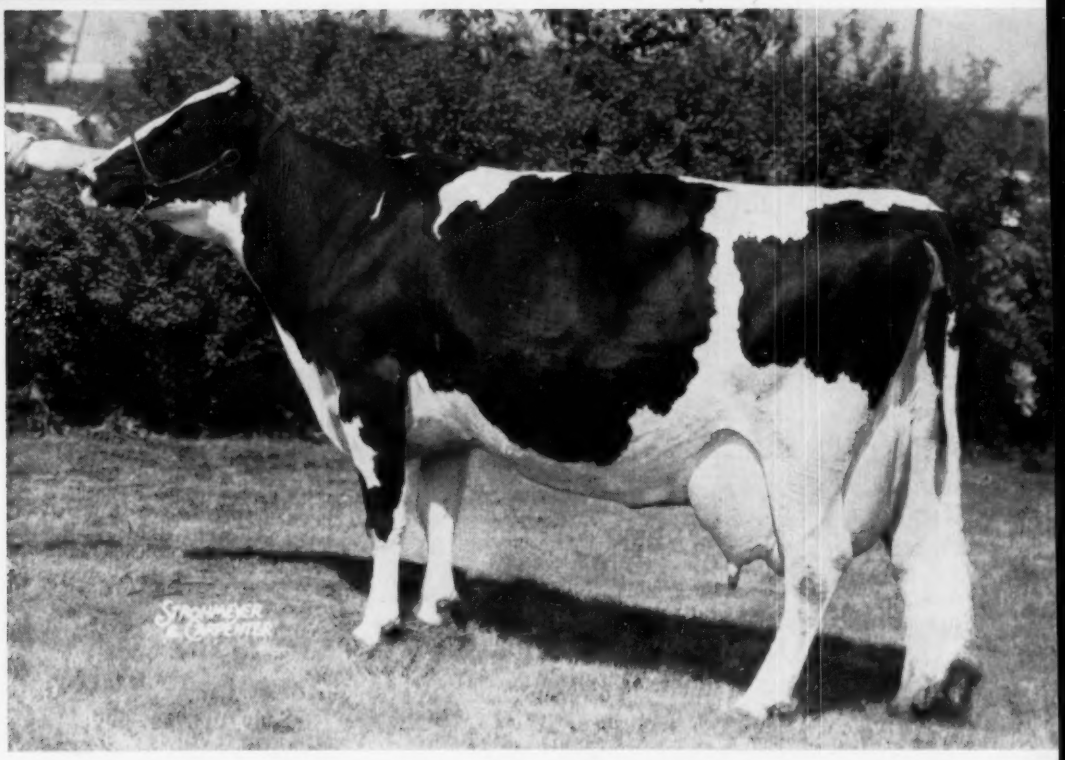
Holstein-Friesian World

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

October 26, 1957

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-51C
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.



WHIRLHILL Q RAG APPLE ARIEL 2840044 (Very Good)

With the completion of her fourth 1000-lb. record (1 DHIA - 3 HIR) she now has an official life total of 143,521 lbs. milk with 6,085 lbs. fat. Owned by William Hayssen, Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin.

IN THIS ISSUE....

The National Dairy Cattle Congress at Waterloo
Fair Reports Continued
Milking and Handling Cows Around the World

OLYMPIAN

Grand Champion, Eastern States Exposition, 1957

Quality OLYMPIAN
Grand Champion, Eastern States Exposition, 1957. Nominated for All-American 2-yr-old, 1956. Son of the "Excellent" Gold Medal APOLLO from the "Excellent" GWEN — she with 2X records of 929, 920, 809, 799, 781, 747, 721, 580 and 406 lbs. fat.

OLYMPIAN was bred to be a Champion: His pedigree is packed with "Excellent" and "Very Good" near relations. Though showing as a short age 3-year-old against aged bulls, OLYMPIAN's style and size carried him through to the Purple.

More important than his beautiful type is OLYMPIAN's ability to sire superior daughters. We have thirty, and haven't sold a one. These OLYMPIAN heifers are very dairy, straight and deep — they take the eyes of all visitors.

Thanks to the miracle of frozen semen you can bring the "Excellent" Gold Medal Proven inheritance of OLYMPIAN into your herd. Note below terms of our *Golden Rule Plan:* You pay nothing but processing and shipping costs until you have calves to register that satisfy you.

Terms for OLYMPIAN frozen semen —

The *Golden Rule Plan* is designed to "do unto other breeders as we would have them do unto us." The only cash you pay down is $3.00 per ampule (maximum of 9 ampules each order) plus shipping charges.

Note these advantages over the usual contract: (1) Under the *Golden Rule Plan* your money is in your bank until you have satisfactory calves to register. (2) You have no money tied up in bull calves unless you wish to raise and register them — in other words, you are not paying double for heifer calves.

When you have satisfactory calves you pay $100 each at time of registration for the first ten — but the fifth, ninth and tenth are free. (Thus, ten would cost $70 each). All over ten at $50.00 each, but ampule costs are deductible from registration fees. Could any plan be more fair?

Send orders and payments to . . .
SOLOGENICS, INC. SUFFIELD, CONN.

Whirlwind Hill Farm

JAMES M. OSBORN
Owner

WARREN ANDERSON
Herd Mgr.

DEAN RICKARD
Foreman

Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited

WALLINGFORD, CONN.

HIR Tested - Classified every year

BAIRDLEA EMPEROR ALICE
Classified "Very Good"

A daughter of Montvic R A Emperor Abbekerk (VG) from a daughter of Dunloggin Standard (VG), the son of New Year Belle.

Certified and Accredited for Bang's and T. B.
Larry Fitch, Herdsman

She's Had It!

A Bull Calf by Maestro

Now It's Your Opportunity

Her A.R. Records — 2X

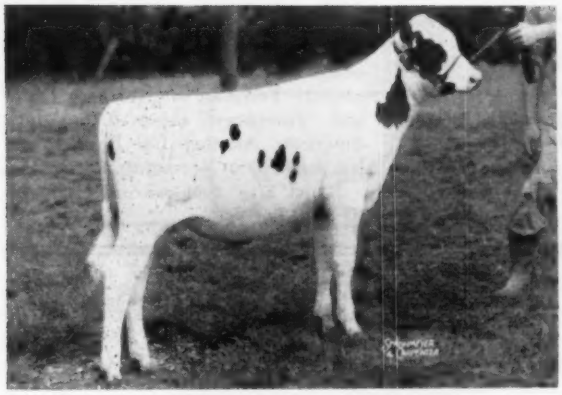
3-9	305d	14,128m	3.9%	549f
4-10	365d	17,434m	3.8%	662f

Write for Price

WIS MAESTRO

The $30,000 Bull

Inka's Son and Inka's Daughter



WOODBOURNE INKA REFLECTOR
Our junior herd sire by A B C Reflection Sovereign (EX-Extra) and out of Inka Pietje Veeman (EX), Junior and Reserve Grand Champion at New York State Fair and Pennsylvania State Black & White Show. His semen will be available through Golden Genes.

INKA VEEMAN TOPSY LASS (EX)
First prize aged cow, Senior and Grand Champion at Pennsylvania State Black & White Show, 2nd prize aged cow (under her dam) at New York State Fair. Honorable Mention All-American aged cow in 1956. Her sons by "Reflection Sovereign" and Sovereign Cochran are also in service here.

VISIT →

(Phone: MONTROSE 290-M)

WOODBOURNE
EST. 1822
DIMOCK, PENNA.

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

Vol. 54—No. 20 Oct. 26, 1957

Established 1904

Combines Holstein-Friesian Register (1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

Published at Lacona, N. Y. on second and fourth Saturdays of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

Maurice S. Prescott ..... Editor

Associate Editors: Theodore Prescott, Wm. A. Prescott, Robert H. Hastings, Fay C. Barney, David L. Morrow, Robert M. McKown.

Editorial Assistant ..... Mabel C. Chase

Theodore Prescott ..... Adv. Mgr.

Subscription price, U. S. and Canada, $2.00 per year. Foreign, $3.00. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year. Air Mail (U.S.) $24.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents. When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well as the new.

Advertising rates upon application. Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York under the Act of March 4, 1879.

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES

November 9, 23, December 14, 28, 1957

News and advertising forms close 19 days in advance of publication dates.

Telephone Sandy Creek, N. Y., 3301

Office located at Sandy Creek, in the Corse Press Bldg.

THE COVER

Whirlhill Q Rag Apple Ariel 284-0044 (VG) continues to turn out the four-figure records. By Mallary Farm Posch Quintessence and from the "Excellent" daughter of Audrey Posch (EX), she was purchased as a bred heifer at the Whirlwind Hill Dispersal by H. Ben Mitchell, LaFargeville, N. Y., for $2150. At Mitchell Farm she dropped five heifers (including triplets) and a son, making the following records:

2½y	365	2X	15,330	4.0	618.8	DHIA
3-11	365	2X	23,350	4.4	1023.4	DHIA
6-2	365	2X	26,755	4.2	1134.3	HT
7-7	365	2X	25,790	4.2	1093.5	HT

(Please turn to page 8)

NEWS of the TRADE

The First Prize Winners At Chicago

Following are the Holstein first prize winners at the International Dairy Show held in Chicago on October 10 and 11. A complete report will appear in the November 9 **World.**

Bull Calf and Junior Champion:
Posch Ormsby Masterpiece 1292670, Anton E. Wiedmeyer, Richfield, Wis.
Jr. Yrlg. Bull:
Ramaco Burke Homestead King 127-4153, Piper Bros. & Emil Wehausen, Watertown and Manitowoc, Wis.
Sr. Yrlg. Bull:
Hickoryvale S C Pride 1267874, Austin B. Coblentz, Jefferson, Md.
2-yr-old Bull:
Hilltop Transmitter Great 1242799, Frank H. Goodyear, Danboro, Pa.
Aged Bull & Grand Champion:
Pabst Fobes Burke 1166103, Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Heifer Calf:
Mayers Sensation Rag Apple 4334125, Christ A. Mayer, Slinger, Wis.
Jr. Yrlg. Heifer & Junior Champion:
Skokie Return Princess 4211232, Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
Sr. Yrlg. Heifer:
Romandale Highcroft Rose 1248867, Romandale Farms Ltd., Gormley, Ont.
2-yr-old Heifer:
Mooseheart Wil-Burke Pet 3988403, Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.
3-yr-old Heifer:
Tidy Roamer Bess Leader 3766740, Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.
4-yr-old Heifer:
Mayers Mistress Lady 3803506, Christ A. Mayer, Slinger, Wis.
Aged Cow & Grand Champion:
Lavacres Della Dusty Jo 3399994, Lavacre Farms, Modesto, Calif.
Dry Cow, 4 yrs. or over:
Almerson Rocket Supreme 967471C, Romandale Farms Ltd., Gormley, Ont.
Best Uddered Cow:
Segis Rag Apple Evelyn Darkey 106-5804C, R. J. Stewart, Streetsville, Ont.
Jr. Get of Sire:
By Ravenglen Creation 1126982, Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
Dairy Herd:
Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.
Best 3 Females bred by Exhibitor:
Lavacre Farms, Modesto, Calif.
Get of Sire:
By A B C Reflection Sovereign 198-998C, Hector I. Astengo, Brampton, Ont.
Produce of Dam:
From Agassiz Perfection Hartog Vale 629726C, Hector I. Astengo, Brampton, Ont.
State Herd:
Wisconsin.
Premier Exhibitor
Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.
Premier Breeder:
Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.

NEW STATE RECORDS IN HIR

Kansas — Bo-Can Maudlene Beverly 3554457 — 2X 4½ yrs. — 828 F. — 21,652 M. Hugh Bowman, Larned.

Maryland — Beets Ormsby May Colantha 2440063 (VG) — 2X — 14 yrs. — 721 F. — 18,534 M. Overall Dairy Farm, Mt. Airy.

Massachusetts—Limestone Alice Charlotte 3947192 — 2½ yrs. — 2X — 680 F. — 17,124 M. — A. B. Brewer & Son, Mill River.

South Dakota — Redfield Princess Maid Gypsie 3656098 — 3 yrs. 3 X— 742 F. — 18,606 M. — Redfield State Hospital & School.

"DAISY MAE" HAS HEIFER

At Christoph Farms, Chilton, Wisconsin, Mayflower Homestead Daisy May, VG, 12-year-old daughter of Oostie King has freshened with a heifer calf by Carnation Homestead Highboy. This heifer has a most imposing list of full brothers, among them, "Forerunner", Excellent at Kentucky ABA; "Foreteller", Excellent at Piper Brothers in Wisconsin; "Forebearer" at Badger Breeders in Wisconsin; "Foreman" at Northern Ohio; and "Forecaster" exported to South American. Another full brother was lost from paint poisoning as a calf.

"Daisy Mae" had two other sons by

In This Issue

Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress 19
Pictures of New York Winners 23
Utah State Fair 24
Mid-South Fair 26
Milking & Handling Cows Around the World 27
Editorial 28
News & Views 29
West Virginia State Fair 31
Eastern New York - U.S.O. Sale Avg. $630 35
Waterloo Pictures 36
Sale Calendar 127
Index to Advertisers 129

Bulls For Sale

We are offering some real bargains in bulls from 3 to 12 months old, as we must make more room for our heifers as they come off of pasture.

These bulls are sired by Carnation Priority, Green Meadow Constellation and Green Meadow Paramount. Their dams have records up to 850 lbs. of fat on 2X and many of them are daughters of Constellation.

Carnation Priority is sired by Carnation Flashy Chief and is out of Carnation Maybess Inka Nellie, one of Carnation's great brood cows. Priority's calves are looking mighty good and we have a lot of faith in him.

Green Meadow Paramount is sired by Constellation and his dam was our Sunny Cow V. G. with 1061 lbs. fat and her dam was the famous Excellent May cow with 3 records over 1000 lbs. fat on 2X. We know his daughters are going to produce as we have quite a number now milking.

Let us know about what you are looking for in a bull and we will tell you what we have and will quote you a very low price.

A Special Bargain

Eight real nice heifer calves out of exceptionally good Canadian cows and sired by high record bulls. Will sell them for $100 each or the 8 head for $750.

Green Meadow Farms

Elsie, Michigan

"Where the latch-string is always out"

"HONEYMAN"

COCHRAN HONEYMAN

A Burke (Ormsby)
RAG APPLE
Cross

Honeyman, the $11,000 son of Pabst Winterthur Zeus (EX-GM) out of Cochran Sovereign May is the result of a Burke-Rag Apple cross, a combination that is nicking in many herds.

Cochran Sovereign May, a show cow and a great producer (records to 839 on 2X) was a daughter of Sovereign Commander Antonio, a great proven son of Sovereign.

HONEYMAN's offspring are now being developed in the herds listed below.

Write for Pedigree of HONEYMAN sons.

Eastern Breeders
Nichol Ave. New Brunswick, N.J.

BENJAMIN H. BROW
Green Farm
Moorsefield Rd.,
Saunderstown, R. I.

H. BEN MITCHELL
Lafargeville,
New York

A. RICHARD DIEBOLD
Toplands Farm
Roxbury, Conn.

JAMES M. OSBORN
Whirlwind Hill Farm
Wallingford, Conn.

FRANK H. GOODYEAR
Danboro Hoistein Farm
Danboro, Pa.

WINTERTHUR FARMS
Winterthur, Del.

J. SEWARD JOHNSON
Cedar Lane Farm
Oldwick, N. J.

JOSEPH B SCHAEFER
Piney Hill Farm, R. D.
Washington, N. J.

REEVE SCHLEY
Island Stock Farm
Whitehouse, N. J.

Carnation Celebrity and a daughter by "Celebrity" has a top 2X record of 891 fat and a seven lactation average of over 800 of fat. With a top record of 616 fat on 2X, "Daisy Mae" has about 145,000-lbs. total for milk. "Forerunner" and "Foreteller" were reserve All-American Produce of Dam in 1954.

"EX" MAPLE KNOLL COW FRESH

Fresh with 11th calf at just 11 years (1 set twins), Nicolk Chieftain Blanch Elvira (EX) owned by Nicholas Kolk of Goshen, N. Y. has just dropped a nice heifer calf sired by Wis Burke Ideal (VG-GM) Elvira has over 122,000-lb. 4.0% milk 2X to date with 2 consecutive records over 700F.

Always a great show cow, Elvira has never placed below 2nd in her class starting as a 4-yr-old and shown every year but one since. This year she was 1st in the new 10 yr. old class at the USO Black & White Show, and was Sr. and Grand Champion at the Orange Co. Fair. She has 5 Senior Championships and 4 Grands to her credit along with 2 Reserves and 2 firsts in the Best Udder class.

---

300 HOLSTEINS TO PERU

Believed to be the largest single shipment of purebred Holsteins ever to leave the United States, 303 head were recently shipped to Peru, S. A., by Everly Livestock Export Co. and

ZIMMERMAN ROYAL STAR POSIE
Two records over 900 fat and promising 1000 this year. Her son, Zimmerman Bestar Royal Page, has just been sold by Zimmerman Dairy Farms to Roy G. Neely, Brownwood, Texas.

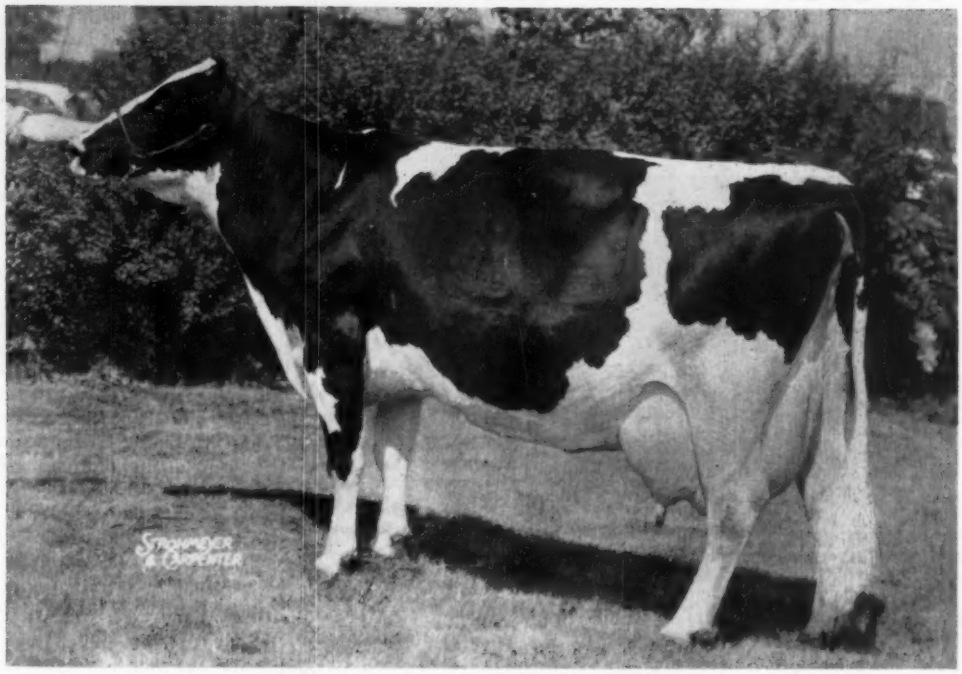
M. W. Schenk of Seattle, Wash. The shipment included 300 bred heifers and three bulls, all purchased by arrangement with the Agricultural Bank of Peru. They left Seattle on the S. S. Sinu, a neatly compact ship equipped solely for cattle transportation with three decks of about 100 head capacity each.

Since the requirements for both type and production were quite stringent, the cattle were selected over considerable territory. Finally some 350 head were assembled at a farm near Seattle where Mr. Fernando Lira, a representative of the Peru bank, made the choice of the number to be exported. Most of the cattle were purchased on the Pacific Coast but the midwest supplied some. Mike Stewart of Maynard, Iowa, and L. H. McDaniel, Turlock, Calif., assisted in the buying.

In addition to Mr. Lira, a veteri-

THE WOESTE FAMILY IN KENTUCKY
Holstein 4-H projects literally run in the Ted Woeste family of Alexandria, Kentucky. Mrs. Woeste (center) was one of Campbell County's first dairy club members. Five of the six children have followed in her footsteps with Franklin (second from right) about to begin his 4-H career.
Others (from left to right) are Roger and Erma, both students at the University of Kentucky, and Marian. John, a University graduate, is now in the Air Force.
The Woeste youngsters have developed an outstanding herd of 21 registered Holsteins. All of their animals, including their many show ring winners, are descendants of a single foundation cow purchased 11 years ago in the dispersal of Mrs. Woeste's father's herd.

A Salute to a Star



WHIRLHILL Q RAG APPLE ARIEL (VG)

Four 1,000-lb. Fat Records — All on 2X

Fat	365d	3½y	1023.4	4.4%	23,350 M	2X		Fat	365d	7y	1093.5	4.2%	25,790 M	2X
Fat	365d	6y	1134.3	4.2%	26,755 M	2X		Fat	365d	9y	1002.0	4.3%	23,447 M	2X

HER TOTAL 2470 days — 143 521 MILK — 6085 FAT
(not including the interim period since her last 1000-lb. record was completed)

— HER EX. DAM —

ARLITE POSCH (Excellent)

5y	365	3X	21,193	3.7	778.5
12y	365	3X	20,097	3.6	718.2

Official lifetime, one lactation missing:
144,739 3.6 5176

CLASSIFICATION
11 EX. - 29 VG - 15 GP
AVE. - 54 HEAD - 86.4 POINTS
HIR Lactation Ave. —
51 Cows - 2X - 14,093 M. - 3.5% - 500 F.

The Home of "Elkhart" Holsteins
Acc. - Vacc. - Cert.

After a very slow start on her 9-year-old record when "Ariel" was hampered by a severe teat injury, she came on terrifically strong in the last half of her lactation to make her fourth 2X record of over 1000-lbs. of fat—truly a remarkable cow. She has a daughter with 785 F. 3y 2X.

She gave us a heifer calf a week after she came to Lakeside—sired by Penet Beacon "Ariel's" grandson. **"Ariel" is due to freshen early in November to the service of Wis Leader.**

Audrey Posch is the foundation cow of the noted Mallary herd in Vermont.

A herd with the Burke-Rag Apple cross.

— HER EX. GRANDDAM —

AUDREY POSCH (Excellent)

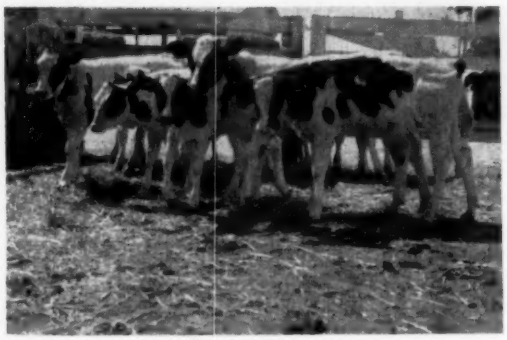
14y	365	3X	25,572	3.7	948.2
	(United States Champion)				
17y	365	3X	18,705	3.8	708.8
	(2d in United States)				
9y	365	3X	27,012	3.8	1015.7

Lakeside FARM
ELKHART LAKE, WIS.

WM. A. HAYSSEN, Owner RAY BRUBACHER, Mgr.

A Look To The Future

Carrying the "El Camino" Prefix



We like what we see growing up in our calf pens at Jay Bee (Jessup Brothers) Stock Farms, our herd located at Tipton, California.

These straight, strong, uniform calves are just a sample. They are daughters of MOOSEHEART SUPREME and a young son (RJF No. 18) of HAYS HISTORIAN which we are sampling.

Now in its 4th year, the Jay Bee herd finished DHIA herd test with 520 lbs. of fat with 250 cows. Prior years were 442 lbs. – 260 cows (many 1st calf heifers); 458 lbs. – 108 cows, while the 1st year was started with 356 lbs. from 108 cows. We started HIR testing in September of this year.

The herd is located on U. S. Highway 99 (where the prefix El Camino comes from the Spanish for "the highway"). Tipton is between Fresno and Bakersfield. You are invited to stop by and visit us anytime. Bob Johnson is manager at Jay Bee.

Roger Jessup Farms Office — 11630 E. Artesia Blvd.

Artificial Breeding Service **ARTESIA, CALIFORNIA**

★ The Correction Herd ★

The 48th cow in our herd to produce over 100,000 lbs. milk is – "Correction Della Esteem - 2768395." Her production to date is 100,318 lbs. milk 4075.3 lbs. fat.

HIR and DHIA Testing

Cows, Bulls and Heifers for Sale

Farm located at South 68th and Highway 100 - - - Milwaukee County

MILWAUKEE COUNTY HOUSE OF CORRECTION

8885 South 68th Street -:- Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin

JOS. B. DREWNIAK, Superintendent **I. BENSON, Farm Supt.**

RAVENDALE ROYAL PRINCE 1233704
First aged bull, senior and grand champion Illinois State Fair. Bred and exhibited by Wayne Meng, Ravendale Farm, Freeburg, Ill.

PERU (From page 6)

narian, an overseer and six caretakers came from Peru to accompany the cattle on the trip which involved about 20 days from Seattle to Callao.

It would appear that future business will be influenced by the reception these heifers get and their ability to uphold the Holstein standard of the U. S. Every effort was made to send exactly the right kind and both Rube Everly and Merle Schenk feel these heifers will prove to be excellent good will ambassadors.

COVER (From page 4)

She was then consigned to the 1956 Convention Sale where she sold for $2700, going to William Hayssen's Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wis. There she freshened with a heifer to make:

9-5 365 2X 23,447 4.3 1002 HT

Now that Ariel's first two lactations have been officially checked by the Association to give her a life total to date of 143,521 lbs. milk, 6,085 lbs. fat – and this appears to be only the beginning for this great producer.

LATE SALE DATES . . . .

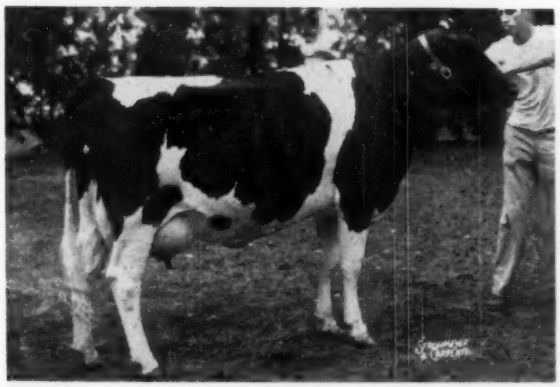
Nov. 9 Pawlet, Vt., Bennland Farm Dispersal, Osborn Halsted, owner; Managed by W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.

Dec. 2 Williamston, Mich., H. A. Miller & Sons Dispersal, Managed by Herb Miller.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, CIRCULATION, ETC., REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS, AUGUST 24, 1912, OF HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD PUBLISHED TWICE EACH MONTH AT LACONA, N. Y., FOR OCTOBER, 1957.

Publisher—Holstein-Friesian World, Inc., Lacona, N. Y.
Editor and Business Manager—Maurice Prescott, Lacona, N. Y.
Owners—Holstein-Friesian World, Inc., Lacona, N. Y.; Stockholders holding one per cent or more of stock; Maurice S. Prescott, Lacona, N. Y., Wm. Theodore Prescott, Sandy Creek, N. Y., R. H. Hastings, Sandy Creek, N. Y.
Bondholders, Mortgagees, etc.—None.
Signed: Maurice S. Prescott, Lacona, N. Y.
Sworn and subscribed to before me this 30th day of September, 1957.
Nannette Hamer, Notary Public.
Commision expires March 30, 1958.

Our Expectations Realized —



COCHRAN GENERAL SARAH
First prize 2-year-old at our Tri-County Black & White Show.

COCHRAN GENERAL's first daughter to freshen.

He will have seven daughters in milk by January.

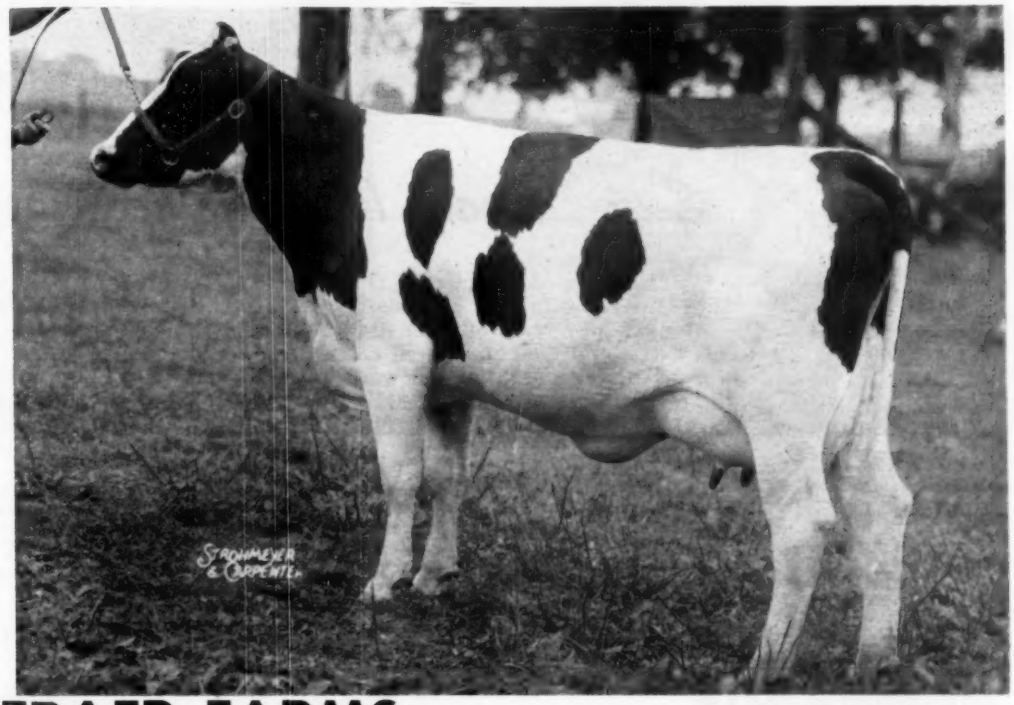
SARAH calved August 1, 1957 at 27 months and has milked up to 57 lbs. a day, 2X.

"FOUNDED WITH THE NATION"
General Cochran Farm

FORT PLAIN, NEW YORK

MRS. J. W. JACKSON, Owner — C. BAIRD HAMMOND, Operating Partner • ROBERT CASLER, Herdsman

"Home of Uncommon Cows"



FREEBAER FARMS

Rt. 4, FORT PLAIN, N. Y.

FREEBAER BARONESS CLARICE . . . a daughter of Cochran Sovereign Baron and member of 4th prize Get (all 2-year-olds) at the New York State Fair.

FRED BAER, Owner - BILL LAMPHERE, Herdsman

Grand Champion: Maryland, Eastern States, Trenton

Sun Dream Rag Apple Marie

Undefeated on our 1957 show circuit, "Marie" is classified Excellent. She has 2X records of 512, 616, and 687 lbs. fat, 4.4%, at 5, 6, and 7 years of age. She has a VG 5-year-old daughter and a 3-year-old daughter rated GP at 2y. In our own herd she has a 2-year-old daughter that was first at the New Jersey State Fair, Trenton, plus a senior yearling daughter and a September bull calf, both by Sovereign Cochran. **This Sovereign Cochran son is for sale.**

We are grateful to all the breeders whose attendance and bids at our Pineyhill Production Sale made it so successful an event. We are now in a position to develop the fine young daughters of Sovereign Cochran that bear our own prefix, as they freshen this fall and winter. Full details on choice Sovereign Cochran sons and grandsons available on request.

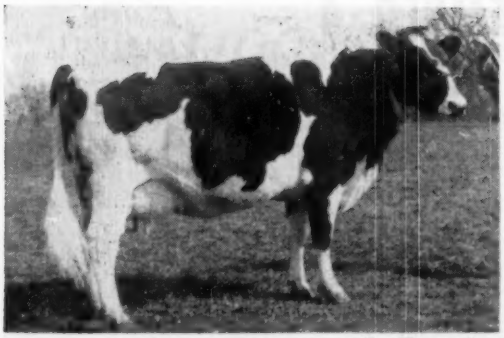
Pineyhill

J. B. SCHAEFER, Owner
PAUL DANN, Manager

R. D. 1, WASHINGTON, NEW JERSEY

A "Gold Medal" Family

MT. JOSEPH MARCEL (2359137)

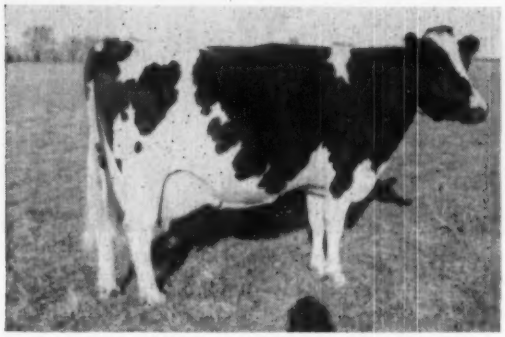


"GOLD MEDAL DAM"

6 Lact.:	2X	96,202M.	3.7%	3,561 F.	
6-2	2X	326d	18,504	3.9	723

Four classified offspring average 88.2 points.
She literally founded a "Gold Medal Family," for she and her oldest daughters have been the dams of a total of three "Gold Medal Sire" and one "Silver Medal Type Sire" sons and in addition have been the dams of three other plus proven sires. There are five generations of females from "Marcel" in our herd and a good share of our own herd sires come from this family.

She Transmits Thru Both Sons and Daughters

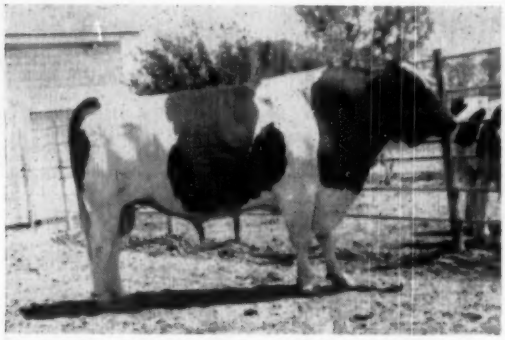


THONYMA DICTATOR LILAC 2616899 (VG-89)
Twice an All-Kansas winner.
Lifetime: 123,313 M. 4.7% 5,729 F.
One of only two cows of breed to have three Silver Medal Type Sire sons — also dam of two Gold Medal Sire sons. Two other proven sons. Three daughters in the herd. Now in calf to Raven Burke Ideal (EX-GM) — the three nearest dams of this calf are the dams of a total of five GM Sire sons ! **This calf, if a bull, should be one of the most desirable herd sire prospects ever offered.**

THONYMA MAUDLENE LILLY

5-7	2X	332d	20,676	3.9	808	(SA)
4-7	2X	299d	18,094	4.2	760	
3-6	2X	333d	17,911	4.1	732	
2-4	2X	365d	15,638	4.0	622	

She has a daughter and two sons — the daughter just finished a nice first calf record and was first 2-yr-old at West Central Kansas Show this spring. Her oldest son was All-Kansas Senior Yearling Bull, 1957 and her last calf by Wis Leader (EX-GM) will soon be in service here. She is due again November 18th — every sire in this calf's four generation pedigree will be plus proven — **if a male he will be for sale.**



THONYMA MAUDLENE CRAFTSMAN 1130632 (EX)
USDA Proof (2X-305d-Mature):

14 daus.	20 rec.	13,902	3.7%	516
14 dams	66 rec.	12,255	3.7%	459
		+1,647		+57

A herd sire at Thonyma. We should have some very nice sons to offer later on this year. We would be glad to tell you what is bred to him.

THONYMA MAUDLENE DUKE 1010254
"Very Good" - Gold Medal Sire
A full brother to "Lilly" and to "Craftsman." They are sired by Maytag Ormsby Fobes 14th (Gold Medal Sire). These three are maternal and 7/8 brothers and sisters to "Lilac."

NEXT MONTH WE WILL TELL YOU ABOUT ANOTHER GOLD MEDAL DAM — THONYMA FIRST MAUDLENE

Last Classification—29 Head: 2 EX; 15 VG; 12 GP - None lower - 85.4 average score.
(Above Summary does not include the "Excellent" Mose bull)

"THE BREED'S ONLY SIX TIME 600 LB. FAT, 2X HERD"

— THONYMA FARM —

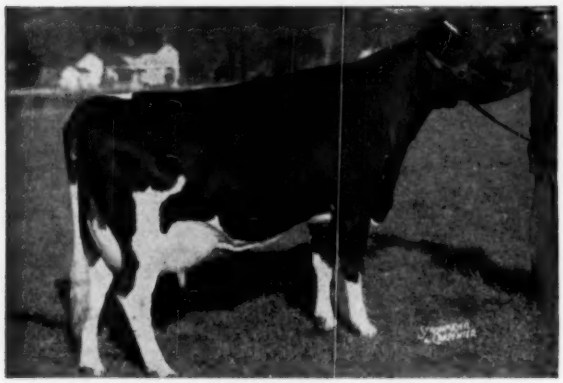
ERNEST A. REED & SON — LYONS, KANSAS

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 4 — EARLVILLE "INVITATIONAL"

All Selections by Leo R. Blanding

60 of America's Finest Holsteins Sell!

This "VG" 914-lb. Hurlwood Conqueror Dtr. Sells!



HURLWOOD CONQUEROR BARONESS (VG)

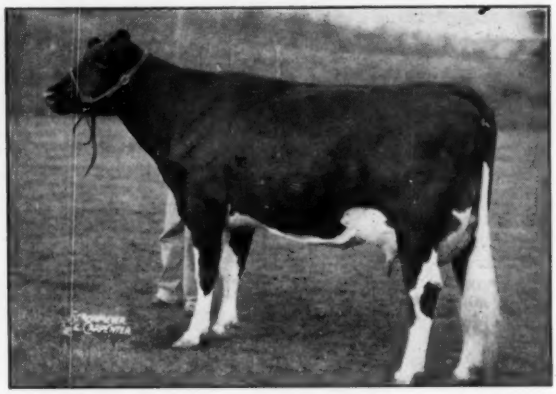
2d Dry 4-year-old, Canadian Royal, 1953.
365d 7y 2X 22440 4.1% 914

This beautiful Hurlwood Conqueror dtr. is one of the most outstanding cows offered at public sale anywhere this year. She is due Dec. 26 to Hilltop Transmitter Great, 928-lb. son of Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter and he placed 1st as 2-year-old at 1957 International! It will be a very valuable calf.

Frank H. Goodyear, Danboro, Pa.

THIS SALE WILL FEATURE ALL MILKING AGE ANIMALS WITH RECORDS OVER 500 LBS. FAT!

Her Heifer Calf by Pabst Reburke Duke Sells!



HICKORYVALE LADY NITE PIETERTJE (EX)

1st 4-year-old at N. Y. State Fair and Eastern States Expos., 1949. Best Udder Winner and 2d Aged Cow, N. Y. State Fair, 1950. 4 recs. 810 to 903 lbs. This great Dunloggin Knight dtr. is from a "VG" dtr. of Dunloggin Progressor that has 884 fat and still lives at nearly 17 years. "LADY NITE PIETERTJE'S" 4-MONTH-OLD CALF BY PABST REBURKE DUKE SELLS! This terrific calf is full sister to Harden Farms Wiremaster, popular P. B. Misner and George A. Rutt Herd Sire. A very special effort has been made to get this calf because of her heritage. She presents a terrific opportunity.

—Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.

— A PREVIEW OF THE "INVITATIONAL" BULL LIST —

Pabst-Knutson . . . 6 mos. son of Pabst Cyclone from "VG" 795-lb. 2y dtr. of Pabst Regal making great record this year. 2d dam 753-lb., 2y, "VG" Pabst Comet dtr.; 3rd dam "E" 938-lb. own "Burke" dtr. A truly great one!

Nicolk . . . Yrlg. son of Sovereign Cochran from a great 800-lb., 2X dtr. of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean.

Elmwood . . . A son of Pabst Leader Duke out of an 88-pt. "VG" cow promising 900 fat this year. He will be a year old in Jan.

Knollwood . . . 6 mos. son of Knollwood Supreme from 830-lb., 3y, 2X, 4.7% highest record dtr. of Sovereign Cochran! Dam has 527 fat in 176 days this year!

Robt. McKown . . . 11 mos. son of Sovereign Cochran from 1st 4y and Best Udder Winner at 1957 Pa. Farm Show; 2d dam 957 lbs.; 3rd dam 1167.

Glenn Lawrence . . . Service son of Curtiss Candy Invincible from 914-lb., 2X, 4.7% gr'dtr. of Montvic Chieftain 7th class. "VG" at 13 years.

TWO OUTSTANDING MILKING HERD DISPERSALS WILL BE HELD IN CONNECTION WITH THE DECEMBER EARLVILLE SALE. BOTH WILL HAVE REPRESENTATIVE CONSIGNMENTS IN THE "INVITATIONAL" WITH THE COMPLETE HERDS SELLING ON DECEMBER 5, THE DAY FOLLOWING THE "INVITATIONAL."

R. EDWARD WHITMORE — WATERTOWN, N. Y.
(28 Head)

Herd featured by a great cow with 1022 lbs. fat and 21,390 lbs. milk, 8y, 2X, 4.8%. She has four milking daughters selling and her calf due in late October also sells. One of her milking dtrs. is a 1st calf heifer by Pebble Beach Duke Prinwaycess! Also three cows over 700 lbs., 2X, sell and entire group of mature cows are all over 500.

PAUL MICHA — GREENE, N. Y.
(18 head)

An 800-lb. 4-year-old going over 800 again at 5 years sells. Many more are over 500 lbs., and others going over now. Herd average is 542 fat and 14,450 lbs. milk. Herd carries popular breeding and shows nice type. Five are fall-freshening first calf heifers.

Both Herds Are in Favorable Lactations — Nearly All Will Be Fresh or Close

THE TWO NOVEMBER ISSUES OF THE WORLD WILL GIVE YOU DETAILS ON THE WONDERFUL LIST OF HIGH RECORD COWS AND RICHLY BRED HEIFERS TO BE SOLD IN THE INVITATIONAL. YOU ARE URGED TO STUDY THIS ADVERTISING CAREFULLY AND INVITED TO REQUEST YOUR FREE CATALOG FOR COMPLETE DETAILS.

Earlville Invitational — December 4 **Regular Earlville — December 5**

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC. Sale Managers MEXICO, N. Y.

Two 1100-lb. 2X Cows In Our Herd

HAMARET ARAB PRISCILLA (VG)
6-9 365d 2X 25,211m 4.5% 1131f HIR

RIVER VALLEY SUPREME AMELIA (VG)
7-5 365d 2X 22,736m 4.9% 1108f HIR

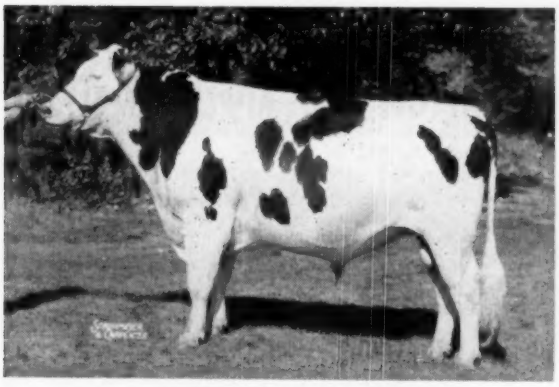
YOU ARE CORDIALLY INVITED TO VISIT RIVER VALLEY TO SEE OUR HERD.

1956 HIR Ave.: 55 Cows 14,649 m. 3.9% 560 f.

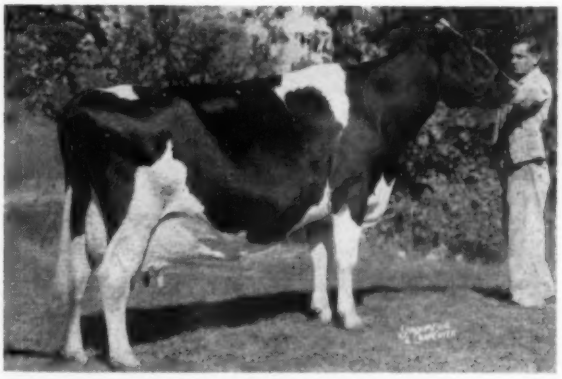
River Valley Farm

Mrs. G. Low & Son **Acc. Cert. Vacc.** **Milford, N. Y.**

At Waterloo — Res. Gr. Ch. Bull & Best Uddered Cow



CASH-MAR T M PELL CITY
First prize 2-year-old and Reserve Grand Champion at Waterloo, Ohio and Indiana. All-American as a calf and senior yearling. One of our main herd sires.



MAC BARR ALERTNESS DAISY (EX)
First in the Best Udder class at Waterloo and third in the class of 33 aged cows, showing in milk since last November. She was Grand Champion at Indiana and Reserve Grand at Ohio. Now has close to 100,000 lbs., and carrying calf to Jerry.

BOTTEMA FARMS

C. M. BOTTEMA, Jr.
Owner

Rt. 2, Box 206, Bridgeport, Indiana
Phone: Plainfield 8266 or 5603

MARK SHEETZ
Herdsman

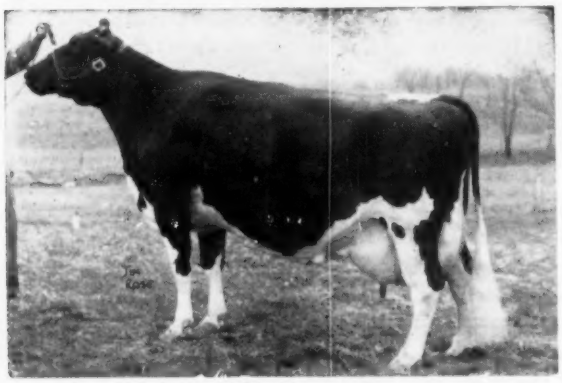
SALE OF THE STARS

AT THE ROYAL AGRICULTURAL WINTER FAIR

NOVEMBER 20 — WEDNESDAY - at 9:00 A. M. — TORONTO, ONTARIO

YOURS TO CHOOSE — the 1957 "STARS"

A keen observer of all the Sales of Stars has written "Many a breeder has cheerfully let an animal go to the Sale of Stars who could not have been induced to enter in any sale, or would even have considered selling at private treaty. Most sales are made up of animals that the seller is willing to sell—the Sale of Stars is made up of animals that the seller does not want to sell . . ." If the above statement is applied to the 1957 "Stars" then it is doubly true, for entries to date assure an offering to fully uphold the highest standards set for this breed promotional event — the leading quality Sale on the Continent.



Dam of Lot No. 1

GLENVUE NETTIE JEMIMA — Excellent

Highest record All-Canadian Aged Cow with—

10 lacts.: 181,586 Milk 3.68% Test 6675 Fat

The extraordinary Brood dam of:

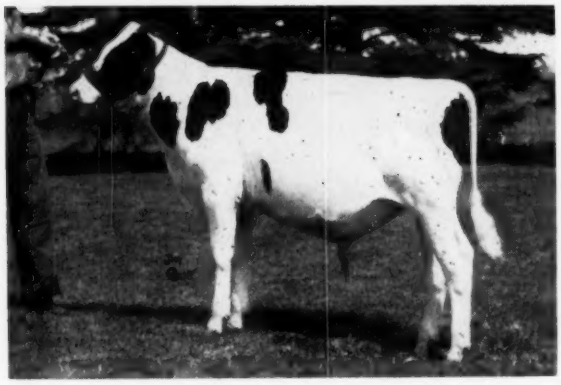
Rosafe Magic — born May 19, 1957
Lot No. 1 in the 1957 Sale of Stars

Rosafe Magician — Full brother to **Lot No. 1**
Excellent — Gold Medal Sire in California

Rosafe Signet (EX.) — Full brother to **Lot No. 1**
$20,100. top male in the 1954 Sale of Stars

Rosafe Centurion — Maternal brother to **Lot No. 1**
Excellent, Sire of the Junior Champion females & 1st Jr. Gets of Sire, Royal Winter Fair, 1955-56.

ROSAFE MAGIC, a flashy Light Coloured calf is sired by A.B.C. REFLECTION SOVEREIGN (EX)



Lot No. 2 in the Sale of Stars

GLENAFTON RAG APPLE LIMELIGHT

Born February 5, 1957

By Sale time his 3 nearest dams will average over 22,000-lb. of 4% milk on completion of dam's present lactation. His apparent classical type speaks for his inheritance of masterly breeding.

His sire: **Rosafe Signet $20,100.** sensational breeding herd-sire at Glenafton & Bond Haven Farms.

His dam: **Glenafton Patsy (VG)** has 3 very pleasing Junior records, now headed for 18,000-lbs. of 3.8% at 5 years. By Glenafton Engraver (EX) she has maternal sisters with 1021 fat (VG) and 976 Fat (EX) A maternal brother sold for $20,000.

GLENAFTON RAG APPLE LIMELIGHT is a grandson of **MONTVIC HIEMKE RAG APPLE PATSY (Excellent),** All-Canadian 4-year-old 1943, 100,000-lb. producer in 5 lactations and Canadian Champion for fat as a 4-year-old with **24,466 Milk 4.75% Test 1162 Fat.**

Send 50c With Catalogue mail requests to:

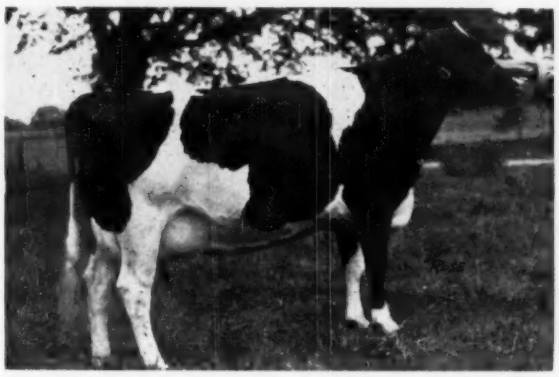
HAYS FARMS LIMITED, Sale Managers

OAKVILLE Box 470 ONTARIO

Stars for the Sale of Stars

on Wednesday — Nov. 20th at 9 A. M.

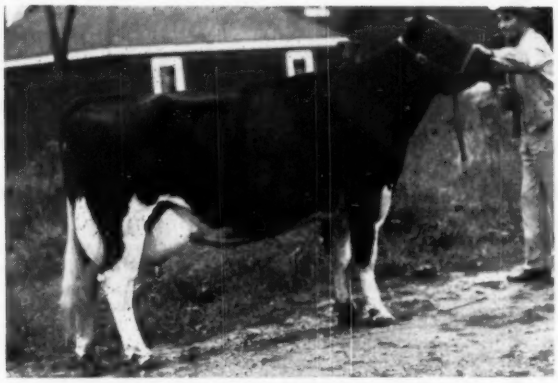
SELDOM HAVE MORE DESIRABLE YOUNG COWS EVER BEEN OFFERED - THESE ARE TOPS



BRAESIDE DIXIE RAMBLER (Very Good) (Left)

1st 2-year in Milk, "Best Udder" & Res. Grand Champion, Simcoe B & W 1956. Has over 13,000-lbs. with 4% test as a 2-year-old, & will show as a 3-year-old in Milk. By Braeside Rag Apple Rambler who already has 2 Excellent daughters, her dam is Very Good with over 100,000-lbs. of 4.23%, 2X. The third and fourth dams are also over 700 lbs. fat Very Good cows on 2X, each over 100,000-lbs. and are brood cows of note.

We rate this 3-year-old with the very best of recent years, and has one of the soundest 2X pedigrees ever catalogued. (C. C. Haviland)



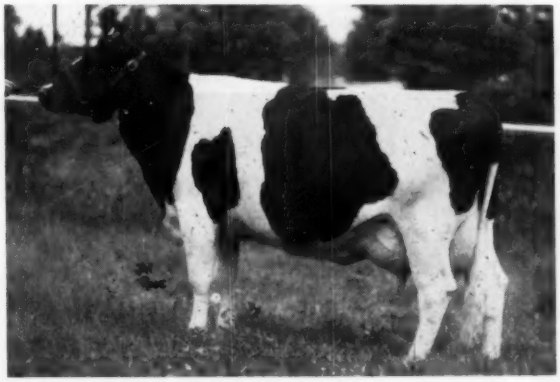
LANINGDALE TEXAL TENNA (Very Good) (Left)

1st prize 4-year-old, Grand Champion & "Best Udder" winner, Simcoe B & W, 1957. She has 2y 365 2X 13,017 — 511 — 3.93% and 15,538-lbs. as a 3-year-old, not yet official.

Tracing to Lonelm Texal Fayne twice, through the sire and Excellent granddam, who has over 800 fat and was a York B & W Grand Champion. Her dam has 18,830-lbs. on 2X at 8 years, also 112,178-lbs. in 7 lactations. Her dam in turn is also a 100,000-lb. cow.

Again depth of pedigree appears in perhaps the finest uddered 4-year-old we could name.

(Robt. H. Laning)



SHEFFIELD PAULETTE COLEEN

1st prize dry 3-year-old, C.N.E. 1956. Has 2y 365d 2X 13,005 — 3.68% — 479 fat, and higher milk and test as a 3-year-old in 305 days, not yet official.

Sired by Paul Texal Rag Apple (EX) from a Monogram-bred daughter of Brookvale Posch Expectation (VG) a former show cow of considerable ability with 21,504 3.87% 834 fat at 6 years on 2X.

Due at the Royal to Sheffield Supreme Monarch, he by Rosafe Sovereign Supreme from a VG granddaughter of Montvic Lochinvar with over 20,000-lbs. & 116,000-lbs. in 7 lactations. There is a real coupon in this show-winner. (Sheffield Farms)

FREDERICTON AJAX POSCH — no picture available for a truly top-flight 4-yr-old from the Maritimes. Every animal but one in the 4 generations either Very Good or Excellent — three "Extra" sires in the pedigree, all bred at Mount Victoria. The dam and granddam both have well over 100,000-lbs., and the four direct bottom dams are all Very Good. Fresh since June 27th, this Excellent prospect is worthy of entering any herd, anywhere. (Dominion Experimental Farm, Fredericton, N. B.)

The RUSSIANS were FIRST into OUTER SPACE...BUT...they DID NOT get the "STARS"

YOU Can Own the "STARS" FIRST .....

At the ROYAL WINTER FAIR SALE OF STARS

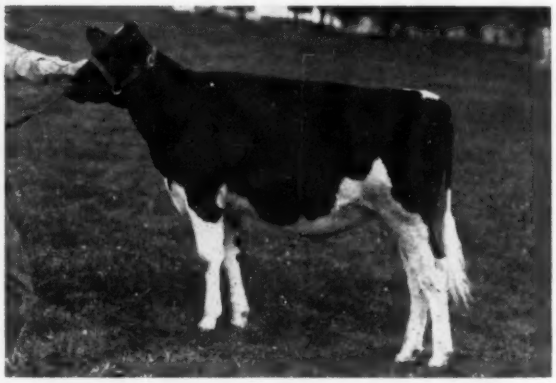
The "Star" from Bond Haven Farms

BOND HAVEN SIGNET ROSE—the FIRST daughter of **Rosafe Signet** ever offered — anywhere. Her 7 nearest dams

Average: 20,864 — 4.15 — 867 Fat

The dam is by **Montvic Rag Apple Marksman,** Excellent & Extra Sire, with **2y 365 2X 12,309 529 4.30%** and 15,137-lbs. completed as a 3-year-old. A Full Sister is Very Good with 19,244 — 709 — 3.68%. Their dam is a Very Good "Rowsdale" daughter with two 20,000-lb. records, both over 800-lbs. fat, and a 2nd prize winner at the Royal Winter Fair. The third dam has at 2y 365 3X **22,724 Milk 4.03% Test 915 Fat.**

A SENSATIONAL HEIFER WITH A SUPERB PEDIGREE! !



From J. Durno Innes - Woodstock, Ont.

Westmount Ruth Reflection — A Sr. Yearling by A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign, her dam a real favorite of Durno's — **DeKol Rag Apple (VG)** high 2X producer now well over 100,000-lbs. This exciting prospect has an older Full Sister now finished with 2y 365 2X 16,554—594 fat. Carries service to Franlo Gen Treasure Model (EX-Gold Medal)

From J. E. Houck - Brampton, Ont.

Rosafe Reflection Echo Shamrock—A 3-year-old by A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign, this beauty was 2nd 2-year-old in Milk at the C.N.E. 1956. Has just completed 2-year-old record in 365 days of 14,124—3.71%—524 Fat. She is due at the Royal Winter Fair to a choice son of **Sovereign Cochran** from a 20,000-lb. daughter of **"Treasure Model."**

From Gordon Ainslie, Curries, Ont.

Rockwood Tiny T. Dauntless—A Sr. Yrlg. with show type, combined with an amazing production pedigree:

3 nearest dams: 24,548 — 4.11% — 1008 Fat

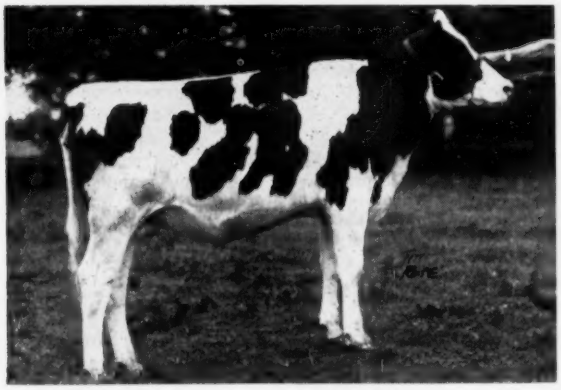
7 nearest dams: 22,991 — 4.06% — 924 Fat

Sired by **U. N. H. Dauntless President (EX)** his two direct dams each over 200,000-lbs.—7800 Fat. The dam—**Rockwood Tiny T. Rockette** has 943 fat, next dam 998 fat and 3rd dam 966 fat.

From J. M. Fraser - Brampton, Ont.

GOREWOOD FOND LADY . . . 1st dry 2-year-old, CNE, 1957. Sired by "Fond Hope" and from a VG daughter of Spring Farm Lochinvar (3 times All-Canadian) with 118,-791 lbs. milk, 4,762 lbs. fat, 4.01% in 7 lactations, including 5 records over 700 lbs. on 2X. Next dam a VG 691-lb. fat daughter of Lonelm Rag Apple Baron T, her dam having well over 100,000 lbs.

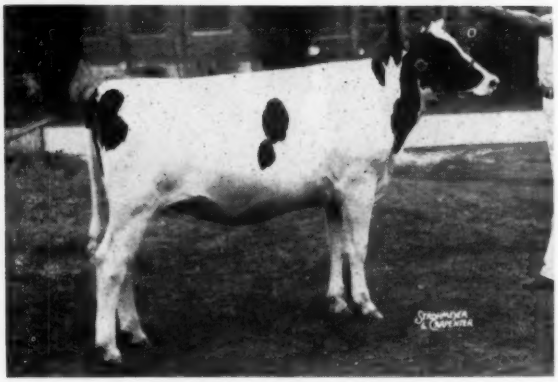
This sensational heifer will be fresh before the Royal and we are quite satisfied she is the most desirable female consignment ever from J. M. Fraser!



CORRINE ANNA — Senior Heifer Calf

3 nearest dams: 23,091 — 4.18% — 966 Fat. By **Franlo Gen Treasure Model (EX-GM)** her dam has 20,636 — 4.35% — 898 fat at 7 years, next dam being **Graymar Bessie Pathfinder,** former World Champion with 27,519 — 1175 Fat.

(Findlay Dairy & J. E. Houck)



DEWDROP LORDELL VIOLET

Reserve All-Canadian Heifer Calf, 1956. 1st Jr. Heifer Calf at the Royal—1st Jr. Yearling & Junior Champion at the C.N.E. 1957. Carries service to **Maple Lea Reflection Sovereign** — his dam Excellent with 1000 fat.

(Knapp & Astengo, Brampton, Ont.)

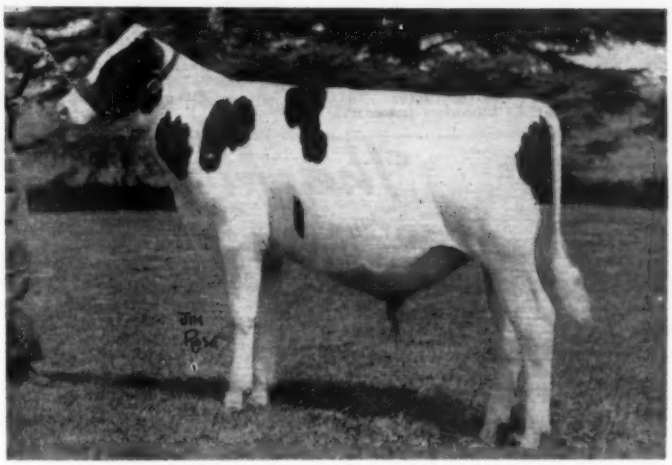
Glenafton Sends to the Sale of Stars

GLENAFTON RAG APPLE LIMELIGHT

A SIGNET Son From the PATSY Family

Glenafton Rag Apple Limelight

Born February 5, 1957



GLENAFTON RAG APPLE LIMELIGHT
February son of Rosafe Signet (EX) from Glenafton Patsy (VG), by Glenafton Engraver (EX) and out of Montvic Hiemke Rag Apple Patsy (EX), the Canadian champion Sr. 4-year-Old For fat with 1162 lbs. Limelight's three nearest dams best records ave.: 21,011 lbs. milk 4.06% 853 lbs. fat. He will be shown at the Royal just before the sale.

Limelight is from the Very Good Glenafton Patsy, she being by the Excellent Glenafton Engraver and out of the Excellent Montvic Hiemke Rag Apple Patsy, Canadian Champion Sr. 4-year-old for fat with 1162 lbs. Glenafton Patsy, after her three heifer records is now making a fine mature record, having over 14,000 lbs. of 3.75% milk in her first eight months.

Limelight is by Rosafe Signet, now classified Excellent, a son of A B C Reflection Sovereign (Extra and Excellent) and out of Glenvue Nettie Jemima, Excellent and All-Canadian Cow of 1954. She has 10 lactations that total 181,586 lbs. milk and 6675 lbs. fat (Gold Seal Lifetimer) and is now milking in her 11th lactation as a 14-year-old. She is the dam of three Excellent sons, one a Gold Medal Sire. The Gold Medal son is a full brother to Signet.

The third maternal dam to Limelight, Montvic Bonheur Patsy (VG), has two Excellent daughters with 707 and 1162 lbs. fat and has one daughter over 100,000 lbs. milk. One of her Excellent daughters, Montvic Hiemke Rag Apple Patsy, besides her 1162-lb. Sr. 4-year-old Championship record, has at 8 years 1089 lbs. fat and is the dam of one Excellent and four Very Good progeny, one with 1021 lbs. fat.

Engraver has 29 daughters classified with 89.7% Good Plus or better, 12 of these Very Good. Twenty-three 2-year-old records on his daughters average 12,681 4.12% 523 lbs. fat. He is a son of Marksman, seven times All-Canadian, who has 35 daughters over 100,000 lbs. milk. Engraver's dam is Very Good with 914 lbs. fat.

Limelight's three nearest dams best records average: 21,011 lbs. milk 4.06% and 853 lbs. fat.

In addition to his great pedigree, Limelight is an unusually fine type bull and of course, will be shown at the Royal just prior to the sale.

Also Sending —

Two Centurion Daughters Bred to Signet

GLENAFTON NETTIE BROWNIE

Born October 2, 1955

A daughter of the Excellent Centurion from Glenafton Laurel Brownie C., a Very Good Marksman daughter with eight lacts. totaling 135,085 lbs. milk, 5015 lbs. fat, 3.71% and a top record of 720 of fat at 11 years. Her dam is the Excellent Glenafton Brownie, twice All-Canadian in 1943-44 with 842 lbs. at 6 years and the dam of three Very Good progeny and a $17,600 daughter and a $14,000 son.
The best records of the 7 nearest dams to heifer selling ave.: 20,684 M 3.93% 813 F.
Centurion's first nine dtrs. ave. at 2y3m 16,283 lbs. milk 3.64% 593.3 lbs. fat.
She is due to Signet right at the first of the year.

GLENAFTON NETTIE VEE B.

Born January 19, 1956

Another Centurion daughter she from Glenafton Laurel Vee B. (GP) a Marksman daughter with four records over 826 lbs. fat and a six lactation total of 100,907 lbs. milk 4787 lbs. fat 4.74% test. Laurel Vee B.'s full sister is Very good with 1040 lbs. fat. Laurel Vee B. is the dam of one HM All-Canadian and $3000 and $1800 progeny. Her dam has three records well over 900 lbs. fat and the third dam, Pebble Beach Vera Secunda (VG), with 967 lbs. fat.
The best records of three nearest dams to heifer selling ave.: 19,899 M 4.51% 897 F.
Due to Signet the middle of January.

See them at the Sale of Stars (Royal Winter Fair) November 20

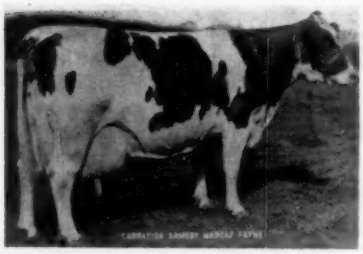
GLENAFTON FARM — Alliston, Ontario

J. J. E. McCAGUE, Owner (Accredited and Vaccinated) **MORT BUTCHERS, Herd Supt.**

CARNATION HOMESTEAD DAISY MADCAP (VG)

6-3	4X	365d	30,942	3.8%	1173.1
7-5	4X	365d	34,553	4.1%	1413.6
8-5	3X	365d	36,414	4.2%	1511.8

(Former World Champion fat cow.)



CARNATION ORMSBY MADCAP FAYNE

5-10	4X	365d	37,505.5	3.5%	1306.1
8-4	4X	365d	41,943.4	3.3%	1392.4

(Former World Champion milk cow)

CARNATION HOMESTEAD MADCAP

3-2	4X	365d	31,908.4	3.8%	1216.5

(World Champion 3-year-old)

The Madcap Family

Pictured above are three members of the Madcap family. A cow family in which the sensational is common place. What is probably not so well known is that as a family they are as outstanding in breeding efficiency, (fertility) and longevity as they are in production.

"Mother Madcap," (Cascade Madcap Violet Fayne 2d), foundation cow of the family, was bred by William Todd and Sons, Yakima, Washington. She came to Carnation March 24, 1926 as a 10 months old heifer. Her top record is 29,245 lbs. of milk, 1036.3 lbs. of fat. Eight daughters and seven sons, all single calves, were dropped by her before her death October 7, 1944, at 19 years 3 months and 13 days of age. She was bred but 11 times to produce her first 10 calves, and calved regularly to the very end.

Proof that she passed on these characteristics of fertility and longevity is the fact that 166 female descendents, through the direct female line, have been dropped in the Carnation herd to-date. This in spite of the fact that her first daughter was sold as a young heifer, one daughter had all sons and two reacted to Bang's disease as young cows. Also many female descendants have been sold, (at prices up to $10,000.00 as bred heifers), before coming into production, and a few have died as calves.

Four daughters of "Mother Madcap" have records over 1000 lbs. of fat with the best record of each averaging 34,262 lbs. milk, 1240 lbs. fat. Twenty-three descendants through the direct female line have records from 1000 to 1511.8 lbs. of fat, including one sold to Chile as a bred heifer who set a new South American record for both milk and fat of 37,807 lbs. milk, 1174.8 lbs. fat. There are in the family four different 4-direct generation groups and 2 different five direct generation groups of cows all having records over 1000 lbs. of fat. One eight generation group average 28,478 lbs. of milk, 1016.9 lbs. of fat, with the latter two generations being young cows who have not yet completed mature records.

Most amazing of all, however, is that 73 of the 166 female descendents mentioned above have completed at least one record at Carnation to-date. The average of the best records of the 73 is 21,559 lbs. of milk, 833.3 lbs. of fat. Twenty-three of the 73 are two-year-old, seven are three-year-old and five are four-year-old records. Many of these are young cows still in the herd that should make much larger records. Only 15 of the 73 were tested on 4X and only 38 of the 73 made their records in the test barn. The balance being tested running with the herd, several under rather adverse conditions. A few are now on test as two-year-olds and there are many in the herd not yet of production age.

Powerful as the female side of the story is, however, it will not be surprising if in the end the greatest contribution of the Madcaps comes through the bull Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad.

The combination of breeding back of "Mother Madcap" responsible for this great breeding power is most interesting. Her sire was a son of King Pietertje Ormsby Piebe. But, it was the opinion of her breeder, the late Alex Todd, that the most powerful influence came through her dam. Her dam was a daughter of one of the West's greatest foundation sires, the Homestead bred bull, Sir Johanna Ruth Fayne. The next dam Madcap Violet 2d was a daughter of Yakima Cornucopia, a son of Alta Posch's son (see our ad in Sept. 28 issue) from a daughter of De Kol 2d's Paul De Kol, one of the greatest sons of the great foundation cow De Kol 2d. Madcap Violet 2d's dam was a granddaughter of Sarcastic Lad, one of the breed's most illustrious sires.

"Mother Madcap" definitely had the breeding to be the great cow that she was.

This is the seventh installment in a series of ads reviewing the history and background of the Carnation bloodline.

Carnation Milk Farms

CARNATION MILK FARMS

Dept. No. 239

Carnation, Washington

Calf Manna FED

★ The Newspaper of the Breed

Holstein-Friesian World

Vol. 54 — No. 20

October 26, 1957

THE 45th WATERLOO DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS

Christ Mayer & Sons Win Premier Breeder and Exhibitor Awards — Grand Champions Shown By Pabst Farms and Allen Hetts

The 1957 National Holstein Show at Waterloo, Iowa, October 3 and 4, brought together most of the winning herds of the mid-west state fair circuit in another dramatic tan bark battle for top national honors. Quality ran deep in nearly every class with the blue and red ribbons shared by 19 different exhibitors.

While no single breeder dominated the show, spectators will long remember this one as a great triumph for Christ A. Mayer and his sons Fred and Dick of Slinger, Wisconsin. Showing animals they bred themselves, the Mayers won four blue ribbons, three seconds and a third to earn the coveted Premier Breeder and Exhibitor banners. Their first prize entries included the significant Get of Sire, Produce of Dam, and Three Best Females classes.

A total of 293 head were presented for placing in the individual classes by Judge W. K. Hepburn Jr. of Dalton, Pennsylvania. His top-of-the-class selections won the general approval of exhibitors and spectators alike, and his speed and decisiveness kept the show moving at a brisk pace.

Wisconsin breeders won the lion's share of the premium money, bringing home 13 firsts plus the State Herd banner. Illinois took three firsts, Indiana two, with one each to Rhode Island and Iowa. There were five state herds.

Individually, the blue ribbons were divided between 11 breeders. Christ Mayer & Sons led the list with four, with Elmwood Farms and Sunny Lea Farms each taking three. C. M. Bottema, Jr. won two classes, and single blue ribbons went to Morris Bros., Oconomowoc; Anton Wiedemeyer, Richfield; Piper Bros. and Emil Wehausen, Watertown; Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc; Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkingson, Wisconsin; Giles Bros., West Des Moines, Iowa; and Maple Lawn Farms, Ashaway, Rhode Island. Mooseheart was a constant threat, winning three seconds and three thirds. Wm. A. Hayssen's Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin, won two seconds and a third.

To Pabst Farms went the Grand Championship of the male classes with their undefeated Pabst Fobes Burke. C. M. Bottema's winning 2-year-old, Cash-Mar T M Pell City, was Reserve Grand Champion. Ramaco Burke Homestead King, winning junior yearling bull for Piper Bros. and Wehausen, Watertown, Wis., was the junior champion male. Reserve Junior Championship honors went to Skokie Creation Woodmaster, first prize senior yearling owned jointly by Aldo Panciera, Westerly, Rhode Island, Maple Lawn Farms, Ashaway, Rhode Island, and Guimond Farms, Fall River, Massachusetts.

In the female division Judge Hepburn found his Grand Champion at the head of the Aged Cow class, Da-Co-Ton Crescent Fannie, exhibited by Allen Hetts. The Reserve Champion was Linden Dictator Wimble Wimpy, winner of the new class for Dry Cows 5 Years and Over, exhibited by Sunny Lea Farms, Waukesha, Wis. Elmwood Farms won the Junior Championship with their junior yearling, and Reserve honors were won by Giles Bros. on their senior yearling heifer.

A STRONG BULL SHOW

Bull Calves (20)

In a fairly close placing between the top pair, the blue ribbon went to Posch Ormsby Masterpiece, exhibited by Anton E. Wiedmeyer, Richfield, Wis. over a son of Franlo Treasure Chieftain shown by Henry Bartel, Hastings, Minn. The judge commented on the marked dairy character of the winner. The second calf, carrying a bit more flesh, was smoother and deeper in the rib than the Hugo Albrecht entry in third, he with an advantage in dairyness over the Elmwood entry placing fourth.

Bull Calf (20):

1. Posch Ormsby Masterpiece 1292670, Anton E. Weidemeyer, Richfield, Wis., 2. Beau Chieftain Progressor 1282309, Henry Bartel, Hastings, Minn.; 3. Lashbrook Pearl Supreme 1288581, Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, Minn.; 4. Skokie Duke 1288610, Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.; 5. Woodrock Segis Robar on 1304-177, Henry Bartel; 6. Ormsby Pathway Ideal Cyclone 1302030, Daryl Burrow, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.; 7. Rockcrest Raven Edward 1284742, A. J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa; 8. Bessie B. F. Bubbler Duke 1292242, Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wis.; 9. Hillpine Skychief 1296790, Norman Lauber, Union Grove, Wis.; 10. Pabst Clover 1296262, Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

Junior Yearling Bulls (9):

While the junior champion of the show headed this class, the quality was not as uniformly high as in the other bull classes. Standing in first for Piper Bros. and Emil Wehausen

was Ramaco Burke Homestead King, a son of Christy Homestead Forerunner, up on his impressive scale, balance and style. In second was Tallcorn Pabst Leader, a son of Wis Leader exhibited by Koester & Rehder, Gladbrook, Iowa, not showing as deep in the rib as the winner, but placing over Mooseheart's larger third prize winner on his squarer set hind legs and over-all balance.

Junior Yearling Bull (9):

1. Ramaco Burke Homestead King 1274153, Piper Bros. Farms, Inc. & Emil Wehausen, Watertown, Wis.; 2. Tallcorn Pabst Leader 1298858, Koester & Rehder, Gladbrook, Iowa; 3. Mooseheart Martha Burke 1275894, Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.; 4. Albrecht Trademark DeKol 1273318, Hugo Albrecht & Bob Happle, New Ulm & Pierz, Minn.; 5. Beau Chieftain Distinction 1282306, Henry Bartel; 6. Gray View Junior Patternmaker 1283677, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.; 7. Pabst Cyclone Burke Fobes 1270220, Roehl Brothers, Oconomowoc, Wis.; 8. Cash-Mar Janie Paul 1303000, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.; 9. Brauns Master Comet 1289593 — Don Ridge, Robert Burns & Sunny Lea Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls (8):

Trucked from Eastern States to Elmwood Farms, and shipped to Waterloo with their string was Skokie Creation Woodmaster, the lone entry from New England. Impressive for his scale, his great depth of heart, smooth rump and tail setting. Judge Hepburn also commented on the breed character he shows when viewed from the front. In second place was Redfield Prince Joe, shown by Redfield State Hospital and Carrol Brown, Redfield, South Dakota, lacking the scale of the older bull above him, but showing to some advantage over William A. Cassin's Mooseheart-bred "Roburke" son in third on balance and depth of rib. The closest placing here for the judge was between the third and fourth prize winners, with ribbing and pasterns in favor of the Cassin entry over C. M. Bottema's Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry son in fourth.

Senior Yearling Bull (8):

1. Skokie Creation Woodmaster 1263-891, Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R. I., Guimond Farms, Fall River, Mass., Maple Lawn Farms Inc., Ashaway, R. I.; 2. Redfield Prince Joe 1267917, Redfield State Hospital & Carrol Brown, Redfield, S. D.; 3. Mooseheart Creamelle Pabst 1271113, William A. Cassin, Naperville, Ill.; 4. Cash-Mar Jerry Piebe 1279292, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 5. Man-O-War B. F. Crescent Verne 1275036, Bristol Farm; 6. Boontuk Ormsby Pat 1280-796, Boontucky Farms, Burlington, Ky.; 7. Brauns Re Admiral, 127110, Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.; 8. Bothland Carnation Piebe 1277203, Rex Miller & Sons, Harcourt, Ia.

2-Year-Old Bulls (11)

This was an impressive class, with quality all the way to the end. In placing the blue ribbon on Bottema's "Pell City" bull, the judge commented on his balance and soundness on the move. In second place was the Minnesota State Fair Grand Champion, Pabst Leader Comre shown by Edward Meschke & Son, a bit more compact in his make up than Harvey Nelson's Gray View Skyliner in third place, but showing deeper in body and neater in the rump. Mooseheart President took fourth for Mooseheart over a Wis Trademark son shown by Hugo Albrecht.

Two-Year-Old Bull (11):

1. Cash-Mar T M Pell City 1257866, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Pabst Leader Comre 1242338, Edward Meschke & Son, Morristown, Minn.; 3. Gray View Skyliner 1244845, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 4. Mooseheart President 1245390, Mooseheart; 5. Albrecht Trademark Inka 1247007, Hugo Albrecht; 6. Spies Homestead Ace Pride 1254339, M. J. Lein & Son, West Des Moines, Iowa; 7. Rockwood Blaum Robaron 1304176, Henry Bartel; 8. Kaytee Aristocrat Fobes 125-7240, Kaytee Farms, Chilton, Wis.; 9. Rockcrest Admiral General 1236579, A. J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa; 10. Elmoka C. J. Boast 1262986, Carl J. Nelson, Barron, Wis.

The Aged Bulls (11)

There was no serious threat to the undefeated record of Pabst Fobes Burke in this class, with balance, style, breed character and the walk of a champion there for all to admire. Judge Hepburn switched his second and third placings after his first line was formed to put Bottema's Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry over Ben Dibble's white "Model" bull. Even though "Jerry" showed crampy on his right hind leg, the judge felt that he more nearly matched the open type of his first prize bull, "Model" showing a rounder bone and thicker fleshing, but beautiful smoothness in rump and tail setting. Pabst Leader Walk was in fourth for Piper Bros., not matching the strength over top and smoothness of rump of the third prize winner. The quality was impressive way to the end of this class with Henry Bartel's "Sky Rocket" son that won his class at Minnesota State Fair in 8th and Willis McAlpin's grand champion "Pansco" bull (at Iowa and All-Iowa Fairs) in 9th.

Aged Bull (11):

1. Pabst Fobes Burke 1166103, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 2. Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry 1138441, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 3. Dibble Crescent Model 1198547, Ben Dibble, Delavan,, Wis. & Lloyd Kroneman, St. Ansgar, Ia.; 4. Pabst Leader Walk 123-0109, Piper Brothers Farm, Watertown, Wis.; 5. Mooseheart Pride Supreme 1224193, Mooseheart; 6. Meisegeier Baxter 1210303, Besslyn Holstein Farm, Hillsdale, Wis.; 7. Rockwood Butter Baron, 216051, Hugo Albrecht; 8. Rockwood Butter Rocket 240630CHB Henry Bartel; 9. Pansco Star Burke 1185854, Willis A. McAlpin & Sons, Villisca, Iowa; 10. Clothilde Ormsby Pride 1099-745, Ray Oelfke, Green Isle, Minn.

The Male Championships

Pabst Fobes Burke was the odds-on favorite for Senior and Grand Championship honors. The battle for Reserve Senior Champion was between "Jerry" and the 2-year-old "Pell City" bull, both owned by Cash Bottema, with the judge's choice going to the 2-year-old.

It was a real battle for junior Champion between the junior and senior yearling winners. Both are smooth, deep ribbed animals, well developed for their age. The point that made the difference, in favor of the Piper junior yearling, was more sharpness in the chine and smoother blending from chine to crops. Both had the big advantage of added development over the Wiedmeyer bull calf.

Junior Champion Bull:
Ramaco Burke Homestead King 127-4153, Piper Brothers Farms, Inc.
Reserve Junior Champion Bull:
Skokie Creation Woodmaster 1263891, Maple Lawn Farms, Inc.
Senior Champion Bull:
Pabst Fobes Burke 1166103, Pabst Farms Inc.
Grand Champion Bull:
Pabst Fobes Burke 1166103.
Reserve Grand Champion:
Cash-Mar T M Pell City 1257866, C. M. Bottema, Jr.

The Female Classes

Heifer Calves (30)

Christ Mayer began his attack with this class, coming up with a blue ribbon on Mayers Sensation Rag Apple, a daughter of Hickory Creek Sensation. Great in the front end, neat in rump and tail setting, she placed over an appealing, open-ribbed Pabst Cyclone daughter in second exhibited by Wm. A. Hayssens Lakeside Farm at Elkhart Lake, Wis. In third, with the judge calling it close between two and three was a daughter of Christy Homestead Foreteller shown by Albert and DuWayne Kutz of Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

Heifer Calf (30):

1. Mayers Sensation Rag Apple 433-4125, Christ A. Mayer, Slinger, Wis.; 2. Elkhart Cyclone Gin 4238268, Wm. A. Hayssen, Elkheart Lake, Wis.; 3. Al-Lo-Wayne Foreteller Charm, Albert & DuWayne, Kutz, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.; 4. Pabst Hawthorn Leader Bee 4260141, Robert R. Weidman, Cedarburg, Wis.; 5. Bessie B. F. Return Dora 4324927, Kenneth Halbach, Bristol, Wis.; 6. Triune Pilgrim Ida 4334735, I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa; 7. Monarch Gilmore Babs 4323695, Hugo Albrecht; 8. Skokie Golden Cora 4291082, Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.; 9. Eilloc Clover Fay Symbol Rose 4274655, Mr. & Mrs. J. E. Archambault, Woodworth, Wis.; 10. Mayers Sensation Anna, Lynn Messer, Beaver Dam, Wis., & Christ Mayer.

Junior Yearling Heifers (20)

This was a great class, headed by the white Elmwood heifer, Skokie Return Princess, a superbly ribbed thing with size, style and balance all in her favor. In second was a smooth, long-bodied heifer of Fred Mayer's (Christ Mayer & Sons). Elmwood had three more in at 3rd, 5th and 6th in this class, the "Golden Prince" daughter in third placing over Hugo Albrecht's 4th prize winner on hind legs, and depth of body. The choice ones went way down the line.

Junior Yearling Heifer (29):
1. Skokie Return Princess 4240594, Elmwood Farms; 2. Mayer Romeo Beauty Queen 4232333, Fred R. Mayer, Slinger, Wis.; 3. Skokie C Golden Geraldine 4183276, Elmwood Farms; 4. Rosser Lizzie Supreme 1268003, Hugo Albrecht; 5. Skokie C Golden Daisy 4183277, Elmwood Farms; 6. Skokie Return Nell 4240594, Elmwood Farms; 7. Mooseheart Burke Jane 4395794, Mooseheart; 8. Arken Skylark Ad. DeKol, Karen Schroeder, Clermont, Ia.; 9. Treasure Model Colantha 4421521, Leo Klein, Watertown, S. Dak.; 10. Pabst Leader Re Rayclare 4230297, Pabst Farms, Inc.

Senior Yearling Heifers (36)

Iowa breeders had three of the first four places in this outstanding class. The winner was a big, rugged daughter of Pabst Walker Coburke shown by Giles Bros. and Richard Giles, West Des Moines, Iowa. Judge Hepburn praised her in rib, rump and shoulders, and judged her cleaner in head and neck and squarer on legs than the second prize winner shown by Dale and Roger Gerlach, St. Ansgar, Iowa. A great rumped thing, this one was given an advantage in balance over the Elmwood entry in third. In fourth, carrying more condition, was another choice one exhibited by Earl Arthur and daughter of Maynard, Iowa. Again Elmwood had additional entries at 5th, 6th and 7th with many real bell-ringers farther down the line.

Senior Yearling Heifer (36):
1. Walker Burke Adline 4106030, Giles Brothers & Richard Giles, West Des Moines, Ia.; 2. Princess Proud Pride 4145927, Gerlach, Dale & Roger, St. Ansgar, Ia.; 3. Skokie Creation Weber 413-9083, Elmwood Farms; 4. Miss Dixie Pilgrim, Earl Arthur and daughter, Maynard, Ia.; 5. Skokie G Creation Clover 4096045, Elmwood Farms; 6. Skokie Creation Vickery 4183264, Elmwood Farms; 7. Skokie Creation Duchess 4139085, Emwood Farms; 8. Cash-Mar Corrine Daisy Queen 4413647, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 9. Elkhart Reflection Vivian 4068195, W. A. Hayssen; 10. Mooseheart Salma Burke 4175052, Mooseheart.

Two-Year-Olds (38)

Elmwood's power in the young female classes extended into the 2-year-olds. Making her show ring debut was Skokie Willowdale Vickery, recently fresh and just classified at VG-89, winner of this strong class on her size, balance and outstanding fore and rear attachment. Judge Hepburn pulled his second prize winner out of the circle after he had the first dozen preliminary placings lined up. She went in at fifth, moved up to third, and was finally raised to second on the fine handling quality of her udder. She was exhibited by Max L. Hall of Brooklyn, Iowa. Nosed out of second and into third was a Christ Mayer daughter of Hickory Creek Sensation, fresh so recently that her shapely udder still carried congestion. She had an advantage in size and smoothness over the thinner, dairy-like Eilloc-bred heifer in fourth shown by Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Archambault, Woodworth, Wis.

2-Year-Old Heifer (38):
1. Skokie Willowdale Vickery 3940843, Elmwood Farms; 2. Bess Burke Ormsby Mercedes 4025971, Max L. Hall, Brooklyn, Ia.; 3. Mayers Gomar Lannnie Darky 3981611, Christ A. Mayer; 4. Eilloc Clover Fay S. Sweetheart 4085009, Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Archambault; 5. Mooseheart Rosie Roburke 4007622, Mooseheart; 6. Glengale Hope Jewel 4413275 Hawthorn Mellody Farms; 7. Man-O-War B F Crescent Gypsie 4038-415, Bristol Farms; 8. Skokie Creation Miss 3963915, Elmwood Farms; 9. Miss Weber Raven Duchess 3956935, Max L. Hall; 10. Hawkeye Ormsby Ideal Anette 4054134, Ronald and Juanita Chapman, Ruthven, Ia.

Three-Year-Old Heifers (31)

This was the weak class of the female show as far as depth of the quality went. Heading it in first place was Arwyn Comet Echo shown by Morris Bros. of Oconomowoc, Wis. She showed higher and wider in rear attachment and tighter in the fore udder than Sunny Lea's second prize winning daughter of Wis Leader. In third was a Mooseheart daughter of "Roburke", with Harvey Nelson's Gray View Pet Crystal standing fourth, impressive in her size, but showing dry and a bit patchy.

3-Year-Old Cow (31):
1. Arwyn Comet Echo 3854983, Morris Brothers, Oconomowoc, Wis.; 2. Tidy Roamer Bess Leader 3766740, Sunny Lea Farm; 3. Mooseheart Chum Roburke 3934073, Mooseheart; 4. Gray View Pet Crystal 3882120, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 5. Man-O-War B F Pride Annie 3904752, Bristol Farm; 6. Eilloc Sovereign Dusty Regal 3898670, Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Archambault; 7. Elkhart Roamer Margaret 3755077, Wm. A. Hayssen; 8. Nockdair Leader Rorer 3814266, Sunny Lea Farm; 9. Elkhart Roamer Margie, Wm. Hayssen; 10. Pabst Leader Burke Fobes 3793035, Pabst Farms, Inc.

Four-Year-Olds (25)

Queen Ormsby Pabst Bev, a Comet daughter shown by Sunny Lea Farm, headed this powerful class on her superb balance and strongly attached udder. Second was Mooseheart Roburke Lucinda, Mooseheart's All-American 2-year-old in 1955 and Reserve last year, stronger in pasterns and deeper bodied than the winner, but a bit lower in attachment of her udder. Harvey Nelson & Sons scored again at third with an open, clean-cut daughter of Houckholme Sovereign Sky Rocket, placing over the Lakeside Farms entry in fourth on higher and wider rear udder attachment. Judge Hepburn commented that the Christ Mayer "Grand Majesty" daughter in fifth was one of the nicest things in the ring, but she had been milking since last November and lacked the bloom to go higher in such fast company.

4-Year-Old Cow (24):
1. Queen Ormsby Pabst Bev 3698107, Sunny Lea Farm; 2. Mooseheart Ro-Burke Lucinda 3687388, Mooseheart; 3. Princess T M Rockett 4123635, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 4. Charl-win Roamer Arleen 3695856, Wm. A. Hayssen; 5. Mayers Mistress Lady 3803506, Christ A. Mayer; 6. Shrine View Re Pride 3801-058, Henry Bartel; 7. Mayers Raven Anna 3712504, Christ A. Mayer; 8. Burke B F Pride Flora 3679354, Bristol Farm; 9. Poverty Point Pabst Oriole 3714493, Bill Durant, Davenport, Ia.; 10. Eilloc Sovereign Fobes Bess 3676554, Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Archambault.

Aged Cows (33)

Allen Hetts was ready for this one! His Da-Co-Ton Crescent Fannie cow, purchased in the dispersal of the R. L. Cotton herd, Parker, South Dakota in 1952, was in full bloom. Big, open ribbed, clean in the head, neck and shoulder, sporting a True Type style of udder, and walking on the best set of legs in the class, she was a popular choice for the top spot. She had to be that good to stand ahead of Mayers Mistress Dark Anna, the Wisconsin State Fair Grand Champion that had been milking for 10 months for Christ Mayer. Placing third was Cash Bottema's grand old campaigner, MacBarr Alertness Daisy, also milking since last November and lacking the bloom of the winner. The Mayers had two sisters to "Dark Anna" in at 4th and 6th, with a Lakeside Farms daughter of Wis Leader in the 5th slot. It took a good one to place in the top ten

Aged Cow (33):
1. Da-Co-Ton Crescent Fannie 3398-005, Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.; 2. Mayers Mistress Dark Anna 3309700, Christ A. Mayer; 3. MacBarr Alertness Daisy 3154948, C. M. Bottema Jr.; 4. Mayers Mistress Lassie Girl 3638099, Christ A. Mayer; 5. Plain View Ovation 3548812, Wm. A. Hayssen; 6. Mayers Mistress Fobes Jane 3309706, Christ A. Mayer; 7. Camp McKinley Ormsby Bessie 3193126, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 8. Dicmere Ormsby Comet 3198845, Elmwood Farms; 9. Kam Lake Arthur Peggy Vera 3160916, Mooseheart; 10. Trailane Rag Apple Anne 2778771, C. B. Bottema Jr.

Dry Cows 5 Years or Over (21)

This new class, being tried here for the first time, won the approval of all. It gives the dry cow a break and relieves the judge of the difficult decision of what to do with the good dry ones in a strong open class. The class was headed by three impressive big cows. Standing in first was the daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator that Sunny Lea Farm purchased at Chicago from Newman Farms last year. Bone dry, "Wimpy" was in good flesh, strong on the top line and legs, and appealing in her head and neck. Next to her stood Plain View Inga, only a few days away from calving and carrying quite a bit of congestion in her udder, definitely showing to poor advantage. Sunny Lea's "Mistress" cow placed third on capacity and smoothness over Cash Bottema's "Triune" cow in fourth, showing a bit low in udder attachment.

Aged Cow, Not in Milk (21):
1. Linden Dictator Wimble Wimpy 3466738, Sunny Lea Farm; 2. Plain View Inga 3375453, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 3. Detert Beacon Inka Mistress 3184976, Sun-

ny Lea Farm; 4. Cash-Mar Triune 4090-202, C. M. Bottema Jr.; 5. Green-top Ormsby Lassie Gypsie 3540979, Mooseheart; 6. Tweedy Jennie Jean 3362123, Alfred M. Paper, Stockton, Ia.; 7. Russinwood Linda Roburke 3556796, I. N. & Raymond Russell, Elgin, Ill.; 8. Mayers Mistress Queen Abbie 3387890, Christ A. Mayer; 9. Mapledale Jule Segis, Allen Hetts; 10. Arbeth Roburke Pathfinder Jill 3290650, Mooseheart.

The Female Champions

After winning the aged cow class it was clear sailing for Allen Hetts for Senior and Grand Championship honors. The harder battle was fought between the other blue ribbon cows for the Reserve Championship, with the Dry Cow class winner getting the nod on her great scale and strength.

For the Junior Championship Judge Hepburn said it was a close decision between the junior and senior yearling class winners, the Elmwood junior yearling winning on her superb style, balance and animation, and with some advantage in hind legs.

Senior and Grand Champion Female:
Da-Co-Ton Crescent Fannie 3398005, Allen Hetts.

Reserve Senior and Grand Champion Female:
Linden Dictator Wimble Wimpy 346-6738, Sunny Lea Farm.

Junior Champion Female:
Skokie Return Princess 4211232, Elmwood Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female:
Walker Burke Adline 4106030, Giles Brothers & Richard Giles.

THE GROUPS

Junior Get of Sire (9)

Elmwood, with its great strength in the junior classes, was the herd to beat for Junior Get of Sire. They placed first with a quartet by Ravenglen Creation, borrowing the Reserve Junior Champion Rhode Island bull to head the group and filling out with their third, fifth and sixth prize senior yearling heifers. Mooseheart placed second with a uniform get of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple that included three senior yearlings and one junior yearling heifer, all in the money. Bristol Farms and Elmwood teamed up for third place with a King Bessie B F Return get that included the 5th prize heifer calf and the 1st and 6th prize junior yearlings.

Junior Get of Sire:

1. Get of Ravenglen Creation 1126982, Elmwood Farms, Panciera, Maplelawn & Guimond; 2. Get of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, Mooseheart; 3. Get of King Bessie B F Return 1197956, Bristol Farms and Elmwood; 4. Get of Wis Leader 915140, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 5. Get of Hickory Creek Sensation 1171327, Christ A. Mayer; 6. Get of Franlo Treasure Chieftain 1114547, Henry Bartel; 7. Get of Skokie Golden Prince 1079376, Elmwood Farms; 8. Get of Man-O-War B F Crescent Combine 118-8731, Bristol Farms; 9. Get of Brauns Admiral Burke Lad 1223920, Sunny Lea Farm; 10. Get of Star Dust Prince Pilgrim 1220257, Hugo Albrecht.

Dairy Herd (14)

Sunny Lea Farm won its third blue ribbon here with a powerful group that included their first prize 4-year-old, first and third prize dry cows, and second prize 3-year-old heifer. Christ Mayer & Sons were second with the same group that later won the Get of Sire class, made up of the 5th prize 4-year-old, and the 2nd, 4th and 6th prize aged cows in milk.

Dairy Herd:

1. Sunny Lea Farm; 2. Christ A. Mayer; 3. Wm. A. Hayssen; 4. Mooseheart; 5. Pabst Farms, Inc.; 6. Elmwood Farms; 7. Bristol Farm; 8. C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 9. Archambault Farms; 10. Piper Brothers Farms.

Three Best Females (12)

Christ Mayer's 2nd and 4th aged cows and 5th 4-year-old won this class with Mooseheart second on their 5th 2-year-old, 3rd 3-year-old and 2nd 4-year-old. Elmwood placed third with a young group composed of their junior champion heifer, and their 1st and 8th prize 2-year-olds.

Best 3 Females:

1. Christ A. Mayer; 2. Mooseheart; 3. Elmwood Farms; 4. Wm. A. Hayssen; 5. C. M. Bottema Jr.; 6. Bristol Farms; 7. Pabst Farms Inc.; 8. Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 9 Henry Bartel; 10. Sunny Lea Farm.

Senior Get of Sire (10)

The Mayer Farms daughters of Creston Grand Majesty (son of Dunloggin Mistress Queen) were a strong top for this significant class, with uniformity in size, color, topline and udder conformation all in their favor. Lakeside placed second with a 2-and 3-year-old group sired by Maple Lane Pabst Roamer, all money winners in their individual classes. Mooseheart's "Roburke" get was third with the help of I. N. and Raymond Russell's 7th prize dry cow. The Wis Leader group in fourth was owned by four ehixbitors, Pabst Farms with Plain View Inga, Ed Meschke & Son with their 2nd 2-year-old bull, Lakeside with the 5th prize aged cow in milk, and Sunny Lea with their second prize 3-year-old. Sunny Lea and Elmwood Farms teamed up to show the 5th prize Get sired by Pabst Comet. This was one of the strongest Get of Sire classes seen here in many a year.

Get of Sire (10):

1. Get of Creston Grand Majesty 100-2828, Christ A. Mayer; 2. Get of Maple Lane Pabst Roamer 1144623, Wm. A. Hayssen; 3. Get of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple 1024453, Mooseheart, I. N. & Raymond Russell; 4. Get of Wis Leader 915940, Pabst Farms, Inc., Ed Meschke & Son & Sunny Lea Farm, Lakeside; 5. Get of Pabst Comet 959466, Sunny Lea Farm & Elmwood Farms; 6. Get of A B C Palmyra Sovereign R 1095002, Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Archambault; 7. Get of Mooseheart Supreme 1109640, Mooseheart & Russels; 8. Get of Man-O-War B F Crescent Combine 1188731, Bristol Farm; 9. Get of Wis Trademark, Hugo Albrecht; 10. Get of Skokie Prince Royal, Alfred M. Paper.

Produce of Dam (13)

Christ Mayer's second prize "Dark Anna" aged cow and his 4th prize 3-year-old teamed up to win the Produce class. In second was a pair of full sisters by Pabst Comet for Elmwood Farms out of Dicmere Mary Segis, one placing 8th in the aged cow class, the other checked in but not shown.

Produce of Dam

1. Produce of Mayers Rag Apple Bonheur Darky 2923128, Christ A. Mayer. 2. Produce of Dicmere Mary Segis 2558748, Elmwood Farms; 3. Produce of Poverty Pont Wis Aaggie Ona 3231193, E. L. Swartzendruber & Sons and Bill Durant, Wellman, Ia.; 4. Produce of Time-O-Day Belle Confident 2241014, Henry Bartel; 5. Produce of Elkhart Sovereign Nannette 2922396, Wm. A. Hayssen; 6. Produce of Tidy Roamer Bess 3410504, Sunny Lea Farm; 7. Produce of Annie May Dunloggin 2810216, Bristol Farm; 8. Produce of Gray View B D Crissy 3167991, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 9. Produce of Redfield Bessie Piebe Gypsie 2296089, Bristol Farm; 10. Produce of Rag Apple Star Annetta 3132259, Edward Heuer & Sons, Norwood, Minn.

State Herds (5)

Wisconsin had a solid grip on this one again this year with eight first prize winners in the individual classes to choose from, including both Grand Champions, the Reserve Grand Champion female, and the Junior Champion bull. Except for Fred Mayer's 2nd prize junior yearling heifer and Lakeside's second prize heifer calf they had an all-blue ribbon group.

Illinois placed second with the 4th prize Mooseheart 2-year-old bull at the head, and including Elmwood's junior champion heifer, 3rd prize senior yearling and first prize 2-year-old Minnesota, Iowa and South Dakota filled out the class with outstanding groups in that order.

State Herd

1. Wisconsin Holstein-Friesian Association; 2. Illinois Holstein-Friesian Association; 3. Minnesota Holstein-Friesian Association; 4. Iowa Holstein-Friesian Association; 5. South Dakota Holstein-Friesian Association.

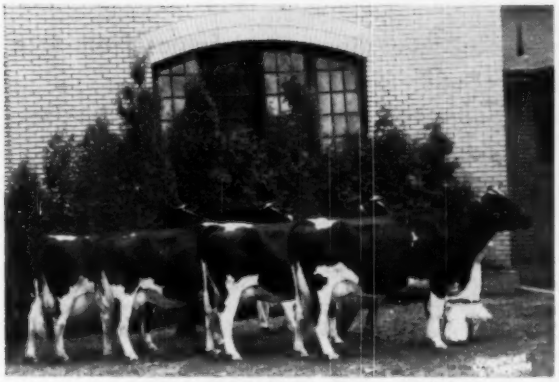
Premier Breeder
Christ Mayer.

Premier Exhibitor
Christ Mayer.

Best Udder:
1. MacBarr Alertness Daisy 3154948, C. M. Bottema Jr.; 2. Trailane Rag Apple Anne 2778771, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 3. Queen Ormsby Pabst Bev 3698107, Sunny Lea Farms; 4. Arwyn Comet Echo 3854983, Morris Brothers; 5. Da-Co-Ton Crescent Fannie 3398005, Allen Hetts; 6. Mooseheart Roburke Lucinda 3687388, Mooseheart; 7. Tidy Roamer Bess Leader, Sunny Lea Farms; 8. Plain View Ovation 3548812, Wm. A. Hayssen; 9. Mayers Raven Anna 3712504, Christ A. Mayer; 10. Eilloc Sovereign Fobes Bess 3676554, Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Archambault.

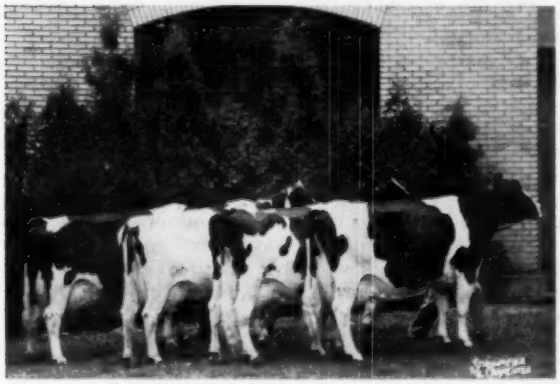
WTP

WINNERS AT NEW YORK STATE FAIR

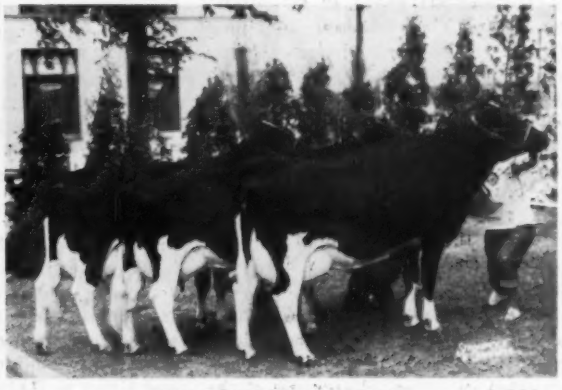


Get of HARDEN FARMS KING 967545
First prize Sr. Get of Sire. Owned by John D. Peterson & Sons, Lowville.

Get of COLLINS-CREST REGAL FOBES 1208003
First prize Jr. Get of Sire. Owned by Donald Collins, Malone.

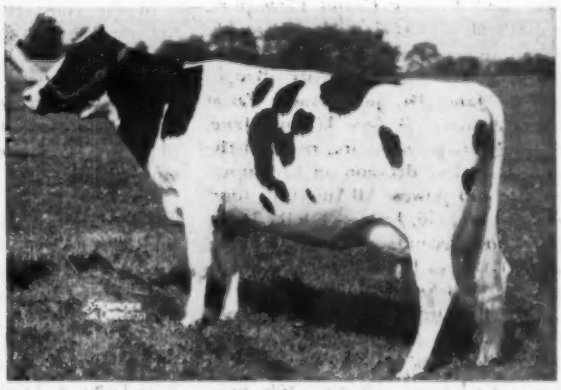


FIRST PRIZE DAIRY HERD
Owned by Woodbourne, Dimock, Pa.



BEST THREE FEMALES
Bred and owned by exhibitor, Maynard Hall & Sons, Clyde.

FROGMORE ROYAL LANCER 1261439
First prize 2-yr-old Bull. Bred and owned by Frogmore Farm, Aurora.



FROGMORE JOBURKE SNOWDROP 3872979
First prize 4-yr-old; 2d Best Uddered Cow. Bred and owned by Frogmore Farm, Aurora.

The Utah State Fair

Regional Holstein-Friesian Show Brings Top Entries From Five States—Reported by ED SOPER, National Fieldman

The Regional Holstein-Friesian Show held at the Utah State Fair in Salt Lake, September 16, was one of the most outstanding shows ever held in the West. Seasoned veterans at the ringside could not remember having seen a Regional Show with animals of such high quality.

It was a show of champions as the winning animals from state fairs throughout the West gathered to give the show it's strength, color and excitement. The states of California, Colorado, Montana, Idaho, and Utah each exhibited a state herd featuring their best show cattle.

Hundreds of interested spectators eagerly viewed the judging. The enthusiastic ringside frequently applauded at the conclusion of the placing of a class and the giving of the reasons by Judge Gene Nelson of Union Grove, Wisconsin. Judge Nelson voiced his pleasure in finding such depth of top animals in all classes. He was particularly impressed with the Aged Cow Class, calling it one of the most powerful Aged Cow classes from top to bottom that he had seen at any state fair. It was one of the strongest classes at the top and one of the best-uddered classes all the way down the line that he had ever seen.

The Aged Cow Class found outstanding individuals who had placed high at other shows and who are classified excellent, placing out of the money. The First and Second Prize Aged Cows were named Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion, respectively. This class found two All-Americans exhibited by Harold J. Schmidt battling with Badger Mound Jane (Dr. John Hatch Farm) for first place. Badger Mound Jane, showing sharp and dairy, received the nod on a close decision on her superior size and power. All-American four-year-old of 1956, Lavacres Della Dusty Jo, stood second, placing over her sister, Lavacres Della Peggy, last year's Reserve All-American Aged Cow. Grant Richards' Bridal Rich-Herd Texal stood fourth; and another Grant Richards' Highcroft daugher, Texal Rich-Herd Theresa, was fifth. Henry Drury and Sons' Cola Greta Hanna placed sixth. Aex Papageorge & Sons' Ladyacres Ormsby Burke Ann was seventh. All of above mentioned cows are classified Excellent.

All of the female classes were exceptionally strong as was the 2-year-old bull Class. The 2-year-old bull class, although featuring only six entries, was typical of the other classes of this regional show in that it brought together many winners at other State Shows. The first prize 2-year-old bull Lilywhite Prince exhibited by Frank Lillywhite and Brigham Young University, later went on to be named Grand Champion. He won only on a last minute switch over Larry Sloan's smooth and growthy Thonyma Ormsby Senator who was previously Grand Champion of the Colorado State Fair. The third prize 2-year-old bull exhibited by Wally Lindskoog, Arlinda Elsie Trumpeter, was first prize 2-year-old at the California State Fair. The fourth place 2-year-old bull, Sevens Burke Skylark, exhibited by the Utah State University, was named Grand Champion Bull at the 1957 Richmond Black & White Show. Fifth place 2-year-old bull, Drury Lane Cola B. Greta, exhibited by Henry Drury & Sons, was first prize 2-year-old bull at the East Idaho State Fair; and the sixth place two-year-old bull, Rich-Herd King, exhibited by E. L. Harris and Grant S. Richards was previously Grand Champion Bull at the West Idaho State Fair.

In the competition between states for the blue ribbon in each class, Utah animals won eight first places, Idaho five, and California five. The Utah State Herd was judged to be the best exhibited, California was second, Idaho third, Colorado fourth, Montana fifth.

Individually the blue ribbons were divided among eleven breeders—Grant S. Richards and Harold J. Schmidt each winning three; Ronald and Eugene Nielsen, Brigham Young University, and Dr. John Hatch Farm winning two; Wally Lindskoog, Mark Talbot, Adohr Farms, Henry Drury, Ross Gordon, Leslie A. Jephson winning one blue ribbon each.

The coveted Premier Breeder and Exhibitor Awards were both by Harold J. Schmidt of Modesto, Cal. California had both the Reserve Grand Champion Female and the Reserve Grand Champion Bull, the female in Dr. Schmidt's Lavacres Della Dusty Jo, the bull in Adohr Milk Farm's Adohr Bellboy Stalwart. Adohr's bull won the Aged Bull class by placing over Frasea Vrouka Sir Jewel recently purchased at the Frasea Dispersal Sale by Speros Bavelas & Sons, Farmington, Utah.

A large, strong, and deep-ribbed Claymoor Walker Dictator exhibited by Ronald and Eugene Nielsen of Spanish Fork, Utah, was first prize bull calf and went on to be named Junior Champion Bull. To win the latter award, he placed over Carnation Ideal Statesman, Brigham Young University's first prize junior yearling and Crescent Beauty Reward, winning Senior yearling bull for Mark V. Talbot of Preston, Idaho. Crescent Beauty Reward, entering the ring with a skein of first prize and junior champion victories, continued on his undefeated way, in spite of stiff competition in class from second prize senior yearling bull, Dan Pappys Gypsie Burke, exhibited by Alex Papageorge and Sons of Ogden.

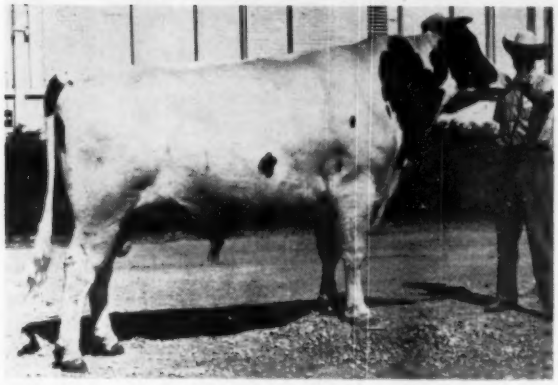
The heifer calf class of twenty entries found the smooth and powerful, deep-ribbed heifer of Henry Drury and Sons, Preston, Idaho, Drury Lane Cola B. White Cloud, topping the class. A very dairy-like heifer, Formation Gypsie Beauty, shown by Gordon E. Gross of Huntley, Montana was second.

Ross Gordon's Ideograph Roburke Beauty topped the junior yearling class and went on to be named Junior Champion Female. The Junior Champion award is "old stuff" for this sensational heifer who has been named Junior Champion at every show that she has entered this year, including the Richmond Black & White Show.

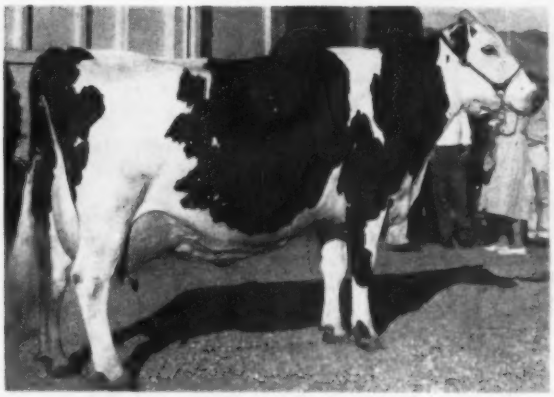
Competition in the senior yearling heifer class was keen. Following the type of first prize winners in the other heifer classes, large, straight,

(Please turn to page 68)

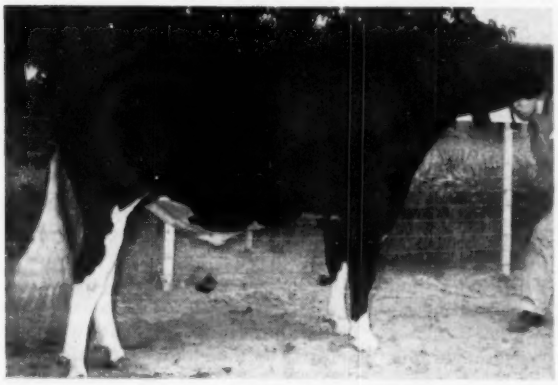
UTAH STATE FAIR (Regional) WINNERS



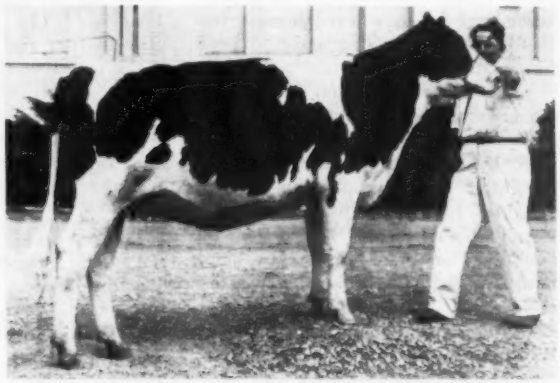
LILLYWHITE PRINCE
Grand Champion after winning first prize 2-year-old in a class of champions. Frank Lillywhite, Aztec, N. Mex., and Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah. (Soper Photo)



BADGER MOUND JANE
This veteran campaigner was Grand Champion female after winning in a class of champions. Dr. John Hatch Farm, Idaho Falls, Idaho. (Soper Photo)

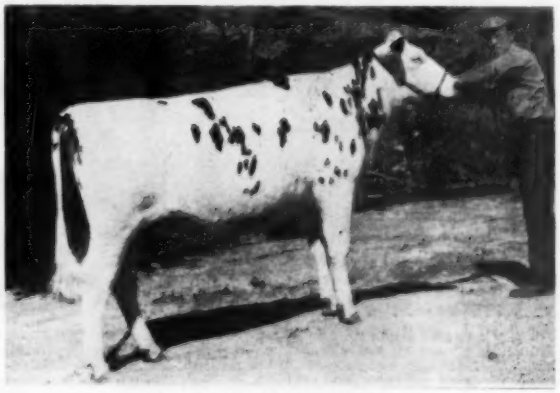


THONYMA ORMSBY SENATOR
2d to the Grand Champion in a sensational 2-year-old bull class at Utah State Fair Regional Show. He was Grand Champion at Colorado State Fair. Larry Sloan, Berthoud, Colo. (Soper Photo)



IDEOGRAPH ROBURKE BEAUTY
1st junior yearling and Junior Champion female. She is unbeaten this year. Ross Gordon, Lewiston, Utah (a new address for this veteran breeder).

CRESCENT BEAUTY REWARD
1st prize senior yearling bull at Utah State Fair. A big winner through the season. Mark V. Talbot, Preston, Idaho.



TAGALONG DAGAN AAGGIE
1st senior yearling heifer for L. A. Jephson, Idaho Falls, Idaho. Mark Talbot at halter.

The 1957 MID-SOUTH FAIR

Judge Merle Howard, Mooseheart, Ill., presenting the Grand Champion Female banner to Jack Carlin, Smolan, Kansas, at the 1957 Mid-South Fair at Memphis, Tenn. The Grand Champion Cow was Carlins Hill Top Lad Show Girl.

Cool weather prevailed at the Mid-South Fair on September 26th at Memphis, Tennessee. Robert Kane, Holstein Fieldman for the Mid-South area, had everything under control and ran the show very smoothly. Merle Howard, manager of the Mooseheart herd at Mooseheart, Illinois, was the judge for the day and 136 head were paraded before him.

Judge Howard divided his 18 blue ribbons among 10 exhibitors. Jack Carlin, Smolan, Kansas won the most with five blues. Ravendale Farm, Freeburg, Illinois captured three of the first place ribbons and W. O. Payne, Jr., Danville, Kentucky won two blues on his 3-year-old and best udder winner. The following breeders each won a single blue: Lester Helms, Belleville, Illinois; Ann Martin, Lone Rock, Wisconsin; Joan Bowers, Sterling, Kansas; Stoffell Farms, Knoxville, Tennessee; Alice & Edith Clarke, Columbus, Mississippi; Mary Jane Harvey, Hazel Green, Wisconsin; Jack Durrett, and Susanne Torkelson, Everest, Kansas.

18 Entries In Bull Show

Jack Carlin won his first blue of the day in the class of six bull calves. His calf had the advantage in shoulders and breed character over the calf in second exhibited by James Martin. Joan Bower's junior yearling won the blue in that class over the yearling shown by Hadley Farms, Rutherford, Tennessee. The Bowers bull was a little sharper and deeper. The winner of the senior yearling class was Stoffell Farms tremendous senior yearling, Stoffell Stylemaster Showboy. Judge Howard gave him the advantage in size, capacity and strength of top over the Boontuck Farms bull in second.

The 2-year-old bull class was won by Ravendale Farm with Ravendale Senator Prince, a sharp dairy bull with more breed character than the bull exhibited by J. Sam Williams. Edith and Alice Clarke brought out their senior herd sire, Barnard Romeo Hector Rock, to win the aged bull class. This was a close placing over the younger bull shown by Ravendale Farms. The judge granted the top bull an advantage in depth but allowed that the second bull was walking on a more desirable set of legs.

The aged bull was the Senior and Grand Champion of the show and the Stoffell senior yearling was the Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion.

Good Female Show

The largest class of the day was the heifer calf class with 30 entries. Jack Carlin won the blue in this class with Carlins Hilltop Fond Delight, a daughter of Lakefield Fond Hope. A heifer young for the class, she was very smooth and sharp. The second calf, owned by Hadley Farms, followed the type of the first calf. In third with plenty of size and scale was Stoffell Farms' Stoffell Netherland Colantha.

Ravendale Farm topped the junior yearling class with Ravendale Princess Ruth, a beautiful heifer that was later designated the junior champion of the show. She had size and strength and breed character over the Edith and Alice Clarke heifer in second.

Mary Jane Harvey, a 4-H girl from Hazel Green, Wisconsin, won the senior yearling class with Harry Highboy Midnight, a flashy black heifer with

(Please turn to page 100)

John Cooper, Director of Extension, Holstein-Friesian Association of America, presenting the Association's Holstein Trophy to Jack Durrett on W. O. Payne, Jr's. best udder winner, Knob Lick Dictator Posch Queen. Mr. Durrett was in charge of the Kentucky State Herd.

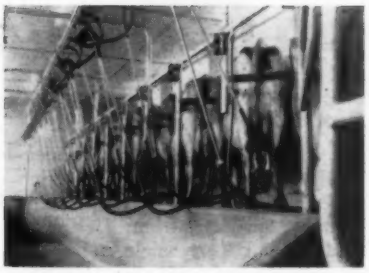
RAVENDALE PRINCESS RUTH
First prize junior yearling heifer and Junior Champion Female at the Mid-South Fair. Bred and exhibited by Wayne Meng, Ravendale Farm, Freeburg, Ill.

John Cooper and Merle Howard take a few minutes to confer between classes at the 1957 Mid-South Fair. Judge Howard's hat and tie were through the courtesy of the Mid-South Fair Management.

Milking and Handling

COWS AROUND THE WORLD

By DON E. GOLAY



Another View of the "Herringbone" milking parlor in operation.

How do methods of milking and handling cows compare around the world? Are they about the same everywhere, or do they vary greatly?

During October and November, 1956, I had an opportunity to learn the answers to these questions on a globe circling tour which included stops in New Zealand and Australia where the pipeline method of milking originated.

New Zealand is now the home of the "herringbone" system which enables one man to milk as high as 75 cows an hour. More details later in this article.

My first stop was England. Machine milking is in general use there, with both pail milkers and milking parlors. The most popular use of milking parlors is for milking directly into cans or "churns", as they call them. Master pulsating systems, rather than individual pulsators for each unit, are standard. In England, as in all of the other countries I visited, bulk tanks for farm use have not come into general use.

The author is President of the Farmer Feeder Co., Cambridge City, Ind., manufacturers of Chore-Boy Milking Systems.

My next stops were Denmark, Germany and Austria. There, pail milkers predominate. My European survey was well timed, incidentally, for I was just ahead of the hostilities. In Austria I visited one farm close to the border over which the refugees were soon streaming from stricken Hungary. I left Cairo just three days before bombing started, and in Singapore 15 people were killed in a riot the day our plane arrived. It takes a trip like this to make one appreciate just how fortunate we Americans are.

There was little of interest in dairying from Austria to Australia, although I did see one tremendous project in India. The Indian government has organized what is known as the Arrey Colony near Bombay. At each of the Colony's 32 units, 500 water buffaloes are milked—a grand total of 16,000. These animals produce low in milk yields, but their milk contains 7½ to 8% butterfat. The milk is processed in a modern sanitary plant, and is sold straight or in modified form with New Zealand non-fat milk powder.

The milking of the water buffalo is done by hand because labor is plentiful and very cheap. The animals are kept in stanchions and feed is brought to them. It was interesting to see the forage being cut in the fields with hand sickles and being loaded into a large modern motor truck by hand.

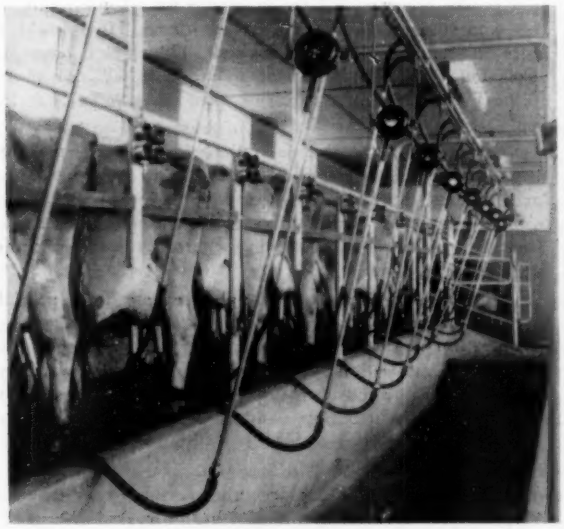
The water buffalo is well adapted to the extreme heat and climatic conditions of that part of the world. No doubt, through selection and breeding, its milk production will be increased in time.

There is considerable dairying in Australia, but it is not the major operation that it is in New Zealand. In both of the countries pipe line milking systems are used almost entirely and I didn't see a single pail milker at any time during my travels there. (A few are in use, however.)

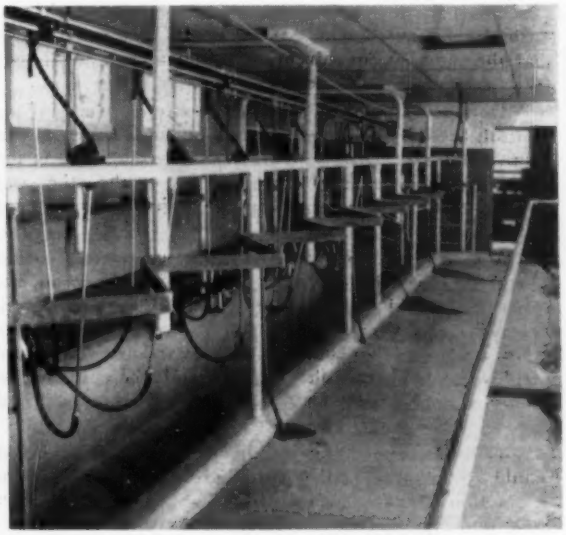
The Ideal Dairyland

New Zealand is the ideal dairyland. It is about the size of California, consisting of a North and

(Please turn to page 102)



"HERRINGBONE" PARLOR, OCCUPIED
Cows are crowded together without divisions between individuals. One row (shown) is milked while row on opposite side is being emptied and refilled.



"HERRINGBONE" PARLOR, EMPTY
Showing the steel framework that determines position of the cows. When trained, the cows appear to accept this method contentedly, according to New Zealand authorities.

EDITORIAL

Sex Control

Man has sought for centuries for the secret of sex control. Many have been the claims and many have been the failures when subjected to the law of averages. Potentates have cast aside their wives who could produce daughters, but no male heir.

In this issue will be found a news release from Michigan State University regarding a sex control method that is possible only in artificial breeding and from which substantial results may come. The experimental work has been done with rabbits and the research is being continued now at MSU to explore the possibility of similar results with cattle.

As we understand the description of the procedures, electomotive force is applied to spermatazoa in a salt solution. The male and female producing spermatazoa are drawn to the separate poles, females to the anode, or positive pole, and males to the cathode, or negative. With rabbits the system was 68% accurate in producing offspring of the sex anticipated.

Artificial insemination has wrought great changes in the economy of dairy cattle breeding. It must be given a strong assist in the general statistic of record breaking milk production in the U. S. from no larger national dairy herd than we had 30 years ago. There is no doubt that dairymen are feeding their cows better than they did in earlier years, but we think there will be little dispute that so far as rank and file herds go artificial breeding has contributed materially to their production level.

On the debit side, so far as purebred breeders are concerned, most will admit to having suffered a painful loss of sales of bull calves. On the other side, however, the demand for purebred females has been strengthened and new owners encouraged to work with purebred females. Backing this assertion is the fact that 43.8% of the animals registered by The Holstein-Friesian Association of America last year were artificially conceived. This was a record year for the Association and also a new high mark for percentage of artificially conceived animals registered.

The handling of semen has undergone great changes with the development of new extenders and preservatives and the more recent advent of frozen semen, which has further multiplied the usefulness of our better sires.

Now, if AI proves to be an accessory of successful sex control, breeders no longer need to blame it for those lost sales of bull calves. It would also be extremely useful in the cases of special matings, where one sex or the other was desired, particularly where efforts are being made to breed a herd sire.

A successful application of Sex Control could bring about some worthwhile changes in our dairy economy. Dairymen would be enabled to cull their herds more closely as they would have a larger percentage of heifer calves from which to choose. Also, herds would have more surplus females available for sale and there might be somewhat less "Veal a la Holstein" for the hotel bills of fare.

Successful application of this method of sex control would stimulate a further rapid growth of artificial insemination. Dr. Gordon's work in California was, in fact, done under grant from the National Association of Artificial Breeders. The experiment indeed opens up many interesting vistas and we are sure that Dr. Gordon's further experiments at MSU will be closely followed.

What Next?

The American Guernsey Cattle Club, now joined by the American Jersey Cattle Club, is still at it to get separate pooling for their breed milks. An item in a recent issue of Hoard's Dairymen refers to a request for such preferential treatment directed to the U. S. Department of Agriculture by the two breed associations mentioned. Their plea is that they are "not asking for privileged treatment, only for equal opportunity."

During the long years of the New York Guernsey Case, the New York Guernsey organization was extremely tenacious in its struggle for the special privileges it sought and is still seeking. We need not recall the details of this litigation which dragged through the courts for a dozen years and was finally decided adversely to every one of their demands for special favors in the New York State Court of Appeals. One angle even went to the United States Supreme Court where it was turned down flat. A review of this case was published in our issue of April 27, 1957).

One thing they sought unsuccessfully in the New York litigation was exemption of Golden Guernsey milk from the market pool. In effect this was similar to the regulation forced through the Pennsylvania Milk Commission by a divided vote, and which was recently resoundingly reversed by the Pennsylvania Courts (see Sept. 14 WORLD).

They also caused a bill to be introduced in Congress which would have required treatment of "special breed milks" in market pools in the same manner as in the now discredited Pennsylvania "grab." This bill has gotten nowhere in the recent session. This effort is the first joint attack on established market order practices by the two Channel Island breeds in behalf of their two milk programs.

The biggest selling Golden Guernsey item is their 4% standardized homogenized, while the All-Jersey trademark product is also based on standardized milk. We are not presently informed as to the fat percentage to be marketed in the U. S., or whether it is to be the same in all markets. In Canada, however, All-Jersey, which we assume is under the same license, means 2% standardized. How could a more misleading name be devised? The Jersey name is associated with high butterfat richness. If 60% or more of the fat has been removed, or even only 25%, is it in fact "all Jersey" milk?

Guernsey has in the past carried the burden of the litigation, which has been almost constant for now going on 20 years. Special privileges sought would not have applied to Jersey—and in some of the extended New York litigation we found Jersey breeder organizations lined up on our side.

The new scheme now sought represents a partial amendment to the "grab" from which the Golden Guernsey organization was divested in Pennsylvania and from the bill they sponsored in the last session of Congress. They are now willing apparently to forego any second crack at the Class I price for their Golden Guernsey or All-Jersey surplus and are willing to have it counted as part of a general surplus for manufacture.

Adoption even of this second-choice program violates the principles of equality inherent in the market-wide pool, and we see no reason to expect that the Secretary of Agriculture would be receptive to a further petition for a change so often rejected.

News & Views
FROM THE ASSOCIATION OFFICE

Organizational Notes

The Executive Committee of the Board of Directors met in Chicago—September 20 and 21.

In addition to discussing several routine matters, the group gave preliminary consideration to several items important to the planning of 1958 Association activity.

This, incidentally was the first Executive Committee meeting for three new chairmen of major committees of the Board.

They are Directors Mark L. Borror (Rules), John P. Case, (Finance), and Arthur H. Jergens (Extension).

Others in attendance were Chairman R. L. Pfeiffer, Director and Executive Committee member Joseph O. Canby and Executive Secretary Robert H. Rumler.

The Research Committee, meanwhile, met in Chicago just prior to the International Dairy Show.

Included on the agenda was the final report on the study of "The Relationship Between Pedigree Information and Transmitting Ability in Young Dairy Bulls", conducted by Drs. Rice and LeGates of North Carolina State College.

Fieldmen's Conference

The Annual Fieldmen's Conference is scheduled for October 28, 29 and 30 at the Brattleboro Office.

The entire Field Force will be on hand to discuss Association policies and procedures with members of the headquarters staff.

Prominent on the program will be a thorough discussion of the projects to receive special emphasis in 1958.

The plan of holding this yearly conference at the Brattleboro office—now in its fourth year — has contributed immeasurably to the continuing coordination of Association activities at all levels.

Gold Medal Dams

The Gold Medal Dam recognition program, adopted by the Board of Directors after discussion at the Indianapolis Convention, is now in operation.

To date, 29 Applications have been filed. Of these, 18 cows qualified and 8 failed to meet the requirements. Three others are currently being processed. Special news releases on the qualifying dams have been made and appear in other sections of the WORLD.

Full particulars on this interesting new program are listed in the "Application for Gold Medal Dam Recognition" which is available for the asking at the Brattleboro Office.

Classification Climbing

Year in and year out, the increasing type consciousness of the entire industry is sharply reflected in the continued upswing in participation in the Classification Program.

So far this year, 21 Group Programs have been completed. They involved the classification of 26,461 animals in 1,231 herds.

As compared to immediately preceding programs in the same areas, this represents whopping gains of 30% in participating herds and 34% in number of animals classified.

Over and above these impressive figures are more than 2,0000 other animals classified this year in sire evaluation projects, special classifications, etc.

And with six Group Programs to go, there seems to be little doubt that Herd Classification is well on its way to still another all-time high.

Judging Manual Gets Around

The tremendous popularity of the "Holstein-Friesian Judging Manual" has assumed a global flavor.

Early this year, a Spanish language edition was printed and made available to Latin American Holstein breeders through Association advertising.

Response has been little short of terrific. With requests still pouring in, more than 3,300 copies have been mailed to 21 different countries — from Mexico to Argentina.

Meanwhile, the Board of Directors of the New Zealand Friesian Association has selected the English version for wide distribution "Down Under".

Under the terms of a new cooperative agreement, the publication is being made available to the New Zealand organization at cost.

The first shipment of 1,000 copies is now en route and it is expected that additional shipments will be made next year. There is also a strong possibility that several other Association publications will eventually be employed to advance the interests of the breed in New Zealand.

New Leaflet

Further underscoring the increasingly international scope of breed promotion is a new leaflet for distribution in Mexico, South and Central America.

This attractive, three-fold leaflet—developed in cooperation with the Foreign Agricultural Service, USDA — is available in both Spanish and Portuguese.

Its title, literally translated is "The Holstein-Friesian—Most Popular Milk Cow of the Americas."

Printed in black and green and profusely illustrated, this newest Association publication is slated for a prominent role in the continuing campaign to further expand the export market for Registered Holsteins.

Copies are available from the Brattleboro office for direct contacts by breeders and Export Agents with potential Latin American buyers.

SALT FEEDING INFORMATION

Free-choice feeding of trace mineral salt and a simple calcium-phosphorus mineral mixture is recommended for dairy cattle by Dr. Gustav Bohstedt, University of Wisconsin's eminent animal nutritionist. This simple mineral-feeding program, he says in an article in the June issue of the Salt Digest, should be coupled with sound grain or concentrate feeding and with a pasture or roughage program to fit the need.

Several seasonal stories stress salt's special importance in summertime and information on salt for dairy cattle, beef cattle, swine and sheep is carried in the June publication.

The twice-a-year publication of the Salt Digest reports briefly on significant research and news of current feeding problems. A listing of important recent writings on agricultural uses of salt is carried in each issue.

Copies of the Digest are available from The Salt Institute, 33 North La Salle Street, Chicago 2, Illinois.

VISITOR FROM GREECE
John Kallifatidas (right), Salonika, Greece, visited Association headquarters recently. In this country studying purebred livestock registry procedures, he is shown admiring the True-Type Holstein Cow with Dr. G. R. Barrett, Supt. of the Advance Registry Dept.

The Illustrious "Little Dipper" of the LODESTAR Milkyway

Our LODESTAR Jr. Herd Sire

RYANCREST GOLDEN REWARD
Sire: Greenwood Sir Della
Dam: Dunloggin Golden Ellen

Many people have asked us what "Lodestar" means. It is a synonym for the North Star, the upper-most star in the handle of the "Little Dipper." The Lodestar of the Little Dipper plays the important role of guiding star of the celestial sphere. Our Lodestar, RYANCREST GOLDEN REWARD, has the same role as the celestial Lodestar — he is the pivot about which our star-dusted galaxy (the entire LODESTAR herd) revolves. Study his pedigree in the August 10, 1957 Herd Sire Issue and you will understand why "REWARD" is our guiding star.

DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN ELLEN
13y 365d 2X 23,660 890
Sire: Dunloggin Golden Cross
Dam: Dunloggin Elenora
Three times All-American

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS GRACIOUS
13y 365d 2X 21,481 905
Sire: Dunloggin Woodmaster
Dam: Dunloggin La Grace
"Mistress Gracious" is due to calve in February to "Ryancrest Golden Reward"

PINWOOD LODESTAR LA GRACE (Yrlg.)
Sire: Hedge Acreston De Ormsby (Creston Rag Apple King — Dun. Mistress De Ormsby)
Dam: Dunloggin Mistress Gracious

MAPLE HAVEN VAR CASHMAN MISS
7y 315d 2X 16,260 621
Sire: Maple Haven Master Var (Dun. Wonder Var — Mistress De Ormsby)
Dam: Maple Haven Pabst
$3,025 daughter of Dean of the Pearls and out of Dun. Mistress Pabst

SUTTEN OAKS PABST
3y 365d 2X 21,555 848
4y 315d 2X 21,570 853
By Dun. Strath Var, the $7000 GM son of Dun. Mistress Ruth (EX-966F) and out of Sutten Oaks Sexton Pabst, 722-lb. $4200 dau. of Sutten Oaks Var Sexton (SMP) and Dun. Fond Pabst.

MILLER ACRES DUNLOGGIN VAR
Senior Herd Sire
Sire: Maple Haven Master Var
Dam: Sutten Oaks Pabst
(See above)

These are but a few of the illustrious stars at LODESTAR. We'll acquaint you with other members of our galaxy if you will follow our advertisements from month to month. Visitors are always welcome.

We predict a "Rewarding" future for those who partake from Lodestar's "Little Dipper." A few real choice young bulls available from our best cow families, priced reasonably. Also some promising heifer calves and yearlings.

We cordially invite your inspection of our "Galaxy of Stars."

Acc. - Cert. - Vacc.

LODESTAR FARMS

Walter C. and Jeanetta F. Behrman
Patricia J. and Roberta D. Behrman

Phone 1256-W

R. D. 2
NEWTON, N. J.

West Virginia State Fair

By DONALD BURTON, National Fieldman

Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor were among the many honors won at the West Virginia State Fair on August 21, 1957 by Morning Side Farms, owned by Guy B. Montgomery of Lewisburg, West Virginia.

The Morningside show string of 22 animals won six first places, three seconds, four third places, and one fourth place ribbon in the single classes. However, the show was extremely deep in quality and quantity, with about 170 head of cattle being exhibited.

The Junior, and Senior and Grand Champion Bulls were owned by Morningside Farms with strong competition from Combs Farms, owners of the Reserve Champion Bull.

In the female classes the Richdale Farms junior heifer calf entry owned by Leonard Crowgey of Wytheville, Va., was a real "Black Beauty," and took her class with many favorable comments from Judge Harvey Swartz of Wisconsin.

The 27 senior calves really made it rough going for Mason Perkins and Sons to win first on their entry, but they had the size and quality in Highboy Rag Apple Echo to get the blue award.

The Junior Yearling Class—always a tough one—was taken by Highland Farms with Highland Cles Oppel, but not before she was given a lot of competition from Wipledale Korndyke Princess. This class was a particularly strong one, and the junior yearling, Highland Cles Oppel, was judged Jr. Champion Female.

Smokey Dadi, exhibited by Morningside Farms, went all the way to the blue ribbon in the senior yearling class but not without plenty of concern for the second place senior yearling, Flatlick entry Dilly Dally Dandy Eileen, exhibited by Margie Ann Sutphin of Chantilly, Va.

In the mature classes Highland Farms started off with the first place 2-year-old, Highland Alice. This was the kind of 2-year-old that any Holstein breeder would be proud to have registered in his prefix.

The 3-year-old class had only 12 entries, but it was extremely deep in quality. The blue ribbon winner was Rosafe R. Shamrock, exhibited by Morning Side Farms, and she went on to Senior and Grand Champion, as well as first place Best Udder. Second place 3-year-old was exhibited by Earl Kidd, owner of Woodacres Farm, and shown by veteran showman V. V. Law, their Herdsman.

Morning Side also took the 4-year-old class with Forsgate Ty-Vic Gay. She is a real smooth cow and can stand competition, as well as do a real job at the pail. The second place 4-year-old was exhibited by Harold Craun, of Salem, Virginia. She is Wipledale Korndyke Queenie, a daughter of Harold's Excellent cow.

The Aged Cow class was really a grand finale to the singles show, with 18 head of great animals. Quality went all the way down the line. The 1956 Grand Champion at West Virginia took this class and went on to Reserve Champion. She is Forsgate Eleanor, exhibited by Morning Side Farms. Second place went to a very nice entry from Woodacres Farm with Cash Mar Corrine Milly.

The Groups

In the group classes the hundreds of spectators really got their eyes full of Black and White cattle that would do any state show credit.

The Junior Get of Sire went to Combs Farms entry, Combs Farms O. Kent, the Reserve Champion bull in single competition.

Morning Side Farms came into the winners circle again with the Best Dairy Herd, consisting of four outstanding animals selected from their winners by Dwain Wilkinson, Morning Side herdsman since 1934.

The Best 3 Females was not an easy class for Morning Side, but they picked up the blue award on this group.

Carnation Black Magic C. Heilo was the sire of the Senior Get exhibited by Morning Side to win the class.

The produce of Lochinvar Rag Apple Dairy Mae, another of the Morning Side group, was judged as the Best Produce of the show.

Greenbrier, H. B. Moore owner; Vista Ridge, J. Wheeler Arnot, and Lundale Farms all contributed some great animals and made the winners of the first and second places work to pull their animals to the top of the large classes.

One spectator said at the conclusion of the exhibiting, "This West Virginia State Fair Holstein Show is the greatest show I have ever seen here at Lewisburg!" Believe me, it was no disgrace to any breeder to be in the middle of the line at this show.

Bull Calf over 4 mo. under 1 yr.:
1. Chevalier Gay Duke 1285316, Morning Side Farm, Guy B. Montgomery, Ronceverte, W. Va.; 2. Hickory Vale R. Major 1292985, Combs Farm, Lewisburg, W. Va.; 3. Amherst Sovereign Clipper 1296835, Lundale Farm, Oakhill, W. Va.; 4. Bert G. M. S. Antony 1291995, Greenbrier Stock Farm, Lewisburg, W. Va.

Bull 1 yr., under 18 mos.:
1. Chevalier Reflection Mercedes 1281-755, Harry L. Walker, Union, W. Va.; 2. B. H. Centurion Sovereign 1289003, Morning Side Farm.

Bulls 18 mos., under 2 yrs.:
1. Forsgate Sovereign Montvic 1273-180, Greenbrier Stock Farm, Lewisburg, W. Va.; 2. Flatlick Gerber Pabst 1269331, Margie Ann Sutphin, Chantilly, Va.; 3. Combs Farm O. Ike 1274736, Combs Farm.

Bull 2 yrs., under 3:
None

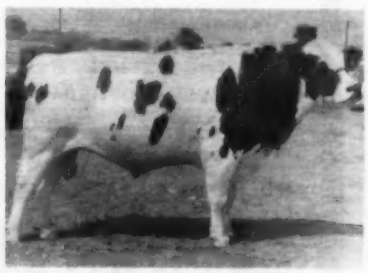
Bull 3 yrs. old or over:
1. Rosafe Chevalier 1247046, Morning Side Farm; 2. Combs Farm Ormbsy Kent 1137609, Combs Farm; 3. Wipledale Korndyke Fond Prince, Wipledale Dairy Farm, H. W. Craun, Roanoke, Va.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull
Rosafe Chevalier 1247046, Morning Side Farm, Guy B. Montgomery, Ronceverte, W. Va.

Junior Champion Bull:
Chevalier Duke 1285316, Morning Side Farm, Guy B. Montgomery, Ronceverte, W. Va.

(Please turn to page 106)

ROSAFE R. SHAMROCK
First prize 3-year-old, Senior & Grand Champion Female, West Virginia State Fair. Owned by Guy B. Montgomery's Morning Side Farms, Lewisburg, W. Va.



ROSAFE CHEVALIER
Senior & Grand Champion Bull owned by Guy B. Montgomery's Morning Side Farms, Lewisburg, W. Va.

Notes From Waterloo

—Meeting with hearty ringside approval was the new class here for dry cows five years and over . . . In the milking aged cow class only four of the first 13 were bred by the exhibitor, three of these by the Mayers and the fourth by Mooseheart . . . Equally as happy as Allen Hetts over the grand championship award to Da-Co-Ton Crescent Fannie was her breeder, R. L. Cotton of Parker, South Dakota, at the ringside with Mrs. Cotton and son, Arnold. Allen purchased "Fannie" in the Cotton Dispersal in 1952. Another South Dakotan, Jim Dougherty of the Redfield Hospital herd, was confined to a hospital in Aberdeen with an eye injury caused from lime. Mrs. Dougherty came on to help the others from South Dakota stage the Holstein banquet and cheer on the exhibitors from that state. The second senior yearling bull from Redfield is a son of Skokie Prince Regent.

—H. R. "Shorty" Searles was presented with a pair of binoculars by the herdsmen at the Saturday noon banquet. These were in recognition of his more than 20 years service as either superintendent or assistant at the show . . . From Brattleboro, Executive Secretary, Robert Rumler, H. W. Norton and Glen M. Householder, Miles McCary, (the "Berkshire Hillbilly"), Glen was again saddled with the banquet ticket responsibility. Also National President Scott Meyer of Missouri, and directors Russ Pfeiffer of Washington, Art Johnson of Iowa, Art Jergens of Minnesota and Art Burgeson of Missouri (just returned from South America).

—Ribbons were handed to the exhibitors by Iowa's Dairy Princess, Miss Miss Marilyn Dralle of Allison . . . This was definitely the show ring debut for Skokie Willowdale Vickery, Elmwood's winning two year old heifer—she had just been classified an 89 Very Good, is a daughter of Burkgov Inka De Kol, EX-SMP . . . Lakeside's second prize heifer calf was one that had been left at home from both Wisconsin and Minnesota state fairs. She is a daughter of Pabst Cyclone.

—Giles Brothers' winning senior yearling heifer and reserve junior champion was the reserve in the junior division in 1956 and Honorable Mention All-American in the open. Her sire was the Reserve All-American aged bull of 1956 and he has just been sold for export to the Japanese Government and is scheduled to leave the states the middle of November.

—Ideal weather throughout the week promised some attendance records at the show . . . The two-year-od bulls made a powerful class. Included were five that had shown to either first or championship at state fairs this year . . . Some of the classes here paid as high as 34 moneys.

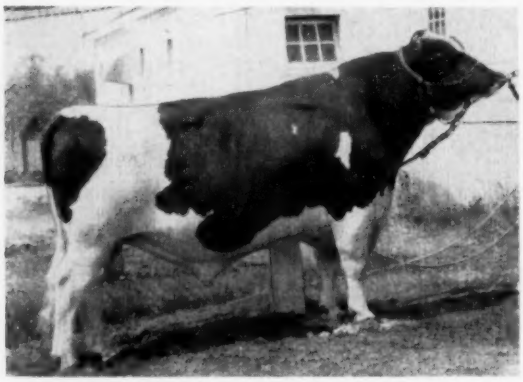
—The fourth National Show grand championship apparently meant little to Pabst Fobes Burke; after he was led back to the barn he pitched Elis Knutson over the front of the stall. Elis went to the hospital the next morning for an examination which showed some strained ligaments in his "bad leg"—doctor's orders: keep off his feet.

—Les Millington of Winnipeg, Man. and James Earl of Grand Forks, North Dakota, both at the ringside, bred

(Please turn to page 105)

"WIS CAPTAIN"

Great Proved Sire Now Serving At American Breeders Service



WIS "CAPTAIN" (Excellent)

DAUGHTERS' UDDERS DEMONSTRATE QUALITY

HIS ABS PROOF AS OF 6-1-57

10 dams,	43 recs. ave.	13,543 M.	3.63%	492 B. F.
10 daughters	11 recs. ave.	15,220 M.	3.66%	557 B. F.
Difference (7-5-9)		+1,677 M.	+.03%	+65 B. F.
American Index, 10 Prs.		16,897 M.	3.69%	623 B. F.

SIRE: WIS IDEAL (EX.) (GM.) 933122
DAM: WIS MUTUAL 2628437

LIKE EVERY OTHER ABS PROVED SIRE, "CAPTAIN'S" ABILITY TO IMPROVE HIGH PRODUCTION HAS BEEN PROVED. ABS PROVED SIRES ARE BUILDING OUTSTANDING PRODUCTION FOR DAIRYMEN IN 43 STATES. THEY ARE AS CLOSE AS YOUR TELEPHONE. YOU GET SO MUCH FOR SO LITTLE WHEN YOU BREED WITH ABS.

Always Looking for Great Sires and Top Technicians

AMERICAN BREEDERS SERVICE

325 N. WELLS ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Serving Breeders in 43 States. Studs at: Carmel, Indiana; Madison, Wisconsin; Palo Alto, California

One Good Cow Does Not Make A Great Herd

AND

One Good Record Does Not Make A Great Cow

HARDEN FARMS DEEN CRYSTAL (EX)

5-8		31,949 M	1103 F.
7-0		32,376 M	1098 F.
9-6		26,855 M	1062 F.

HARDEN FARMS DEEN JERRY (VG)

4-2	305d	20,862 M	906 F.
	(New York State Champion)		
4-2	365d	22,909 M	1021 F.
5-4	365d	23,645 M	1087 F.
	(Now promising her 3rd 1000-lb. record)		

TRANSMITTER DEEN ROSEMARY (VG)

7y		27,362 M	968 F.
8y		30,240 M	1133 F.
9y		28,260 M	986 F.
10y		29,326 M	1033 F.

HARDEN FARMS KING KAREN (VG)

6y		31,240 M	1083 F.
8y		30,663 M	1063 F.
9y		32,320 M	1102 F.

HARDEN FARMS KING INA (VG)

3y	365d	20,699 M	820 F.
5y	305d	22,340 M	829 F.
6y	305d	23,400 M	867 F.
7y	305d	22,828 M	779 F.
8y	365d	28,310 M	1018 F.
9y	342d	26,730 M	954 F.

HARDEN FARMS DEEN PAMELA (VG)

5-3	365d	25,429 M	914 F.
6-7	305d	22,380 M	796 F.
7-7	365d	26,198 M	916 F.
9-0	365d	27,054 M	981 F.
5-9	305d	24,416 M	938 F.
	(Former New York State Champion)		
5-9	365d	27,093 M	1066 F.
7-10	305d	23,687 M	980 F.
	(New York State Champion)		
7-10	365d	26,093 M	1098 F.

ELMCO SUPREME B (EX)

8-11		28,495 M	1154 F.
10-10		27,040 M	1101 F.

LOCVALE MASTER MARCY (EX)

4-11	365d	25,545 M	952 F.
6-1	305d	22,636 M	776 F.
7-2	341d	29,210 M	1053 F.
8-2	365d	30,241 M	1037 F.
9-5	365d	24,850 M	916 F.

ROLLING KNOLL MISTRESS TRIUNE (VG)

6-5	365d	22,809 M	865 F.
8-0	305d	22,944 M	807 F.
	(Former New York State Champion)		
8-0	365d	25,862 M	917 F
10-4	365d	26,436 M	1013 F.
11-10	305d	19,200 M	780 F
12-10	365d	26,356 M	929 F
14-7	365d	22,913 M	887 F.

ALICE FIRST LADY (VG)

6-0	357d	17,768 M	649 F.
7-2	289d	18,234 M	663 F.
8-1	365d	20,978 M	788 F.
9-4	365d	22,815 M	843 F.
10-8	365d	24,060 M	861 F.
11-11	344d	25,070 M	884 F.
13-5	304d	22,920 M	826 F.
14-5	365d	20,870 M	778 F.

HARDEN FARMS KING LINDA LEE (EX)

3-6	365d	21,487 M	806 F.
5-2	305d	21,602 M	766 F.
6-2	365d	25,410 M	936 F.
	(Now making over 1000 lbs. fat)		

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS REBECCA (VG)

2-3	305d	17,879 M	604 F.
2-3	329d	18,724 M	637 F.
3-4	365d	23,861 M	860 F.

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS NAKOMIS (VG)

2-4	324d	15,600 M	543 F.
3-6	365d	23,355 M	875 F.

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS ACACIA (VG)

2-8	305d	20,490 M	772 F.
	(First 300 days are confirmed)		
2-8	365d	23,746 M	908 F.
(Now milking over 80 lbs. a day at 3y with no dry period)			

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS IONE

2-3	305d	19,029 M	698.8 F.
	(Second high for New York State)		
2-3	352d	20,550 M	770 F.
3-4	305d	20,647 M	847.4 F.
	(National Champion when made)		
3-4	365d	22,174 M	920 F.

TED ANNE DUCHESS DELIGHT

2-2	305d	19,021 M	711.4 F.
	(New York State Champion)		
2-2	365d	21,842 M	826 F.
3-4	365d	23,577 M	920 F.

Our entire herd, with the exception of his own daughters, are being bred to PABST REBURKE DUKE (SMT) whose daughters are making State and National records. Remember . . .

"The Best Place to Buy Is Where Great Cows Are Bred"

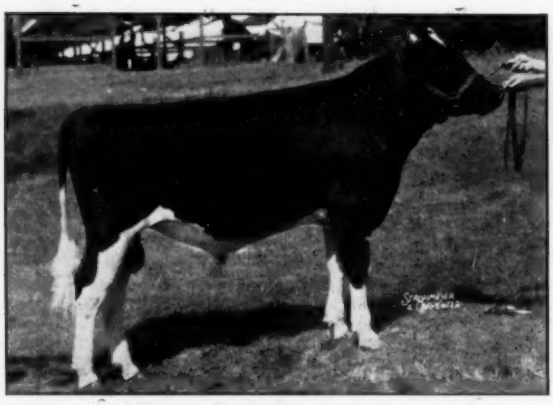
A Duke son could solve your Herd Sire problem

HARDEN FARMS — CAMDEN, NEW YORK

Irvington Pride Admiral 1237057 *"Excellent"*

First Prize 2-Year-Old Bull, Senior and Grand Champion, Maryland State Fair, 1957, and at the Big (202 Head) Montgomery County (Md.) Fair, 1957. Junior Champion, Md. State Fair, 1956. He weighs 2460 lbs.

— The Sire of Pride Admiral —



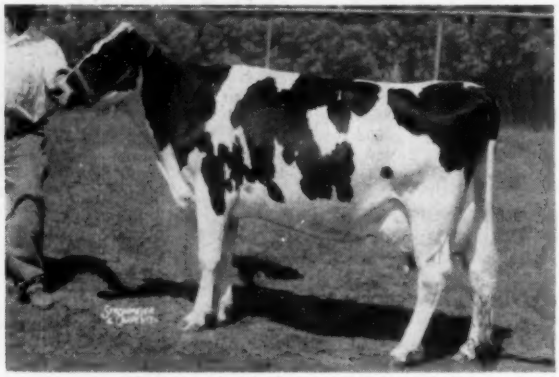
SUTTEN OAKS PRIDE BORBA (VG)

Nom. for All-American, 1951. Sire of 1st prize Jr. "Get" at Maryland State Fair, 3 out of the past 4 years. Sire, 2d prize Sr. "Get," 1957. Never defeated as a 2-yr-old. His highest record daughter to date has:

Jr.	2y	281d	2X	17,410 m.	613 f.

His first 10 2-year-old daughters are +738 lbs. milk and +28 lbs. fat over their dams.

— The Dam of Pride Admiral —



OCTORARO BARONESS MAY (EX-92)

7-11	365	2X	27,946 m.	898.1 f.
9-2	365	2X	25,481 m.	870 f.
6 lacts.			130,010 m	4316 f.

Six daughters in our herd, including 2 full sisters to Pride Admiral. They have records to:

4y	308	2X	17,020 m.	629 f.

Baroness May, is a granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Chief (VG-GM) and Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer (VG).

Irvington Pride Admiral (EX) is seeing considerable service in our herd. His oldest daughters are now yearlings and we have many cows safe in calf to him.

Irvington Farms

W. L. KING & SON

GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND

A Great Sale With a $623 Average

19th Annual Eastern New York—U. S. O. Holstein Sale

CATALOG SUMMARY

54 Females 2y & Over	$33,170	$614.26
(12 calves under 3m s.w.d.)	1,190	99.17
2 Bred Yearlings	840	420.00
3 Bulls over 3m	1,570	523.33
59	$36,770	$623.22

One of the top consignment sales of the year was held on Oct. 5, 1957 at Rhinebeck, N. Y. The Eastern New York Holstein Club "Quality Sale" held in cooperation with the U. S. O. Holstein Club, found 59 animals going through the ring for a total of $36,770 or an average of just under $625. It was a beautiful fall day and a capacity crowd attended the sale.

Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y., the sale started on time and moved swifly right to the end. Murray Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, and Grant Langdon, Copake, the co-chairmen of the sale committee, did a wonderful job of selecting the animals and helped in every way to make the sale a success. Other members of the sale committee were: Fay Carey, Pine Plains; Fred N. Dorn, North Chatham; Leonard Baird, Chester; Clifton Miller, Ancramdale; Hunt Winans, Sr., Pine Plains; Joseph McAnlis, New Paltz; Henderson Honour, Millerton; R. Alton Wright, Pleasant Valley; Robert Kelder; Accord; Franklin Kelder, Accord; and Nicholas Kolk, Goshen, N. Y.

As previously advertised, the sale started with the sale of the three bulls. The first bull in the ring was Jewelholm Burke Leader, a flashy April son of Wis Leader (EX-GM) consigned by Jewelholm Farms, Avon, Conn. This promising youngster sold for $650 to John A. Christ, Pine Bush, N. Y. Ridgely Farms' bull, Ridgely Pompey, a son of Baker Farm Dunwood Pride, sold for an even $500 to the Israel Purchasing Commission. The third bull, Weatherall Jewel Gem, a son of an "EX" 673-lb. cow sold for $420. Consigned by Philip Rahl, Washingtonville, he was purchased by S. E. Seafield, Millerton, N. Y.

The first cow sold in the sale was the top of the sale. She was Hal of Tuckercroft, a beautiful 4-yr-old daughter of Marathon Jewel Lad out of a 655-lb. daughter of Bairdlea Standard Changeling King. With 753 lbs. fat as a sr-2-yr-old, she was making a better record this year. This nice young thing was consigned by Bruce Tucker, Gardiner, N. Y. and was purchased by Kenneth and Mary Bailey, Isis Farm, Brewster, N. Y.

Second high cow, at $1325, was Ridgely Proud Mable, the "VG" 712-lb. daughter of Baker Farm Dunwood Pride (EX-GM) consigned by Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge. Fresh about a month, she looked good and had quite a few bidders to the $1000 mark. Final bidder was J. Lincoln Morris, Dunrobin Farm, Andover, Ohio.

Mr. Morris was the top buyer of the day, taking five head for a total of $5150. His second high purchase, at 1025, was Wisbee M Mr. Deen Louie, the 802-lb. 3-yr-old daughter of Curtiss Candy Mr. Deen consigned by Wisner Farms, Warwick, N. Y. This out-standing young cow sold bred to Curtiss Candy Della Bomber, the son of Dunloggin Mistress Della.

Mr. Morris paid $1000 for Glenoden Dusty Wondrous, a bred 2-yr-old daughter of Sequoia Dusty Jo Glenoden, consigned by Glenoden Farms, Mountainville. He also paid $1000 for Sensation Highline B Migsie, the bred 2-yr-old daughter of Sensation Highline Banner (VG) out of an "EX" 889-lb. cow. This nice young heifer was consigned by Wigsten's Highline Farm, Pleasant Valley. Mr. Morris' final purchase at $800 was Abingworth Echo Var Helen, a daughter of Ryancrest Echo Var, consigned by Charles T. Wallace, Warwick, N. Y.

The third high selling animal in the sale, at $1100, was Clove Valley Yeoman Posch, a 3-yr-old daughter of Winterthur Fobes Posch Yeoman, consigned by G. S. V. Andrews & Son, La Grangeville. A big heifer out of a 661-lb. dam, she was purchased by Farnham W. Smith, Great Brook Farms, Carlisle, Mass. Mr. Smith also paid $825 for Burke Carnation Gay, the Pabst Burke Pilot granddaughter out of an 802-lb., 3.9% cow. She was consigned by Max Menendez & Sons, Warwick, N. Y. Her week old heifer calf, sired by Collins Crest Regal Fobes, sold for $230, also going to Great Brook.

Another one of the good animals in the sale was Cooper Hill Abegweit Wayne, a "VG" 660-lb. 4-yr-old daughter of Daisyway Sackuma Wayne Saladin consigned by Cooper Hill Farm, J. A. & A. J. Malnati, Ashley Falls, Mass. She sold to R. Y. Walrath, East Springfield, N. Y., for $900.

Hurlwood Sensation Butter Boy, a 617-lb. 4% daughter of N J E S Conqueror Frances Nemo, sold for $800 to Berthoud Last, Prattsville, N. Y. She was consigned by Hurlwood Holstein Farm, Ashley Falls, Mass. Joe Hurlburt's consignment, Peggy Lou Conqueror, a daughter of Hurlwood Conqueror, sold for $720 to O. S. Cook, Pine Plains, N. Y.

Nicholas H. Kolk, Goshen, N. Y. received $775 for Nicolk Royal Chieftain Lettie, a "GP" 649-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of the $10,000 Nemaha Reroyal Burke. She was purchased by Charles Kuriecik, Blandford, Mass.

F. W. Reichard & Son, Lebanon, Conn. bought two of the good ones in the sale. They paid $770 for Vernvale Beth Bell Sovereign, a 658-lb. 2-yr-old granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign, consigned by Vernvale Farm, Warwick, N. Y. They also paid $760 for Bairdlea Master Loretta, a 578-lb. jr-3-yr-old daughter of Pinwood Master Designer, consigned by P. M. Baird & Son, Chester, N. Y.

Edward Keyser, Howes Cave, N. Y. paid $740 for Topeer Togo Lad Pocahontas, a 553-lb. granddaughter of Weber Burke Clover Lad, consigned by Walter Jensen, Copake. Another $700 animal was the Gerow Brothers entry, Lowdale Var Rose, a 626-lb. daughter of Harden Farms Deen Twelve out of a great maternal line. She sold for $710 to LeRoy William Slater, Langhorne, Pa.

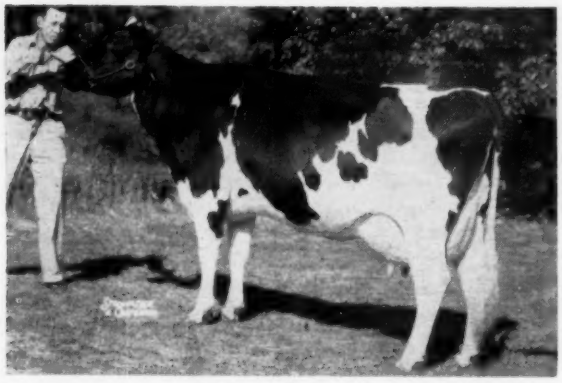
Quality Farm, Lakeville, Conn. paid $690 for Hedgesfarm Al Dora, a nice white 577-lb. daughter of Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain, consigned by Nathaniel & Frank Hedges, Pine Plains, N. Y. Quality also paid $660 for Winfarm Model Nilo, the Winfarm Inka Model daughter out of a 740-lb. "VG" cow. She was consigned by H. C. Winans & Son, Pine Plains.

Dr. D. E. Vogan, Mercer, Pa., purchased two in the $600 bracket. He paid $675 for Lady Adana, a 530-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Hedge Adean Adana, consigned by George Benke, Millerton, N. Y. He also paid $630 for the Clove Valley entry, Clove Valley Chief Moxie, a 534-lb. 2-yr-old daugh-

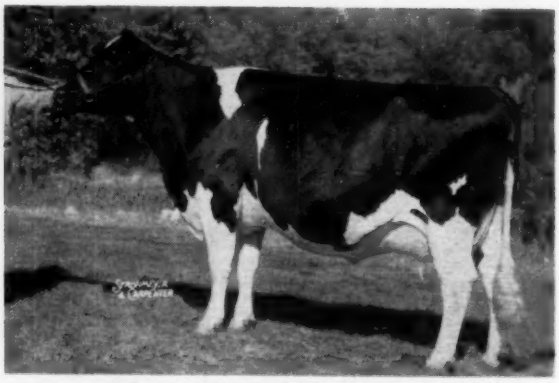
(Please turn to page 84)

Winners At Waterloo

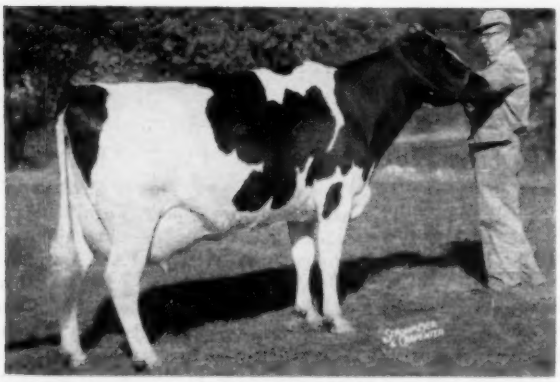
(On these two pages are presented all of the first prize winners at Waterloo of which photographs have been received up to press time)



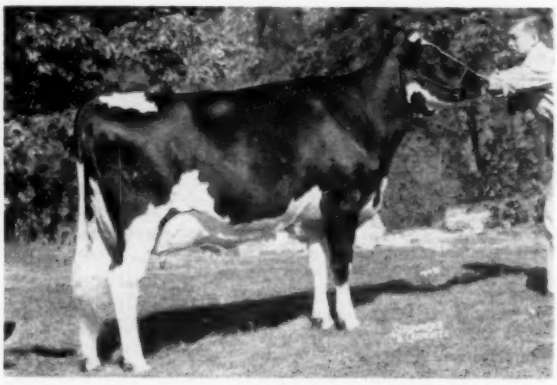
DA-CO-TON CRESCENT FANNIE
First prize aged cow, Senior and Grand Champion for Allen Hetts, Fort Atkinson, Wis. Bred by R. L. Cotton, Parker, S. Dak. Sired by Crescent Beauty Admiral Jule.



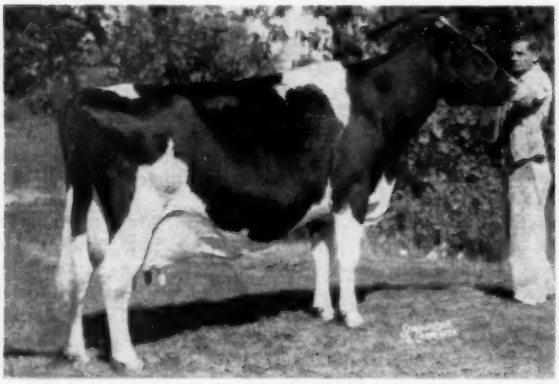
LINDEN DICTATOR WIMBLE WIMPY
First prize dry aged cow, and Reserve Senior and Grand Champion for Sunny Lea Farms, Waukesha, Wis. Daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator. Second in the Dry Cow class at Chicago.



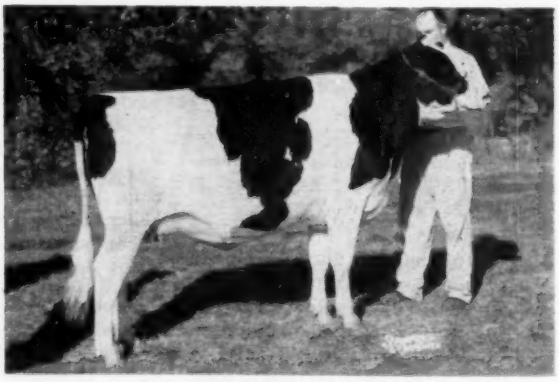
QUEEN ORMSBY PABST BEV
First prize 4-year-old for Braun's Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis. A daughter of Pabst Comet.



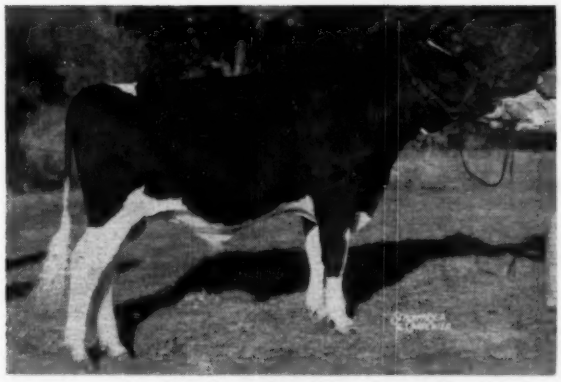
SKOKIE WILLOWDALE VICKERY
First prize 2-year-old for Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. Daughter of Burkgov Inka De Kol out of Skokie Golden Vickery.



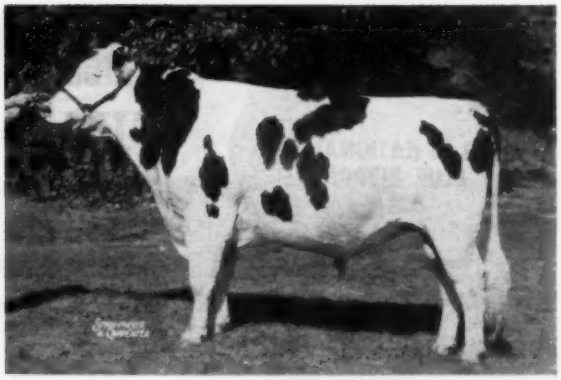
MAC BARR ALERTNESS DAISY
First in the Best Udder class, third prize aged cow, for C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.



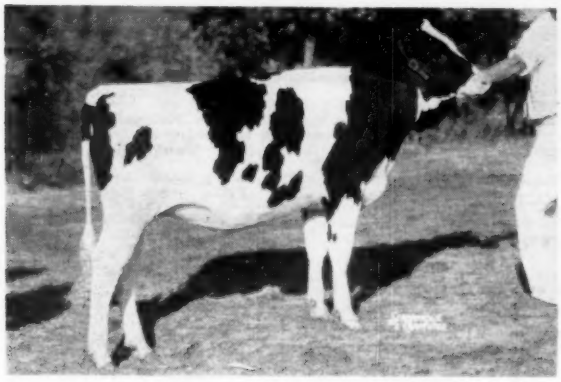
WALKER BURKE ADELINE
First prize senior yearling heifer for Giles Bros., and Richard Giles, West Des Moines, Iowa. Daughter of Pabst Walker Coburke.



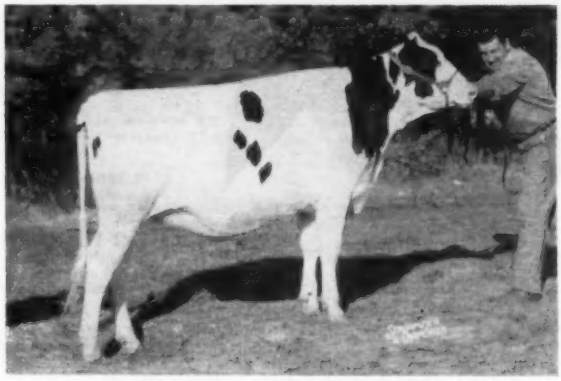
POSCH ORMSBY MASTERPIECE
First prize bull calf, exhibited by Anton E. Wiedmeyer, Richfield, Wis. A grandson of Wisconsin Masterpiece. Also first at Chicago.



CASH-MAR T M PELL CITY
First prize 2-year-old bull, Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion. Bred and exhibited by C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind. Son of Franlo Gen Treasure Model.



MAYERS SENSATION RAG APPLE
First prize heifer calf for Christ Mayer & Sons, Slinger, Wis. A daughter of Hickory Creek Sensation. Also first at Chicago.



SKOKIE RETURN PRINCESS
First prize junior yearling heifer and junior champion for Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. A daughter of King Bessie B F Return. Also first and Junior Champion at Chicago.

SILAGE HARVESTING AND FEEDING TAKE MORE LABOR THAN SOILAGE

Silage feeding took more total time and labor during the summer than did a "soilage" feeding system in recent University of Minnesota studies.

T. R. Eichers and S. A. Engene, University agricultural economists, compared time and labor for each of these two systems at the Rosemount Agricultural Experiment station last summer.

"Soilage" means confining cows to a feedlot and hauling fresh chopped forage to them daily. It's also called "green-chopping" and "green feeding."

One group of 30 cows and 20 heifers were fed on soilage and another group received silage from a silo. Both systems resulted in equally good milk production and brought better returns from each acre of forage than did continuous grazing.

On each system, cows were fed from June 20 to August 23. It took a total of 110 minutes of man time per day for cows on soilage and 129 for silage, when figured on a per-day basis.

With soilage, though, the time was spread evenly over the entire feeding period because it was necessary to chop and feed forage each day. With silage, much of the time was concentrated in a few days needed to fill the silo. Of the total time for silage, only 54 minutes were needed daily for feeding — half of the time needed for the soilage system. The economists point out that with well-designed arrangements, the daily time needed for feeding silage could be reduced a great deal on some farms.

The soilage was cut once a day with a direct-cut field chopper and blown into a self-unloading wagon. It was then taken to feeding bunks.

For silage, an upright silo was filled with first-crop alfalfa-brome from June 12-16 and three acres of oats were added July 12 and 13.

Eichers and Engene say a farmer wondering which system to use would need to decide whether it is better to distribute his time evenly over the summer or concentrate much of it at silo-filling time.—U. of Minn. Farm and Home Research.

The Dairy Industry Committee took action at a meeting in Chicago September 19 to eliminate its Washington industry reporting office but to continue its other joint organization standing committees. This organization consists of eight trade associations representing milk distribution on every branch of dairy products except production.

Boss: Smith, I heard you've been praying for a raise.

Smith: Well . . .

Boss: Look here, I don't like the idea of you going over my head.

THIS IS THE 31st ANNIVERSARY OF THE BLUE RIBBON SALE AT WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

CATTLE HAVE BEEN SELECTED FROM 8 STATES

Monday, November 4th — Sales Pavilion — Waukesha, Wis.

SALE STARTS 11 A. M. SHARP CST

75 PUREBRED REGISTERED HOLSTEIN CATTLE

A FEW OF THE TOP BULLS —

A son of Wis Leader from Ravenglen Triune Urena classified "Excellent" who on 2X already has 1012 lbs. Fat in the first 273 days and still milking 75 lbs. a day and testing 4%. (Ravenglen Farms)

A son of Frasea Ideal Pilot from Carnation Skylark Wayne classified "Excellent" with 25636 lbs. Milk — 1043 lbs. Fat. (Carnation Farms)

A son of The Duke Zeldenrust from Franlo Antony Leona classified "Excellent" with 24406 lbs. Milk — 1019 lbs. Fat with a 4.2% test. (Ray Bottema)

A son of Wis Burke Ideal from Constance Korndyke Veeman classified "Excellent" — with 1143 lbs. Fat on 2X as an 11-year-old which is a new high. for her age. (Roland Chapman)

A son of Anthony Rockwood Rocket "Excellent - Gold Medal" from the Illinois State Champion as a 3-yr-old. (Elmwood Farms)

A son of Wis Whirlwind "Excellent" — from Bollman Normalea Princess classified 88 points. There are six "Excellents" in his pedigree. (SanMarGale Farms)

A son of Wis Symbol from Wis Figurine, classified "Very Good" as a 2-yr-old. (Wis. State Reformatory)

AMONG THE FEMALES . . .

The undefeated Senior Heifer Calf of Christ Mayer & Sons that was 1st prize at Waterloo and the International Dairy Show in October.

A daughter of Rockcrest Burke Piebe with 601 lbs. of fat — 18,135 lbs. milk on 2X as a 3-yr-old and classified 88 points. (A. J. Johnson)

A yearling heifer with 6 "Excellents" in her pedigree. (SanMarGale Farms)

There are so many outstanding females of all ages that the only way to do is to come and see them.

AUCTIONEERS:
Harvey W. Swartz, Waukesha, Wis.
A. C. Thomson, Burlington, Ill.
Tom McCord, Montgomery, Alabama

PEDIGREES:
I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa
W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis.

— LIST OF CONSIGNORS —

Carnation Farms, Seattle Washington
Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Pabst-Knutson, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Ravenglen Farms, Antioch, Ill.
Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa
Roland Chapman, Ruthven, Iowa
Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wis.
Pinehurst Farm, Sheboygan Falls, Wis.
Bristol Farms, Bristol, Wis.
Ray Bottema, Beech Grove, Indiana
Walter R. Lange & Son, Watertown, Wis.
Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.
Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.
Harold Imig, Neillsville, Wis.
Peggy Imig, Neillsville, Wis.
Archambault Farms, Woodworth, Wis.
Francis Webb & John Zoberlin, Plymouth, Wis.
Herbert Lepien & Cyril Rohde, Hartford, Wis.
Borgwardt Bros., Valders, Wis.
SanMarGale Farms, Lebanon, Ohio
A. J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa
Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, Minn.
Krull Farms, Lake Mills, Wis.
Elsmer F. Berg & Son, Brownsville, Wis
John W. Rufi, Monroe, Wis.
Beckman Bros., Genoa City, Wis.
Anton E. Wiedmeyer, Richfield, Wis.
Great Home Farm, Belgium, Wis.
Louis A. Weise, Neenah, Wis.
Earl Hughes, Neenah, Wis.
Ben Dibble, Delavan, Wis.
George Kieffer, Auburndale, Wis.
Christ A. Mayer & Sons, Slinger, Wis.
Allen Hetts, Fort Atkinson, Wis.
McGovern & Seward, Burlington, Wis.
James H. Martin, Lone Rock, Wis.
Ray H. Bast, Richfield, Wis.
Ettadale Farm, West Bend, Wis.
Aldon K. Volland, Cleveland, Wis.
John Hetts, Fort Atkinson, Wis.
Gerhard Nicolaus, Adell, Wis.
Lundt Bros., Helenville, Wis.

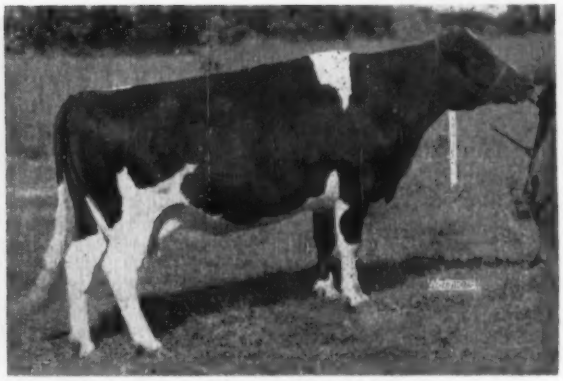
FOR CATALOG IN ADVANCE OF SALE, SEND 50c to

W. L. BAIRD COMPANY BOX 177 WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

WAUKESHA, WIS. BLUE RIBBON SALE NOVEMBER 4

EILLOC CLOVER FAY VENUS

A daughter of Symbol Glenafton King (VG) born Sept. 21, 1956. Her dam is the VG Marie Rag Apple Sovereign Lee with 579 lbs. fat on 2X at 2y.
—Archambault Farms, Woodworth



ROAMER PIETJE POSCH

A 6-year-old, bred in June to Crescent Beauty Fayne Admiral, son of a 690-lb. 2X Excellent many times grand champion cow. She made 12,647 lbs. milk in 303d with first calf.
—John Hetts, Fort Atkinson

HUGO ALBRECHT . . . A 2-year-old daughter of Wis Trademark. "Trademark" is a brother to Wis Maestro who sold for $30,000. The dam of this heifer is Carleton Wayne Oak LaCon with these records:

349d	4y	3X	4 %	15127 M	617.7 F	HT
359d	2y	3X	3.8%	14340 M	540.6 F	HT

She has 2481 lbs. fat in 5 lactations.
Bred: Feb. 22nd to Siouxland Lot-O-Bess Monarch, whose dam was the top cow in the Jim Earl Sale in Grand Forks this summer.

WALTER R. LANGE . . . A 4-year-old daughter of Pabst Win with over 12,000 lbs. of Milk in 3-year-old form on 2X. She is heavy in calf to Lange Re-Charity whose dam is the famous Wis Charity cow, classified "Excellent" and with over 30,000 lbs. of Milk—1042 lbs. Fat. With this choice female comes a 10-months old son of Wis Leader from a daughter of "Raven" now making over 500 lbs. Fat as a 3-year-old. This daughter of "Raven" is an own daughter of Wis Charity who has over 30,000 lbs. of Milk. WHAT A PEDIGREE THIS BULL WRITES!

LOUIS A. WEISE . . . Two 2-year-old daughters of Carnation Progressor Sporty who was just classified 88 points—out of dams with records up to 500 lbs. Fat as 3-year-olds. With these two comes a yearling son of Carnation Jet Ace whose three nearest dams average 24,302 lbs. Milk—from Frasea Belle Posch Jewel. Frasea Belle Posch Jewel is a paternal sister to Frasea Winnie Jewel who sold for $2,000. in the Frasea Sale, and is also a daughter of Fond Hope.

EARL HUGHES . . . A 5-year-old daughter of Wis Burke Model with 12,645 lbs. Milk—475 lbs. Fat and heavy in calf to Wis Captain who is a son of the famous Wis Mutual cow with 26,328 lbs. Milk—1019 lbs. Fat. Wis Mutual is the only cow of the breed with four "Excellent" sons.

McGOVERN & SEWARD . . . A 5-yr-old daughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple himself with close to 15,000 lbs. of Milk on 2X as a 5-year-old. Bred to Wysewood W. S. General whose dam is Wiseacres Burke Fobes.

JAMES MARTIN . . . A 3-year-old granddaughter of Pabst Comet with 11,188 lbs. Milk as a Junior 2-year-old in 305 days. She will be a heavy springer at sale time.

LUNDT BROS. . . . A 6-year-old daughter of Pabst Burke Prairie with over 500 lbs. Fat and due the last of November —also, a 5-year-old daughter of Pabst Burke Belmont Pride with over 500 lbs. Fat and due at sale time.

HAROLD & PEGGY IMIG . . . Two head—one a yearling daughter of Wis Raven Cyclone who is a son of Wis Blackberry. The dam is a full sister to Plain View Delight who topped the Swarthout Dispersal Sale. The other a yearling daughter of Wis Climax from a daughter of Plain View King Bessie with over 14,940 lbs. Milk as a 4-year-old on 2X.

RAY BAST . . . A 5-year-old daughter of Skokie Prince Lovely Lad. She has three records all made in less than a year—all over 425 lbs. Fat — up to 459 lbs. Fat.

MARGARET WALTER — ETTADALE FARM . . . A yearling show granddaughter of Pabst Roamer Sir Admiral from a granddaughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince.

BECKMAN BROS. . . . A 2-year-old daughter of West-Villa Ideal Mooie Lee whose dam has over 500 lbs. fat as a Jr. 2-year-old and bred to Carnation Revelation Champ. Also, a yearling daughter of Downhamdale Empress Toitilla, classified "Very Good" with over 500 lbs. Fat in 4-year-old form.

ANTON E. WIEDMEYER . . . A yearling daughter of Pabst Sir Raven Dell from a dam with four records up to 492 lbs. Fat in 4-year-old form.

GREAT HOME FARMS . . . Three very choice 2-year-old heifers—two of them daughters of Colsum King Burke who is classified "Very Good"—another a daughter of Great Home Admiral due in November — and out of dams with records up to 492 lbs. Fat as 3-year-olds.

JOHN W. RUFI . . . A daughter of Oostie Pride of the Homesteads that is rich in Carnation breeding all the way through . . . and a 2-year-old daughter of Christy Homestead Patrician from a dam with close to 500 lbs. Fat — 14,000 lbs. Milk as a 4-year-old, and due shortly after the sale to Elmer Brook Homestead Guide whose dam has over 23,000 lbs. of Milk.

HERBERT LEPIEN . . . One of his best 2-year-old heifers out of a dam with over 70,000 lbs. of milk to date with records up to 14,000 lbs. of Milk on 2X and bred to Lepiens Leader, whose dam was Grand Champion at the Washington County Fair in 1954.

JOHN McBROOM . . . A daughter of Pabst Sir Comet Oliver with 526 lbs. fat as a jr. 2-year-old on 2X.

I. P. STEWART . . . A 2-year-old by a son of Raven from a daughter of Wis Leader with 500 lbs. fat at 2 years. She was junior champion at her District B & W Show.

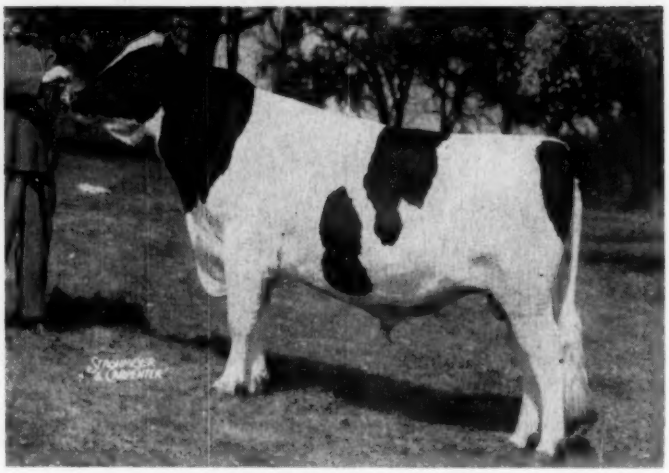
For Catalog in advance of sale please send 50c to:

W. L. BAIRD COMPANY BOX 177 WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

"Bon Voyage, Genius!"

SOLD TO JAPAN

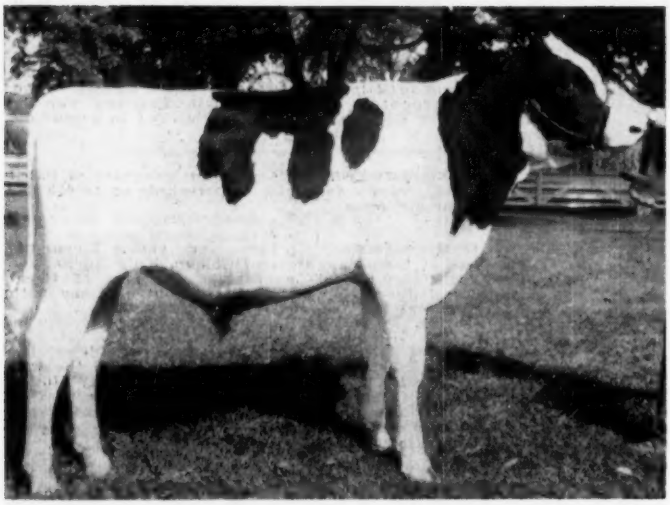
We send our thanks to Mr. R. E. Everly of Seattle, Mr. M. Hada of Tokyo, and Mr. Y. Kajio of Chiba-Shi for selecting this outstanding young sire for the Chiba Prefectural Government, Chiba-Shi, Japan. **GENIUS** has given us great satisfaction at **Ravenglen**. He is undefeated in the stiffest show competition. But, more important, he has filled our calf barn with big, nicely marked, deep-bodied, dairy-like calves that we like very much. We are confident that GENIUS will improve type and production for the Holstein breeders of Japan. We have bred our best cows to him and intend to use one of his sons. **Perhaps one of his bull calves would fit into your breeding program?**



RAVENGLEN GENIUS TRIUNE
All-American Bull Calf, 1956. Undefeated in 1957, he has been three times Grand Champion and was Junior Champion at the Wisconsin State Fair.

And A Word About Our Consignment To

The Blue Ribbon Sale at Waukesha, Wis., November 4th



Ravenglen Rex Triune

Here is a TREMENDOUS calf with a world of breeding back of him (see his pedigree and picture of his dam on page 55, October 12 WORLD).

His sire is the Excellent and Gold Medal WIS LEADER. His dam is our Excellent RAVENGLEN TRIUNE URENA. Last year on 2X milking URENA made 960 lbs. fat, HIR. In her current lactation she has 1012 lbs. fat in 273 days. She is still milking 75 lbs. a day and testing better than 4% (**you** estimate her 365 day record!) URENA is a great bodied cow, worthy of her Excellent rating, and she was BRED to be a top producer.

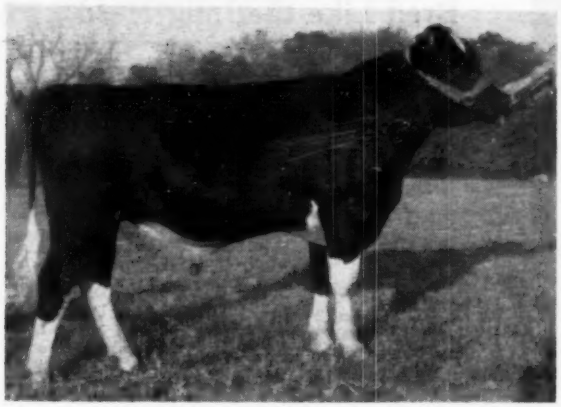
Here is a prospect for a truly GREAT sire. Attend this sale, look him over, stop at Ravenglen and see his dam. We're sure you'll be impressed! You can own him on November 4th at Waukesha!

RAVENGLEN FARMS
Antioch, Illinois
ROBERT L. HUNTER, Owner

EARL MOELLER, Manager
BOB DAY, Herdsman

"BELLE LASS" Son Goes To The Waukesha Blue Ribbon Nov. 4

— SELLING —



BRAUNS MERCURY

— HIS DAM —

Brauns ← Mercury

He was born 9-5-56 - his seven nearest dams ave. 692.1 F. 18,296 M.

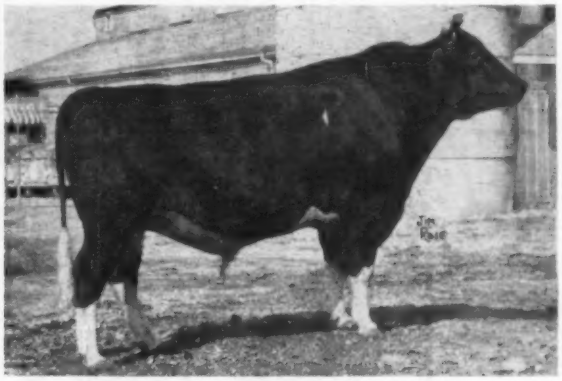
His Excellent dam was a member of the Res. All-American Get of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven in 1954. She has an Excellent full sister; her dam was a daughter of Meierkord Sir Triune Babe, SMP, the sire to which most of the great Zarnowski animals trace.

— HIS SIRE —

ZARNOWSKI TRI-BURKE BELL LASS (EX)

365d	4½y	2X	19310	3.5%	678.6
308d	3½y	2X	16167	4.0%	648.7
365d	6y	3X	14648	3.8%	557.5

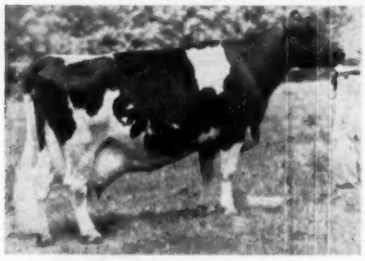
Member Res. A. A. Get, 1954. Hon. Mention All-Am. 3-yr. old, 1951. Res. Gr. Champ. Kansas, 1950. Daughter of Raven.



BRAUNS ADMIRAL BURKE LAD (VG)

Son of Pabst Comet from the 912-lb. Excellent cow pictured below. He has 7 A. R. daughters from 421 to 766 F., five daughters classified VG. Sire of junior champion bull, 1957 Minn. State Fair, 1st Jr. Get, Mich. State Fair, 1954. Maternal brother Hon. Ment. A. A. Sr. Yrlg bull of 1952

HIS SIRE'S DAM



ELMER BROOK LOTTIE DESIGN (EX)

1st prize 4-yr. old Wis. - 1948.

365d	9y	23450	3.7%	912.7
362d	7y	20075	3.7%	735.1
365d	8y	16374	3.7%	600.5

Life total - 3827 F. 102,371 M.

BE SURE TO SEE BRAUNS MERCURY

At WAUKESHA, WIS. - NOV. 4

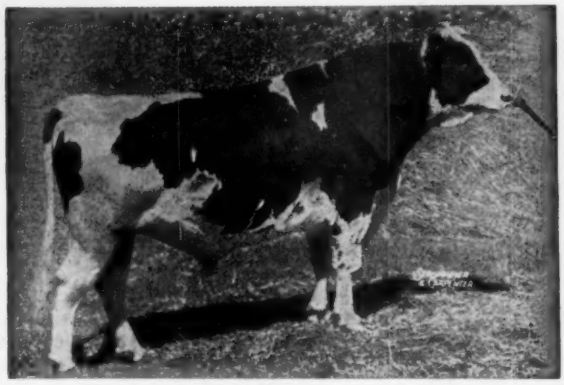
Braun's Sunny Lea Farm

— Accredited — ROUTE 7 — Certified —

WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

Four Miles East on Davidson Road

A "Leader" Son from a VG Dam



WIS LEADER - Excellent, Gold Medal

Bred Like the Imig Herd

SUNNYSIDE LEADER PIEBE

Born Jan. 12, 1957

The cross of Wis Leader on the blood of King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje was the "golden cross" in the Imig herd. This bull is a "Leader" son from a granddaughter of King Bessie Lyons Supreme. The dam is Pigeon Ridge Alexina Piebe (VG):

2y	365d	2X	13218	453.7	DHI
4y	365d	2X	17620	608.8	DHI
5y	302d	2X	14382	525.9	HIR
7y	253d	2X	13511	503.0	HIR

Buy Him At Waukesha November 4th

Sunnyside Dairy Farms

BORGWARDT BROS. RD 1, VALDERS, WIS.

TO THE BLUE RIBBON SALE — NOV. 4

ONE OF THE TOPS - THE 88 - VG

Beets Fobes Ormsby Piebe 3935278

365d 3y9m 2X 18,135 M. 601 F. (HT)

She was born Feb. 22, 1952.

She is a daughter of Rockcrest Burke Piebe who is full brother to the Excellent - Gold Medal bull, Rockcrest Burke Admiral.

Her dam is Artis Ormsby Fobes Beets 2804361 - she was a daughter of the VG proven sire, Sir Tritomia Transmitter, son of the GM Sunbeam Pride Transmitter.

Beets Fobes Ormsby Piebe was bred Feb. 16th to Twelvelms Man-O-War Comet, Gold Medal son of Pabst Comet.

IOWA Registered Holsteins

Remember this heifer is classified VG - 88 points . . . See her at Waukesha on Monday, Nov. 4th

ROCKCREST Farms ELKADER, IOWA

— A. J. JOHNSON, Owner —

• A SON OF THE DREAM COW SELLS •

HE IS

HAWKEYE WIS BURKE IDEAL

in the . . . BLUE RIBBON SALE

WAUKESHA, WIS. — NOV. 4TH

BORN JAN. 1, 1957

His sire is Wis Burke Ideal (VG-GM) and his dam is Constance Korndyke Veeman, the Excellent "Dream Cow" pictured at the right.

This young bull is a maternal brother to the $2500 Hawkeye Wis Leader Hope in the Milwaukee Convention Sale.

— HIS DAM —

A Dream Cow

— HIS SIRE —

WIS BURKE IDEAL VG - GM

27 Daus. 53 Rec. Ave.	16076M	3.7%	600F
25 Pairs-Daus. Ave.	15,402M	3.8%	591F
Dams Ave.	14,128M	3.7%	528F

31 Classified Daus. Ave. 85.4

His sire, the EX-GM, All-American Wis Ideal - One of the breed's most popular sires.

CONSTANCE KORNDYKE VEEMAN (EX)

365d	11y	2X	28812 M.	4%	1143.5	F.

(First in Iowa - 2X - HIR)

365d	12y	2X	26669 M.	3.8%	1011.	F.

(Second in Iowa - 2X - HIR)

Life production —

2669ds.	174,120 M.	3.7%	6,384 F.

— She has a daughter VG with 808 of fat

— She has daughter GP with 640 F. - 4 yrs.

— She has a daughter GP with 767 F. - 5 yrs.

— Also the daughter mentioned above that sold for $2500 to Chambric Farms, Rockford, Ill.

BE SURE TO SEE HAWKEYE WIS BURKE IDEAL AT WAUKESHA ON NOV. 4

HAWKEYE DAIRY FARM — HOME OF THE "HAWKEYES" —

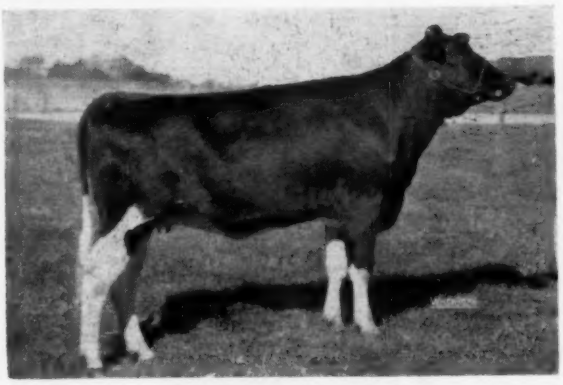
RONALD CHAPMAN — RUTHVEN, IOWA

IOWA Iowa Holsteins

PINEHURST FARMS TO THE

A Daughter of Admiral Comet (EX) — Two of His

- The Heifers Selling -



PINEHURST DELLA MOLLY

PINEHURST DELLA MOLLY

Born September 24, 1955

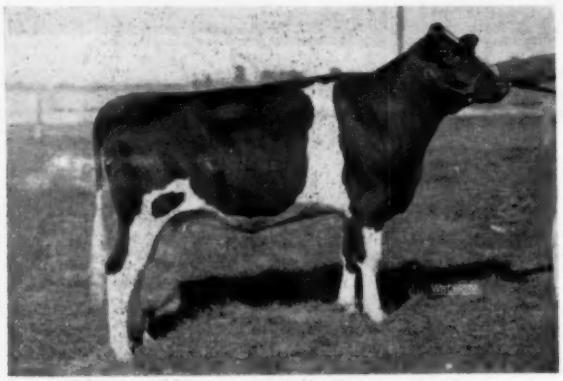
Sired by Admiral Comet 24th, show son of Admiral Comet.

Her dam: **Pinehurst Ormsby Rag Apple (VG)**

7y	365d	3X	25,510 M		838.1 F
5y	365d	2X	20,282 M	4 %	819.2 F
4y	359d	2X	15,621 M	4.2%	652.9 F

Again on test at 8 years, has 563 F. in first 171 ds., should make between 900 and 1000 F. Her maternal sister, Pinehurst Newmont Molly has 29,000 M., 1058 F.

Bred May 13, '57 to Wis Venus Supreme, son of Wis Venus, EX.



PINEHURST DELLA BETTY

PINEHURST DELLA BETTY

Born September 30, 1955

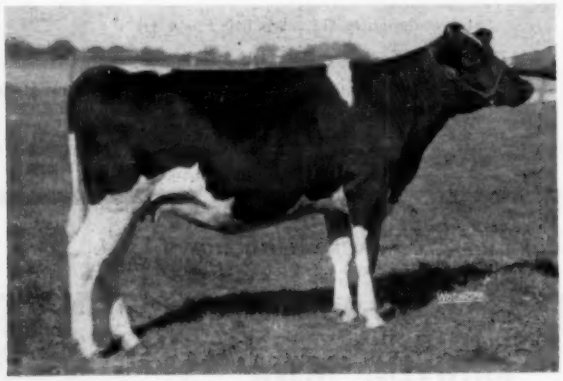
Another daughter of Admiral Comet 24th.

Her dam: **Pinehurst Admiral Betty**

2y	364d	2X	13,259 M	3.9%	522.3 F.
3y	351d	2X	13,820 M	3.9%	534.0 F.
4y	332d	2X	602 F	(Incomplete)	

Next dam over 700 F. — 2X.

Bred May 9, 1957 to Wis Venus Supreme.



PINEHURST COMET SKYLARK

PINEHURST COMET SKYLARK

Born August 10, 1955

An own daughter of Admiral Comet (EX)

Her dam: Taycheetah Skylark Tritomia

6y	325d	2X	14,553 M	4.2%	612.7 F.
5y	365d	2X	14,560 M	3.9%	572.7 F
7y	365d	2X	13,998 M	3.9%	552.3 F
9y	365d	2X	15,238 M	3.6%	555.0 F

Next dam a 611-lb. granddaughter of Ormsby Direct. Bred 2-11-57 to Wis Venus Supreme.

SIRE OF "BONNY ADMIRAL"

ADMIRAL COMET 21st (EX)

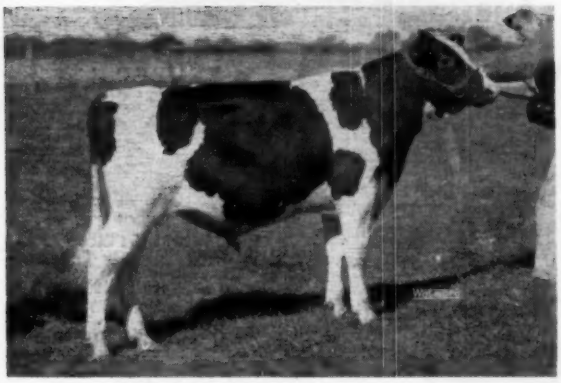
WAUKESHA BLUE RIBBON

Granddaughters and A 917-lb. Son of Admiral Comet 21st (EX)

U. S. NATIONAL BLUE RIBBON SALE

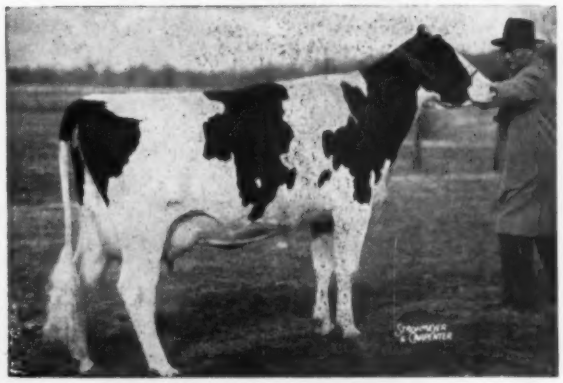
- *The Bull Selling* - PINEHURST BONNY ADMIRAL

SELLING



PINEHURST BONNY ADMIRAL
His seven nearest dams ave. 21,760 M. 810.3 F. His sire pictured below on opposite page and his Very Good dam to the right.

— HIS DAM —



PINEHURST GEM (VERY GOOD)
4y 11m 365d 3X 28,126 M 976 F

SIRE:
ADMIRAL COMET 21ST
Excellent
Grand Champion-Sheboygan, 1956.
Six classified daus., all 2-yr.olds, ave. 81.0
First daughters now finishing well over dams.

DAM:
PINEHURST GEM (VG)

4½y	365d	3X	28,126	3.5%	976.3

First for milk on 1956 Honor List

3½y	365d	2X	16,653	3.7%	611.1
2y	365d	2X	16,773	3.6%	600.2

First 3-year-old, Sheboygan B & W Show, 1954.
Dam of 1st 2-year-old Sheboygan, 1955 and 1st 3-year-old Sheboygan, 1956.

ADMIRAL COMET
Excellent-Silver Medal Type
Grand Champion Sheboygan, 1952.

KLAZERINA DELLA 2D (EX)

11y	365d	3X	29216	3.6%	1055
9y	365d	3X	26371	3.5%	915
8y	365d	2X	19477	3.7%	712

Grand Champion Sheboygan B & W Show, 1954. One EX son, one VG dtr.

PABST PILOT (SMP)
1 A R daughter with 976 F
48 H T Daus., 35 from 410 to 623 F.

PINEHURST ORMSBY BONNY GEM

6½y	318d	2X	17465	4.3%	745.8
7½y	323d	2X	15407	4.2%	645.6
5y	365d	2X	14728	4.2%	612.0
8½y	335d	2X	15456	3.9%	607.1

2 VG daughters

PABST COMET
Very Good-Gold Medal Sire
KLAZERINA DELLA

6½y	365d	2X	16,887 M	3.7%	629.8
5y	344d	2X	14,665 M	3.8%	550.2

Grand Champion Fond du Lac, 1950
Dam of two EX. offspring

ADMIRAL ORMSBY FOBES BEECHWOOD 2D
5 A R Daughters
3 from 607 to 1055 F.
KLAZERINA DELLA

6½y	365d		16,887 M	3.7%	629.8
5y	344d		14,665 M	3.8%	550.2

PABST ROAMER
Excellent-Gold Medal
FREMEY LOTTIE KING (EX)

6½y	365d	3X	27,011	3.7%	1000.5

5th aged cow, Wisconsin, 1943.
1 A R daughter with 965 F.

PINEHURST BONNY KOVEKA DUKE
2 H T Daus. with 745 and 796
PINEHURST BESSIE ORMSBY

10y	365d	2X	16729	3.8%	635.2

Over 100,000-lb. lifetime.
4 tested daus. with 763, 746, 745 and 620 F.

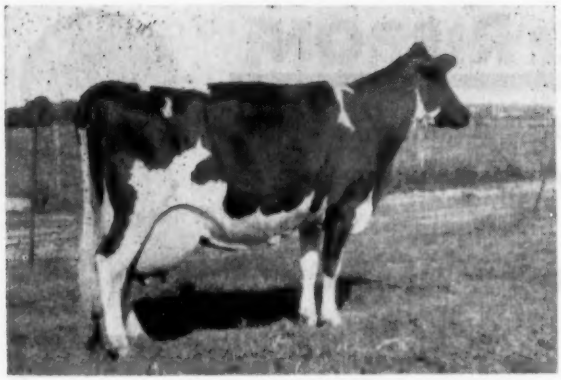
SIRE OF "SKYLARK" — GRANDSIRE OF OTHERS

ADMIRAL COMET (EX)

A ROYALLY BRED YOUNG BULL AND ALL TOP HEIFERS FROM TOP COW FAMILIES —

— SEE THEM AT WAUKESHA — NOV. 4th —

PINEHURST FARMS
SHEBOYGAN FALLS, WIS.



DIBBLE CRESCENT BEAUTY MARIE (VG)
Lifetime: 137,038 4% 5,546 2X
Six records over 500 lbs. 2X.
Dam of a VG 534-lb. 2X daughter. She is by King Segis Crescent from "Gem" (see pic. lower corner opposite page). HER SON SELLING.

These Solid Supporting Our

Marie's Son Consigned!

to the

BLUE RIBBON SALE

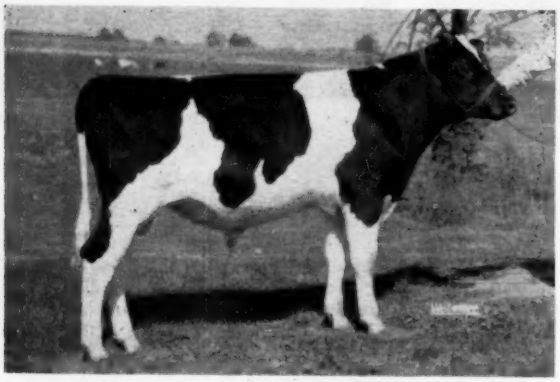
WAUKESHA, WIS. - NOVEMBER 4

DIBBLE CRESCENT BEAUTY MASTER

Born November 9, 1956.

His three nearest dams average 155.970 lbs. milk, lifetime, all 2X milking.
Every classified animal in his four-generation pedigree is Very Good or Excellent!

His sire: Dibble Crescent Royal Emperor (VG) a double grandson of King Segis Crescent with two Excellent daughters with HIR records to 605 lbs. fat, 2X, at 3y, and sire of the 2nd Jr. Get at the 1951 Waukesha Dairy Show.



DIBBLE CRESCENT BEAUTY MASTER - SELLS

DIBBLE CRESCENT ORMSBY LOUISE (E)
Lifetime: 142,851 3.8% 5468
Still going at 15 years. Member 3rd Produce of Dam at Waterloo 1946. Dam of one Excellent and two VG daughters and five outstanding sons, one of them Gold Medal. She is also the granddam of the Kroneman heifer described on the preceeding page.

Dibble Crescent Beauty Master (selling) is out of Dibble Crescent Beauty Marie (top left), she the daughter of "Gem" (lower right) by King Segis Crescent. Gem, Esteem and Louise are full sisters by Crescent Butter Boy Prince from Notrem De Kol Bess 2d, a brood cow with two Excellent daughters and one Excellent son, and three daughters averaging over 150,000 lbs. milk lifetime, all 2X. WHAT IS THIS BULL WORTH?

BEN DIBBLE

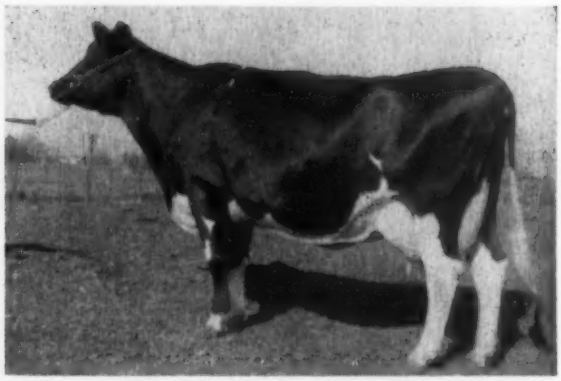
Corner Stones Entire Program !

Esteem's Daughter Consigned !

to the

BLUE RIBBON SALE

WAUKESHA, WIS. - NOVEMBER 4



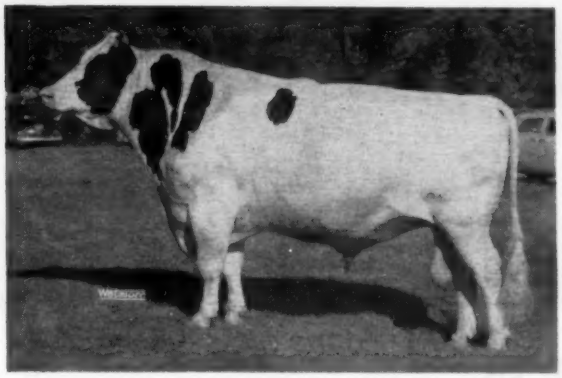
DIBBLE CRESCENT ORMSBY ESTEEM (EX)
Lifetime: 167,989 3.6% 61,109
Still producing at 17 years. Full sister to Louise and Gem (both pictured). Dam of Proud Estel, 1953 Res. All-American Heifer Calf, Royal Estel with 531 on 2X, and Royal Emblem, plus-proven son. Member of third produce Waterloo, 1946.

DIBBLE CRESCENT RENOWN ESTEL

Born September 8, 1955. Bred April 10, 1957 to Dibble Crescent Model (right).

Sired by Dibble Crescent Renown Lad (VG), son of Louise (lower left), and out of Esteem (E), (upper right).

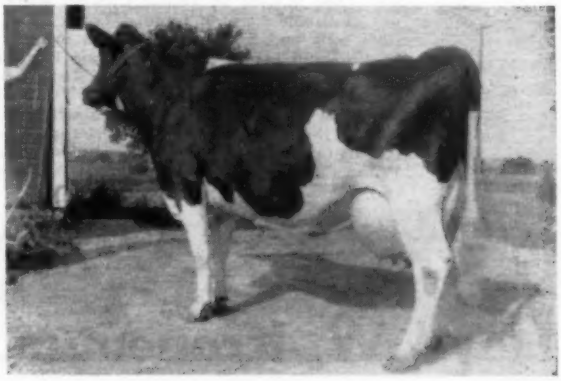
Her 2-year-old paternal sisters are averaging over 400 lbs. fat, 2X, actual. One was Jr. Champion at 1957 Wisconsin State Jr. Fair. Her sire has a Gold Medal maternal brother with 17 daughters averaging 535 lbs. fat and another with 12 daughters averaging 524 lbs. fat.



DIBBLE CRESCENT MODEL - SERVICE SIRE
Three times Hon. Men. for All-American, and one of the leading aged bulls shown in 1957.

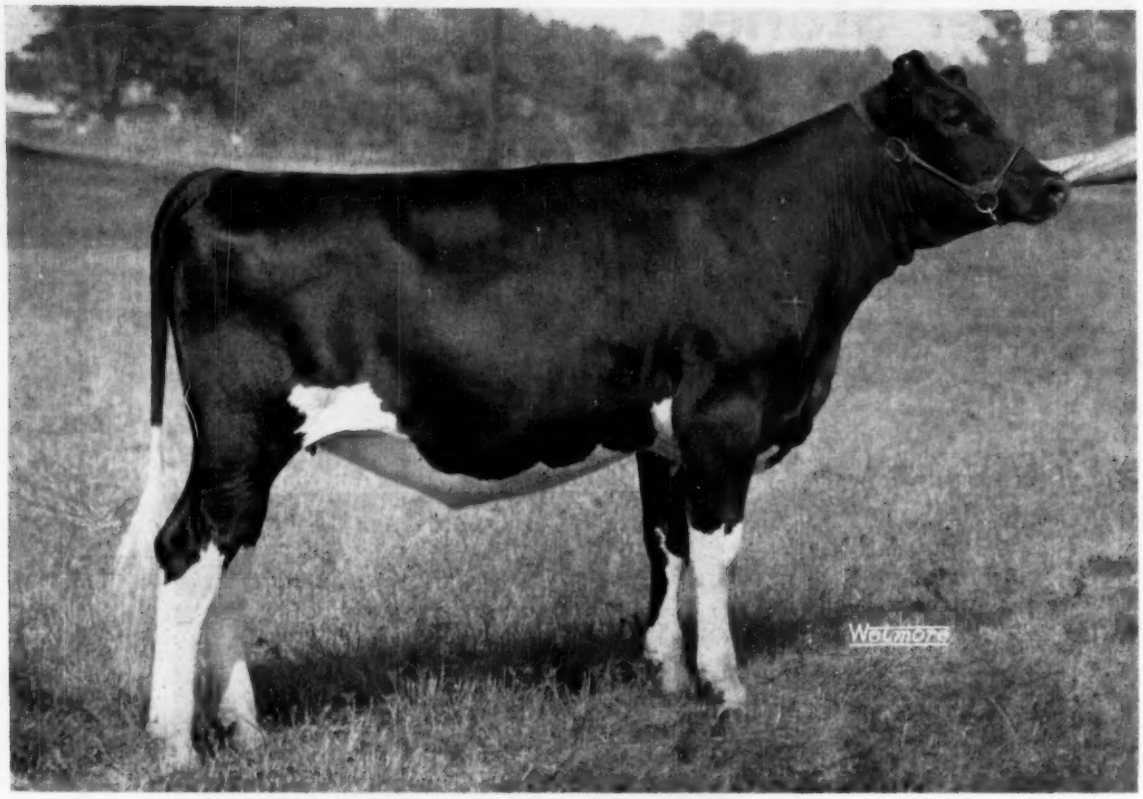
The dam of Dibble Crescent Renown Estel (selling) is Esteem, pictured at top of this page, while her sire is the son of Louise (bottom of opposite page). Thus is the influence of this cornerstone cow family of our herd doubled up in the pedigree of this heifer. Note that a maternal sister to her was Reserve All-American Heifer calf in 1953. BID LAST ON THIS ONE NOVEMBER 4th — AN UNUSUAL FOUNDATION OPPORTUNITY!

DIBBLE CRESCENT ORMSBY GEM (VG)
Lifetime: 162,884 3.6% 5,811
Still producing 1000 lbs. milk a month at 19½ years. One daughter with 523 at 3y, 2X. A highly proven son at Churchill Ranch, Vt. with daughters over 700 lbs. on 2X. Another son sired H.M. Jr. A. A. 2-yr-old 1956. Full sister to Esteem and Louise.



Delavan, Wis.

Isn't She Beautiful?



We think so . . .

and she's consigned to the WAUKESHA Blue Ribbon Sale

BLACK OAK CRESCENT ORMSBY BONNIE

Born August 5, 1956

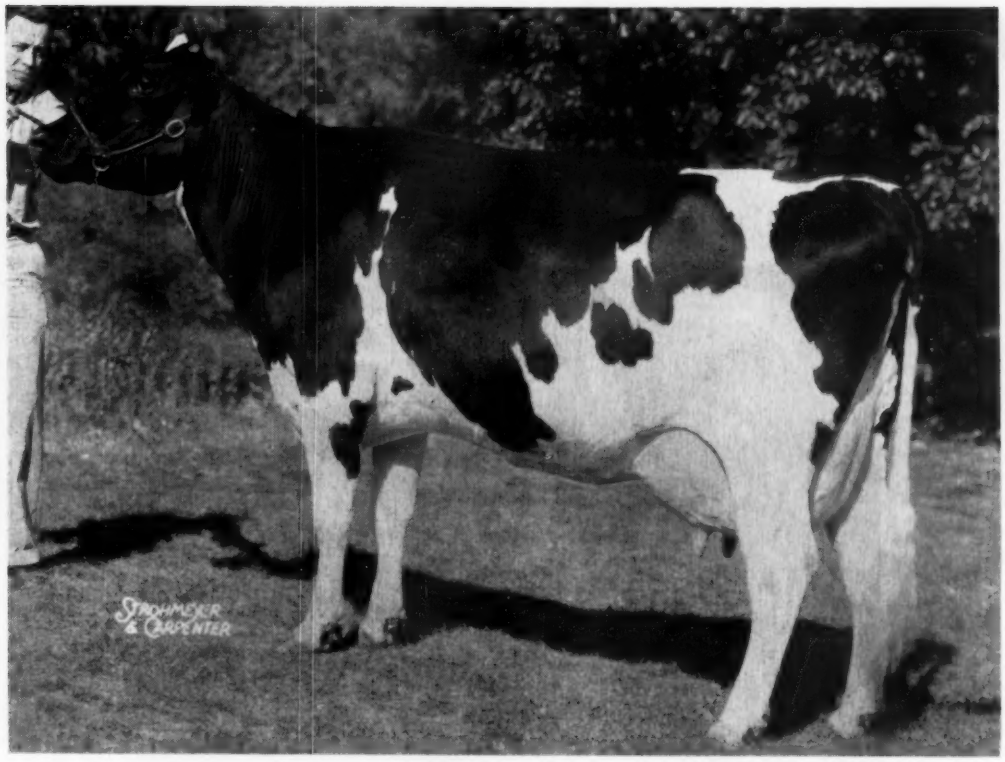
She was first prize heifer calf and Reserve Junior Champion at the All-Iowa Fair, and a member of the first prize Junior Get of Sire.

She is sired by Dibble Crescent Black Okie (VG), son of Hickory Creek Gomar (EX) out of Dibble Crescent Ormsby Louise (EX) with a lifetime total to date of 142,850 lbs. of 3.8% milk and 5,468 lbs. fat, she a member of the 3rd prize Produce of Dam at Waterloo in 1946 and herself the dam of one Excellent and two Very Good daughters and five outstanding sons, including one Gold Medal. See her picture in the Dibble advertisement over the page.

She is out of Black Oak Pabst Candy P Queen, herself a former blue ribbon heifer calf at the All-Iowa Fair. She in turn is out of a daughter of Pabst Roamer with four records over 500 lbs. fat on 2X, and by Skokie Prince Pietertje, son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince (EX-Gold Medal) from Marie Pietertje Polkadot.

YOU CAN BUY HER AT WAUKESHA - NOVEMBER 4th

Lloyd W. Kroneman — St. Ansgar, Iowa



DA - CO - TON CRESCENT FANNIE (EX)

— SENIOR AND GRAND CHAMPION - WATERLOO —

SELLING

In the Waukesha Blue Ribbon
Monday, NOV. 4

Crescent Beauty Robelle

A BEAUTIFUL DAUGHTER OF PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE FROM THE HEART OF GLORIA FAMILY

She was born Nov. 8, 1953

. . . . . .

She was first 2-yr. old at the Jefferson County Fair, her sire is Excellent and Gold Medal, one of the most popular sires of the breed.
Her dam is a daughter of Jule King Admiral from Crescent Beauty Jule Gloria.

. . . . .

Crescent Beauty Robelle is bred to a son of "Fannie" by the son of "Lady Gloria."

AT 5 YRS. - 2X - 655 FAT - 14,890 M.
ALSO AT 4Y3M - 2X - 598 FAT - 4.1% - 14,632 M.

— She is a 93 point Excellent —

"Fannie" is sired by Crescent Beauty Admiral Jule, a double grandson of Queen Juliana Ormsby Ace and a daughter of Crescent Beauty Prince.

— Two of her sons in service. The older son, Crescent Commander Jule, - **his two nearest dams have been Waterloo Grand Champions**, his sons are now arriving.

— Her second son sired by Crescent Beauty Joymaster, is now going into service, he is owned jointly with Gene Acres at Milton Junction, Wis. And we have two daughters, full sisters to the younger son. The older of these daughters was first junior yearling at the 1956 Wisconsin State B & W Show.

— And now - a new born son that arrived just before the Waterloo show, sired by Crescent Beauty Excellency whose ten nearest dams are all classified Excellent.

CRESCENT BEAUTY HOLSTEINS

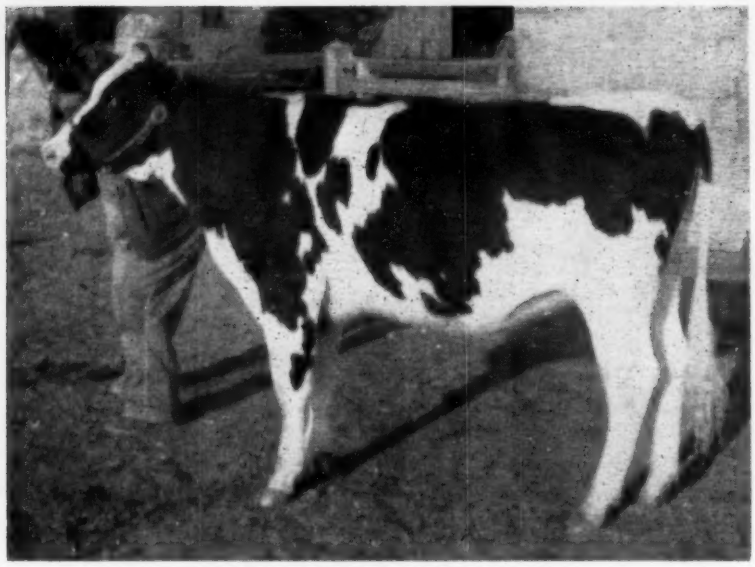
ALLEN HETTS, FT. ATKINSON, WIS.

Our congratulations go to John Hetts for having the foresight to buy "Fannie" in the Cotton Dispersal and to Bob Cotton and family, breeder of "Fannie" who are rebuilding another Crescent Beauty herd at Parker, S. D.

FROM PABST-KNUTSON TO THE

Nov. 4 — BLUE RIBBON SALE, Waukesha

SELLING



PABST CYCLONE OLLIE 4203641
Born: March 14, 1956

This heifer is sired by Pabst Cyclone, rated "Very Good" on his first classification with a score of 88. He is sired by the Excellent Gold Medal Sire, Pabst Winterthur Zeus and his dam is Neshonoc Joan Cyclone "Excellent," All-American and twice Best Udder Winner at Waterloo with 880 lbs. of fat.

Besides siring an Honorable Mention All-American bull Calf last year, Cyclone has sired many prize winners this year — including Pabst Cyclone Inga, First Prize Junior Yearling Heifer and Junior Champion at the Michigan State Fair. **She is ¾ the same breeding as Pabst Cyclone Ollie.**

The dam of this heifer is Pabst Leader Ollie, a daughter of Leader, with a 2-year-old record of 18,230 lbs. of milk and 658 lbs. of fat, also qualifying for the 305-day division with 564 of fat.

The next dam is Alphyll Ollie Mead with 20,814 lbs. of milk and 789 lbs. of fat with a test of 3.8%. She is a granddaughter of Sir Pietertje Boy Creator, and is classified "Very Good."

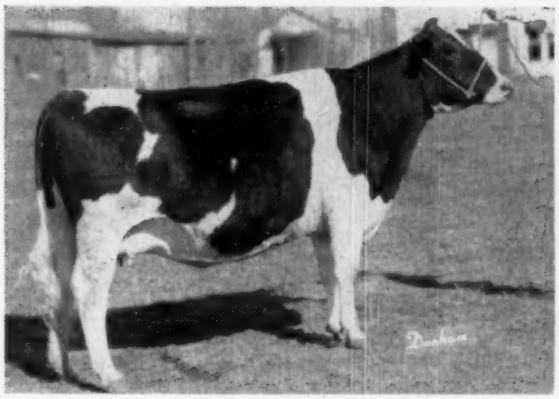
Don't miss this opportunity to secure a fine heifer with the Cyclone-Leader cross. She is selling open.

Pabst-Knutson **Oconomowoc, Wis.**

A "Whirlwind" Son & Daughter to the Blue Ribbon Sale

Monday — November 4th — Waukesha, Wis.

HER JANUARY SON SELLS



BOLLMAN NORMALEA PRINCESS (VG-88)

4-11	365d	3X	14,767 M	3.7	539 F	
6-	248d	3X	16,807 M		578 F	(Inc)

She should finish with between 700 and 750 fat this year. She is a paternal sister to the grand champion cow at the 1957 Minn. State Fair—the $2125 top of the Olathe View Dispersal.

● **This promising herd sire prospect has six "Excellents" in his pedigree. He is marked a little more black than white and you will really like him.**

The Whirlwind daughter consigned is SANMARGALE WIS CUTIE, born July 4, 1956. Really big for her age, she is a great prospect for the senior yearling class next year. Her dam is a 452-lb. 2-year-old daughter of Pabst Roburke Belmont (EX-GM) and the next dam is a 593-lb. daughter of Pabst Burke Dictator (EX). She sells open so you can breed her to the sire of your choice.

SanMarGale Wis Prince — born 1-23-57

Sire: WIS WHIRLWIND (EX - SMT)

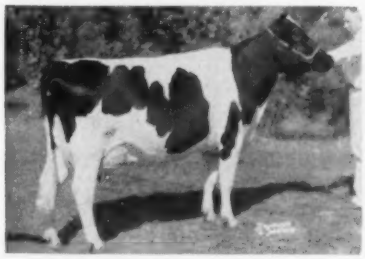
Pictured below, he is our sr. herd sire and a bull that is doing a real job for us. The Whirlwind son we sold in the Convention Sale was second prize bull calf at the recent Minn. State Fair.

Dam: BOLLMAN NORMALEA PRINCESS

(VG - 88 pts. at 4 yrs.)

She is a daughter of Skokie Prince Delight out of Bollman Deloris Ormsby Piebe, an Excellent daughter of Lou Ormsby Lad (EX) with 2X records to 20,640 milk and 827 fat.

HIS MATERNAL SISTER



BOLLMAN PRINCESS PEARL ORMSBY (VG at 2y)

1st 3-year-old, All-Iowa, 1956. 3rd 3-year-old, Iowa State Fair, 1956. 4th best udder at both shows. Owned by Giles Brothers, she made 506 on 2X at 2 yrs.

Our Three Excellent Burke-Bred Herd Sires

WIS WHIRLWIND
Excellent - Silver Medal Type

PABST ROBURKE BELMONT
Excellent - Gold Medal Proven Sire
Now on lease to COBA.

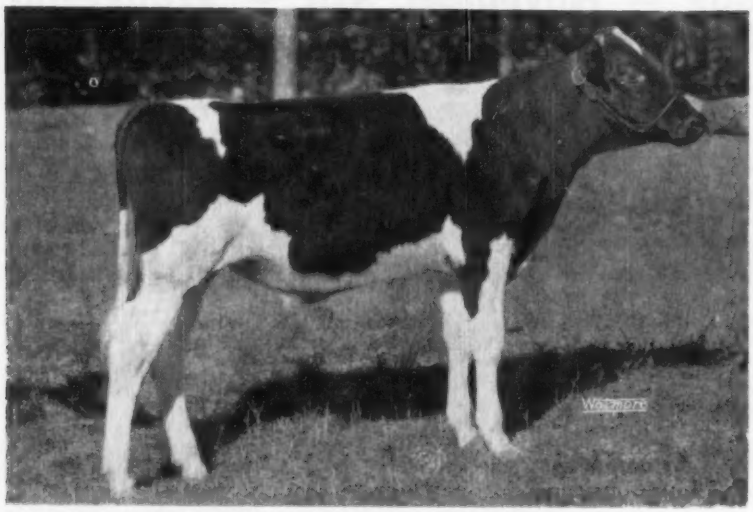
PABST BURKE DICTATOR
Excellent - Plus Proven
An own son of "Burke"
Dead but in service through frozen semen.

SanMarGale FARMS

● RALPH STOLLE
Owner
● JACK HOLTZAPPLE
Manager

● LEBANON, OHIO Phone 242

A "Rocket" Son to the Waukesha Blue Ribbon

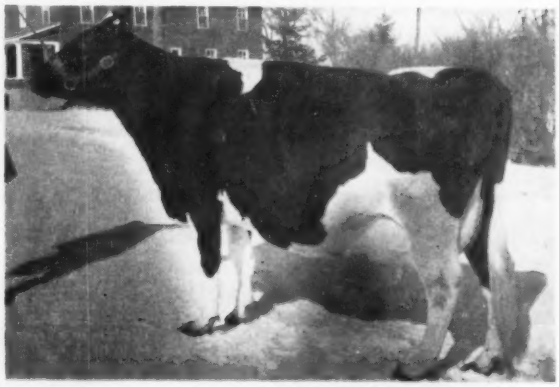


SKOKIE ANTHONY REGENT 1302326 — SELLS
Born May 7, 1957
Son of Anthony Rockwood Rocket (Excellent-Gold Medal—see picture below) out of Skokie Bessie Regina (VG), Illinois State Champion 3-year-old with 16,255 lbs. milk and 685.6 lbs. fat, 2X, 305d, with 750 lbs. for the year. She has 485 lbs. fat out in her current lactation in the first 144 days.

HIS EXCELLENT-GOLD MEDAL SIRE

ANTHONY ROCKWOOD ROCKET (EX-GM)
Former James A. Earl herd sire, now owned by NIBCO. His daughters sold up to $2250 in the Siouxland dispersal, and his sons and daughters, scattered into many top herds, are attracting wide attention on the 1957 show circuit. He is a son of Houckholme Sovereign Skyrocket, and a full brother to Skyrocket's highest selling daughter.

HIS SIRE'S EXCELLENT FULL SISTER



ROCKWOOD ANNA ROCKETTE (EX)
$10,000 top of the Rockwood Dispersal in 1955.

2y	365d	3X	24131	3.71%	896
6 lactations:		128,539	3.5%	4,498

Twice Honor List Leader
Full sister to Anthony Rockwood Rocket, the sire of the bull consigned.

The dam of SKOKIE ANTHONY REGENT is Skokie Bessie Regina (VG), a daughter of the VG - Silver Medal Production Sire, Skokie Prince Regent. She made 546 lbs. fat, 4.2% at 2y 0m on 2X, and as a 3-year-old in 305 days broke the Illinois State Record on 2X with 685.6 lbs. fat, 16,-255 lbs. milk, finishing the year with 750 lbs. On her current lactation she promises to be well over 800 lbs. of fat.

Consigned by

ELMWOOD FARMS — Lake Forest, Illinois

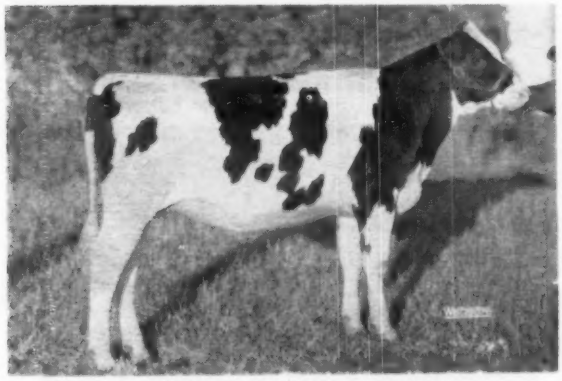
BLUE RIBBON SALE

SELLING IN THE BLUE RIBBON SALE ....
AT WAUKESHA ... NOVEMBER 4th ...

THREE OFFSPRING FROM HICKORY CREEK SENSATION, classified "EXCELLENT." Hickory Creek Sensation is Sire of the 1st prize Junior "Get" at the National Dairy Show and Wisconsin State Fair in 1955 and Sire of the Reserve All-American Heifer Calf and Reserve All-American Bull Calf in 1955. "Sensation's" sire is the famous "GOMAR." Classified "Excellent." from GOOD ENOUGH KBKO FRANCES, classified "Excellent" with the following records — — —

365d	7½y	3X	30049	3.8%	1134.9
		(Former Illinois Record)			
305d	7½y	3X	27449	3.7%	1025.2
		(Former National Record)			
365d	8½y	3X	29458	3.8%	1130.3

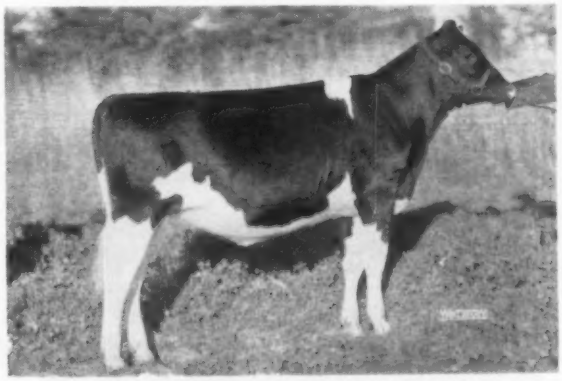
SELLING — AN ALL-AMERICAN PROSPECT! **SELLING**



MAYERS SENSATION RAG APPLE
Born: August 14, 1956
1st prize heifer calf at Waterloo and the International!
Sire: Hickory Creek Sensation
Dam: Mayers Rag Apple Colantha

365d	4y	2X	17110	584	DHIA
351d	6y	2X	15447	532	DHIA
350d	7y	2X	14793	504	DHIA

She was 1st prize 4-year-old at the Dodge County Fair in 1952. This choice Senior Heifer Calf was 1st prize Heifer Calf at Waterloo in 1957 in a class of 47 of the nation's best. She was 1st prize Heifer Calf and Grand Champion at the Washington County Junior Fair, 1957.
WHEN HAS ONE LIKE THIS BEEN SOLD! !



MAYERS SENSATION BLACK KATY
Born: September 27, 1956.
Sire: Hickory Creek Sensation
Dam: Piebe Colantha Katy Posch

365d	7-0	2X	19014 M	701 F		DHIA
342d	5-2	2X	15363 M	548 F	3.6	DHIA
365d	3-0	2X	15704 M	559 F	3.6	DHIA
341d	4-0	2X	15363 M	519 F	3.6	DHIA
342d	6-0	2X	13871 M	504 F	3.65	DHIA

This show heifer is a prospect for next Fall as a Senior Yearling from a high producing family. She has a maternal sister that was classified "Very Good" as a 3-year-old with 624 lbs. Fat.

With these two above animals, we send a 2-year-old daughter of SKOKIE PRINCE ROYAL from MARYDEEN BURKE QUEEN with this record:
365d 7y 2X 16870 M 604 F DHIA — classified "Very Good" with 88 points. This heifer was bred February 2, 1957 to Mayers Majesty Duke, whose dam is Mayers Mistress Dark Anna, Classified 92 points and Grand Champion at the Wisconsin State Fair, and a Member of the 1st Prize "Get of Sire" at the Wisconsin State Fair and Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress in 1957.

Our 4th entry is a yearling son of HICKORY CREEK SENSATION from MAYERS DAISY BONHEUR BLONDIE, classified "Excellent" with —

365d 8y 2X 18865 M 644 F DHIA

365d 10y 2X 17642 M 615 F DHIA

355d 5y 2X 16666 M 574 F DHIA

365d 2y 2X 11610 M 429 F DHIA

WE INVITE EVERYONE INTERESTED IN BETTER CATTLE TO COME AND SEE OUR CONSIGNMENT TO THE BLUE RIBBON SALE.

Udders of Mayers Daisy Bonheur Blondie

CHRIST A. MAYER & SONS SLINGER, WISCONSIN

BLUE RIBBON SALE

HEADLINING OUR 1957 CONSIGNMENT To The U. S. NATIONAL BLUE RIBBON SALE — WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN — MONDAY — NOV. 4

Carnation Sky Pilot

BORN JUNE 9, 1957

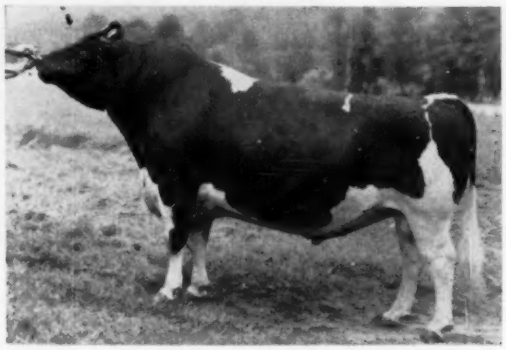
— HIS DAM —

CARNATION SKYLARK WAYNE
Excellent

2-3	3X	13664 M.	537.7 F.	3.9%	365 ds.
3-5	3X	13906 M.	529.5 F.	3.8%	313 ds.
4-5	3X	18672 M.	732.4 F.	3.9%	361 ds.
5-7	3X	16514 M.	670.9 F.	4.1%	365 ds.
6-11	3X	21515 M.	860 F.	4.0%	365 ds.
8-2	3X	25636 M.	1043 F.	4.1%	365 ds.

A daughter of Carnation Homestead Revelation. She is the dam of the 1953 All-American Heifer Calf that sold for $10,000.00.

— HIS SIRE —



FRASEA IDEAL PILOT
Very Good - Silver Medal Type

Sire of 1st prize "Get" Pacific Int., 1956. First twenty classified daughters as 2 and 3-yr-olds average 85 points. On his first 10 daughters he raised production from 542 to 577 lbs. with the test remaining the same. This is expected to be raised as more daughters complete records.

CARNATION SKY PILOT is the first son of our great Pilot bull to be offered at public sale.

Frasea Ideal Pilot is sired by Frasea Leonora Wayne's great breeding son, Frasea Wayne Netherland. He is therefore a paternal brother to the sensational young Frasea cows in our herd, 3 Excellent, 2 Very Good, with records up to 1133 lbs. of fat. You will hear a great deal about Frasea Ideal Pilot in the next few years.

● We are also consigning two outstanding heifers to Waukesha: ●

CARNATION NONA HEILO QUEEN, born July 1, 1955 and due February 15, 1958 to the service of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy. Her sire is Carnation Flashy Chief, and her dam is a "Very Good" 806 lb. daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial out of a 980 lb. daughter of North Star Joe Homestead.

CARNATION LEONE HAZELWOOD, born February 7, 1957. She is a daughter of Carnation Revelation Emblem from a "Very Good" 776 lb. four-year-old daughter of Carnation Ensign.

Write for complete information.

Carnation Milk Farms

CARNATION MILK FARMS

Dept. No. 239B

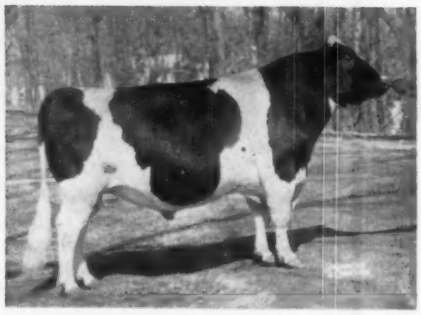
Carnation, Washington

Calf Manna FED

TO THE WAUKESHA BLUE RIBBON

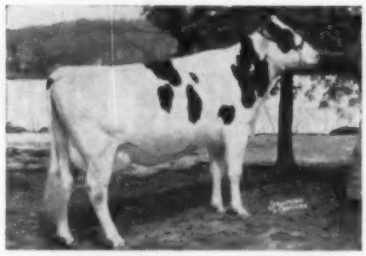
ELKHART WIS MARY ELLEN — BORN 8-1-55

— HER SIRE —



WIS MASTERPIECE ROMA (VG-SMT)
His daus. in our herd ave. 85.7 pts. He is a son of Wis. Masterpiece, EX-GM and All-American from an 850-lb. daughter of Wis Ideal, EX-GM and All-American.

— HER DAM —



ELKHART BURKE MAPLE (GP)
3y 3X 329d 593 3.47% 17,120
5y 2X 365d 769 3.7 % 20,596 (SA)

She is a daughter of Pabst Burke Pontiac Lad-SMP son of Burke from an 827-lb. dam.

"Mary Ellen" was bred 3-23-57 to Elkhart Hi Hope, our son of Spring Farm Fond Hope (EX) and Athlone Ad. Grace (EX)—twice over 917 F.—life record—154,540 M 5,834 F.

BE SURE TO SEE "MARY ELLEN" AT WAUKESHA ON MONDAY - NOV. 4.

The Home of "Elkhart" Holsteins

Acc. - Vacc. - Cert.

Lakeside FARM
ELKHART LAKE, WIS

A Herd with the Burke-Rng Apple Cross

WM. A. HAYSSEN, Owner RAY BRUBACHER, Mgr.

Our Consignments to the

BLUE RIBBON SALES —

— TO WAUKESHA, - NOV. 4 —

WIS TOP KING
Son of Wis Symbol - bred 90% the same as Wis Maestro. Born April 29, 1957. His dam, Wis Figurine see p. 53 - Oct. 12 - she is VG, has 638 F. 4.2% 2½y. Her dam is full sister to the dam of Repose who is dam of Maestro.

WIS ASSURANCE
Born May 13, 1955. Sire, Weber Comro Burke Regent who has daus. to 704 F. jr. 2-yr. olds, and cl. 81 as jr. 2-yr.olds. Her dam Wis Fobes Promise with 724 F. 4.1% 2y2m. Bred May 30 to Wis Symbol.

AND TO WATERTOWN, NOV. 5

WIS. THEMESONG

another daughter of Weber Comro Burke Regent (see sire of Waukesha heifer selling).

Her dam is a daughter of the GM-EX, All-American, Wis Ideal with a record of 755 F.

"Themesong" is bred to a 911-lb. fat son of Wis Leader — EX-GM.

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor **State Capitol, MADISON, WISCONSIN**

BRISTOL FARM Consigns

to the

Waukesha Blue Ribbon Sale

November 4th

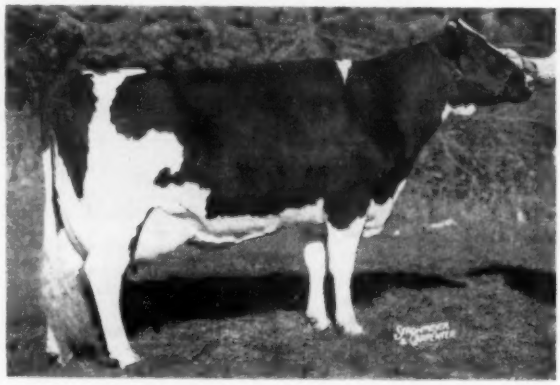
1.

Man-O-War BF Queen Marcella

Born Nov. 25, 1956

Her sire: Man-O-War B F Bubbler Burke, son of Weber Admiral Burke Segis Lad from Belle Beauty Ormsby Combine (E-94). Weber Admiral Burke Segis Lad (VG-87) is our son of Pabst Governor (E-GM) from Weber Burke Bubbles (F).

Her Dam:



PLAIN VIEW MARCELLA (VG-88)

3y	365d	2X	16323	517.7	AR
6y	365d	2X	17672	590.0	AR

Best Udder at Waterloo 1955. Full sister to the 1956 Res. All-American Produce, and member of the 1955 Res. All-American Get by Wis Leader. She was 1st 4-year-old at Iowa and Nebraska in 1950. She is also the maternal granddam of the other heifer described below.

2.

Bessie BF Return Marcy

Born July 18, 1956

A daughter of King Bessie B F Return (VG-88), our son of Ravenglen Creation (E-SMT) out of the 91-EX Princess Mooie Piebe. Her dam, Burke B F Zila Marcy (GP) with 525 lbs. fat and 16,092 lbs. milk in 345d at 2y 2X (just finishing now), is by Weber Junior Burke Lad (VG-89) and from Plain View Marcella (VG-88-pictured).

Bristol Farm

BRISTOL, WISCONSIN

Sex Control Work Promising

A Michigan State University staff member may have opened the door in the control of sex of offspring born to artificially-bred animals.

Dr. Manuel J. Gordon, assistant professor of research in the dairy department, achieved nearly 70 per cent success in controlling sex in rabbits in graduate and post-doctorate work done at the University of California, Berkeley. He is now conducting similar research at M.S.U. with cattle.

Gordon says the sex control was achieved through electrophoresis. This is a process of separation of collodial particles by means of an electric current applied to a salt solution containing rabbit semen. Some spermatozoa migrate to the positive pole and some to the negative pole. Through this separation process the desired sex resulted in 68 per cent of 167 trials. Seven of 31 litters of rabbits obtained were all of one sex.

A complete report of the work is being published in detail for the first time in the September issue of the proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences.

The young zoologist came to the Michigan State University staff on Aug. 16 and will work as a part of a team of scientists studying animal breeding problems. Gordon received his B.S. degree at Ohio State in 1949 and his M.A. and Ph.D. degrees from the University of California at Berkeley in 1952, 1955. Since then he has been doing post-doctorate work at Berkeley under a grant from the National Association of Artificial Breeders.

Sex control has long been attempted, with failure, in the cattle industry. Dairy cattle breeders want females for milk production and on the other hand beef producers want more male calves for feeder steers.

Gordon is a native of Cleveland, Ohio. With his wife and two daughters he moved to East Lansing recently from California.

His work is only getting started at Michigan State but he is one of a team of several scientists working on problems in animal breeding at the Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station.—Michigan State University, Department of Information Services.

ELMWOOD BULL TO MAPOVAL

Robert V. Rasmussen, Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill., reports the sale of Skokie Leader Duke, a Jan. 17, 1957 son of Pabst Leader Duke, to Mapoval Farms, Irvin M. Macafee & Sons, Milan, Pa.

DICMERE COLANTHA COMET (EX)
5y 365d 2X 18,332m 737f
Now had over 20,000 milk and 800 fat in 254 days on 3X. She is a daughter of Pabst Comet and the dam of Skokie Leader Duke, the new Mapoval herd sire.

The dam of this calf is Dicmere Colantha Comet (EX), a daughter of Pabst Comet (VG-GM) and a full sister to Dicmere Ormsby Comet (EX), the first prize aged cow at Waterloo in 1955. This pair of Excellent full sisters were just recently second prize produce of dam at the 1957 Waterloo show.

Skokie Leader Duke's dam has 2X records to 18,332 milk and 737 fat and this year in the first 254 days on 3X, she has 20,300 milk and 800 lbs. fat. Her full sister has 3X records to 855 fat at 5 yrs. Another maternal sister, Dicmere Ormsby Korndyke Segis (VG), has a 4-yr-old 3X record of 808 lbs. fat in 365 days. The dam of these three cows is Dicmere Mary Segis (EX).

Skokie Leader Duke's sire, Pabst Leader Duke, is a Pabst Farms junior herd sire and a son of Wis Leader (EX-GM) out of Pabst Burke Duchess (VG), a daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (VG-GM). He is a maternal brother to Pabst Reburke Duke, the Harden Farms' herd sire.

NOTES FROM HEERSCHES

From Heersche Brothers, Mulvane, Kansas—"the daughters of Perfection Carey Marilyn are now up to 18 months old and they look like the more rugged type and have better size than our daughters of either Art-Jen Fobes King or Art-Jen Beauty Demonstrator." This Marilyn bull is a son of the VG-SMT Heersche Carey Perfection and out of Roland Ramsay's Mabel Marilyn Rock, (EX) with 2X records up to 739 of fat. Heersches say further, "according to Earl Phillips and Roland Ramsay of Nebraska, this Carey bull is 'the boy'—of his 28 classified daughters, all unculled, 10 are Very Good and they have the size and udders—also they produce; he is 100% brother to the son of Frasea Butter King Vrouka Romeo, (VG-SMP) that is doing the job out at Wesley Clark's in California."

BRISTOL FARM *Consigns*

to the

Watertown Blue Ribbon Sale

November 5th

THIS SELECTED PEDIGREE BULL

MAN-O-WAR B F KING SKYLARK

He is a son of Man-O-War B F Bubbler Burke, son of Belle Beauty Ormsby Combine, she the Excellent daughter of Man-O-War Combine with 101,071 lbs. milk and 3,794 lbs. fat in 6 lactations.

His dam is Twelvelms Skylark Helen (VG), daughter of Sir Skylark Ormsby Fobes Jack. She has a long series of consistent 2X records, calving every year: 680 at 9y; 547 at 305d at 7y; 637 in 305d at 5y, etc. Her dam is another Combine daughter, Helen Inka Segis Ormsby (VG) with 653 at 12y and 583 at 13y. BOTH GRANDDAMS OF THIS BULL WERE MEMBERS OF THE RESERVE ALL-AMERICAN GET OF MAN-O-WAR COMBINE.

And a Daughter of this Excellent Cow

CAMP McKINLEY PONTIAC HOMESTEAD (EX)

Also consigned is the daughter of Camp McKinley Pontiac Homestead (EX), Res. Sr. and Gr. Champion at Waterloo, 1952, with 777 lbs. fat and 20,516 lbs. of 3.8% milk at 7y, 3X; and 616 lbs. fat, 4.1% at 8y, 2X. Due at sale time to Weber Junior Burke Lad.

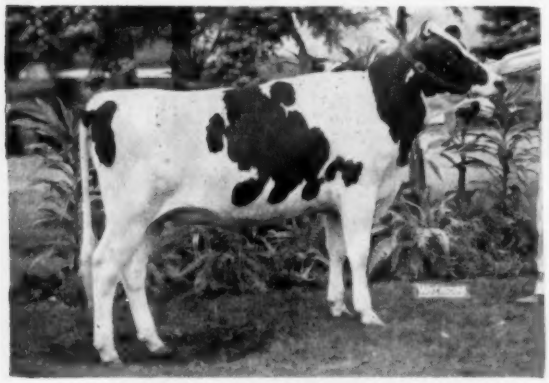
Bristol Farm

BRISTOL, WISCONSIN

Visitors Always Welcome — We are 30 miles south of Milwaukee, just off U. S. Highway 45, or 50 miles north of Chicago off Highway 45, 1 mile south of Bristol on Highway 45, ½ mile west.

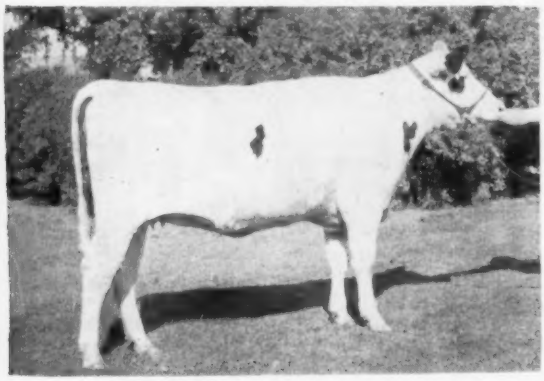
THE WATERTOWN BLUE RIBBON SALE

— SELLING —



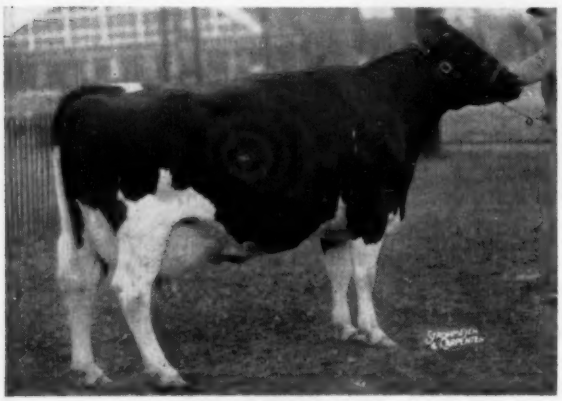
ROSSER LIZZIE SUPREME
Just placed 4th Jr. Yrlg. Heifer at Waterloo.
First prize junior yearling heifers 1957 Minn. State Fair. Her 7 nearest dams ave. 736 F. with over 4% test. Her dam has 504 F. 2 years.
HUGO ALBRECHT, NEW ULM, MINN.

— SELLING —



CEE KAY FROSTY
A daughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple from a 467-lb. fat dam. **BECKMAN BROS., GENOA CITY, WIS.**

— HER DAUGHTER SELLING —



CHAPEL HILL PIEBE BURKE (EX)
Her daughter, Piebe Pabst Burke Dolly, (twin) sells. A bred heifer due about sale time, sired by Piper View Strathmore Pabst (EX.). The dam has 474 F. and was 1st 4-year-old, Royal Winter Fair, 1954, nominated for All-Am. that year. **ROBERT A. BIRD, OAKFIELD, WIS.**

BLUE RIBBON SALE

OTHER CONSIGNORS NOT PICTURED

Robert Romey, Whitewater, Wisconsin has consented to part with one of his good ones. She made 532 lbs. of fat at 2 yrs. Classified 83-GP at 2 yrs. VG on mammary. She is sired by Schutzhold Roamer Don Darky, a grandson of Pabst Roamer.

Herb Lepien, Hartford, Wisconsin, sends a 2-year-old granddaughter of Raven from Lepiens Prilly Paptivation VG Grand Champion cow at 1956 Washington Co. Fair. She has 490 lbs. of fat. Next dam about 700 lbs. of fat.

Earl Hughes, Neenah, Wisconsin, a 2-year-old daughter of Wis Captain EX proven sire from a 505 lb. fat VG cow.

Golden Oaks Farm, Wauconda, Illinois consign a bred heifer sired by a son of DuPage River Champion from a 608 lb. fat dam.

Walworth Co. Hospital send a bred heifer sired by a son of Governor Tritomia Dawn from a 574 lb. fat cow.

Earl Oelerich, Dixon, Iowa is sending us a 506-lb. fat cow classified VG sired by a son of Pabst Burke Dictator. He also sends a younger sister by the same bull.

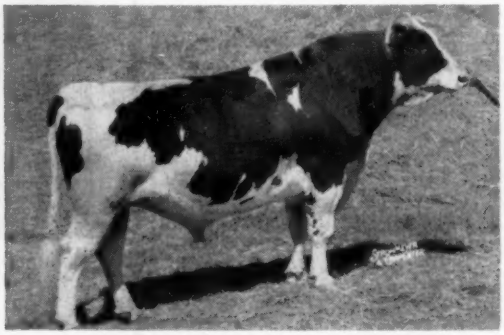
Christ Mayer & Sons, Slinger consign a bred heifer sired by Mayers Majesty Bonheur Admiral whose daughters have records up to 600 lbs. of fat at 3 years.

Wayne Clausen, Grand Mound, Iowa gives us a beautiful uddered heifer from one of his best cows.

Barrett Bros., Camp Douglas, Wis.—a top cow and heifer, one daughter of Carnation Pinnacle, VG proven sire. Both of these from good record dams.

Joseph Mirsberger, Hilbert, Wis. A flashy daughter of Wis Burke Lad (VG-GM) with 416 F. at 1y11m.

TWO SONS—TWO DAUGHTERS SELLING



WIS LEADER—EX-GM
All-Am. Get of Sire, 1956—sire of 11 EX. offspring 49 daughters to 1042 F. Selling in this sale—two sons and two daughters—one daughter from an Excellent dam (see p. 43—Oct. 12 issue) and one from a VG dam. Also two sons of Leader, one from the cow pictured at right on opposite page.

FRANCIS DARCEY & SONS

WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN — TUESDAY — NOV. 5

BLUE RIBBON SALE

ALL FROM LEADING MIDWEST HERDS

Bill Durant, Davenport, Iowa a 400 lb. 2 year old who was Jr. Champion at the District Black and White Show.

Alfred Paper, Stockton, Iowa, a bred heifer from a 799 lb. fat VG daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial. Also a 450 lb. fat granddaughter of Dunloggin Deen Var and from a 617 lb. fat cow.

Milwaukee Co. House of Correction, a 462-lb. fat daughter of a 100,000 lb. cow.

Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin, a daughter of Wis Masterpiece Roamer VG from a 563 lb. fat VG cow. (See picture in last World.)

Dr. Sig Gunderson, West Salem, Wisconsin, a daughter of Wis Leader from Neshonoc Fem Burke EX 456 lbs. of fat. (See dam's picture in last World.)

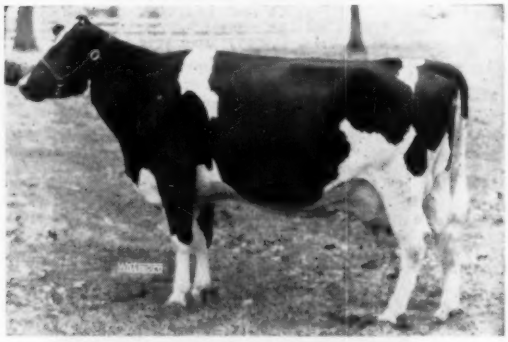
Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wisconsin, a VG daughter of Man-O-War Woodmaster from the Excellent Camp McKinley Pontiac Homestead with 777 lbs. of fat. Honorable Mention All-American Aged cow '52. (Picture p. 44 last issue).

Also, a yearling son of Twelvelms Skylark Helen VG (88 pts.) 680 lbs. of fat. (Pictured p. 44 last issue.)

AND THIS LATE CONSIGNMENT FROM ELMWOOD FARMS, LAKE FOREST, ILL.

- The bull—**Skokie Sensation Twilight**—6 months old son of Skokie Sensation—(Last son of Golden Princess). Dam of the calf—Skokie Golden Twilight—588 F. at 2-years and making 800 F. as a 4-year-old. Next dam a 792-lb. dau. of Golden Prince.
- **The yearling heifer selling** is by Skokie Prince Royal (full brother to the GM Skokie Prince Lilith)—her dam a good record daughter of Ravenglen Creation. 2nd dam over 900 of fat.

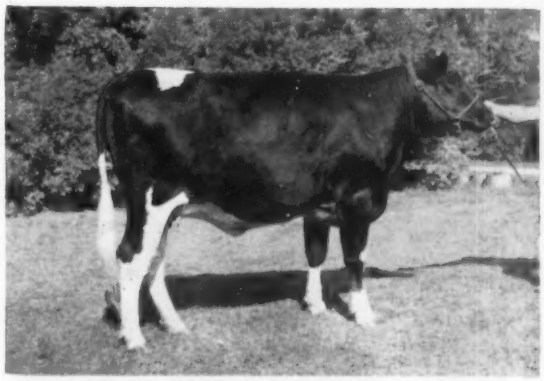
— DAUGHTER SELLS —



BESSIE ROAMER ADMIRAL SEGIS (VG)
Has 672 F. is a daughter of Pabst Roamer. Her daughter by Wis Leader, Ruby Acres Leader Sue sells. **ALSO**—a son of Wis Leader from a 543-lb. VG daughter of Carnation Administrator.
RUBY ACRES, ELKHORN, WIS.

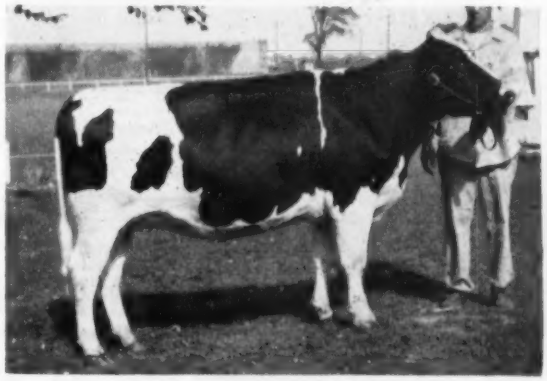
SEE NEXT PAGE ➡

— SELLING —



VIRGINIA FOBES VISCOUNT
A bred heifer sired by Ileana Viscount Dagmar from Aby Rose 4th with 6 records from **736 to 816 fat on 2X.**
BECKMAN BROS., GENOA CITY, WIS.

— SELLING —



WIS THEMESONG
Born July 12 ,1955, sired by Weber Comro Burke Regent from a daughter of Wis Ideal with 755 fat. Bred to a 911-lb. son of Wis Leader.
WIS STATE REFORMATORY, GREEN BAY, WIS.

A BULL AND A HEIFER FROM ELSMER BERG & SON—Vigo Farms, BROWNSVILLE, WIS.

— SON SELLING —

The heifer is Vigo Romar Duke, bred heifer by Vigo Roamer (Pabst Roamer from Plain View Orms-by Dolly E-630 F.). Her dam Vigo Symburke Duke, VG—with 517 F.

VIGO LEANDER

The bull—a son of Vigo Leander (pictured) he a son of Leader from an EX. 796-lb. dam. Dam of the bull a 753-lb. fat daughter of Admiral Bonny Girl with **life record of 132,331-lbs. M.**

WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN

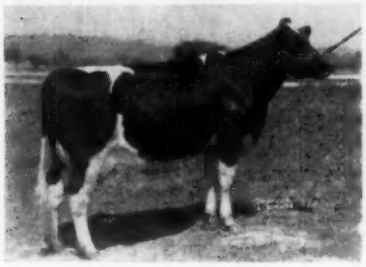
THE WATERTOWN Blue Ribbon - Tues. Nov. 5

BLUE RIBBON SALE

SEE PRECEDING PAGES AND
PAGES 42-44—OCTOBER 12 ISSUE

THIS GREAT YOUNG BULL COMES FROM CARNATION

CARNATION EMBLEM EDITOR
Born Oct. 31, 1956. He is sired by Carnation Revelation Emblem who is a son of the EX-GM, Carnation Homestead Revelation and from Frasea Leonora Wayne, EX, with 1040 F. and Hon. Mention All-Am. aged cow, '47, '48 and 1951.



His dam:
Carnation Cindy Tilda Madcap (VG) a daughter of Carnation O' Boy. She should finish with 800-lbs. of fat this year.
Her dam is the EX. Carn. Tilda Lady Madcap with 822-lbs. F. — a daughter of Black Magic.

TWO CARNATION HEIFERS SELLING —

CARNATION SALLY LETTA HEILO — born 12-18-55—a bred heifer — a daughter of **Carnation Madcap Butter Boy** — her dam is classified VG and **has 827 F.**

CARNATION CINDY HEILO PRINCESS

HER DAUGHTER SELLS

CARNATION MUTUAL PRINCESS is the calf selling, born 1-17-57. Sired by Carn. President (VG) son of Hallrose Progressor from the 1333-lb. Hon. Mention A. A. Carn. Homestead Inka Mutual. Dam of the calf selling (pictured at left) is first calf heifer—dau. of Carnation O'Boy from a 1056-lb. dam.

REMEMBER THE DISPERSAL OF THE CARL A. WALDSON HERD TO BE AT THIS SALE.

Pictures of four of the Waldholm cows that are selling were shown on page 42 of last issue. . . . Below are pictured two cows made famous by Pabst Farms, both bred by Mr. Waldson.

This small herd is one of Wisconsin's highest record herds.

HIR AVE. LAST YEAR
16,236 M. - 609 F. - 3.8%

Included are seven daughters of Pabst Sir Comet Oliver, one of the highest indexed sires of the breed.

DEVELOPED AND EXHIBITED BY PABST FARMS

WALDHOLM ARDIS BURKE BELVALE (VG-89)
3-54 6-8 3X 28246 3.7% 1039.2
4th Prize Aged Cow, Wis., 1955

WALDHOLM BLUEBELL BURKE DESIGN (EX)
H.M.A.A. aged cow for Pabst Farms, 1954
953 F. 3.9% 24,526 M.

To receive Catalog send 50c to

FRANCIS DARCEY & SONS, Watertown, Wis.

TO THE WATERTOWN BLUE RIBBON SALE

— SELLING —

ELKHART WIS PONTIAC 4050033
Elkhart Wis Pontiac was bred March 29th to Westmount Reflection our son of A B C Reflection (EX-Extra) his dam with 122,387 M and 4254 F. 7 lactations.

Look this heifer over at Watertown on Tuesday Nov. 5.

The Home of "Elkhart" Holsteins

Acc. - Vacc. - Cert.

THIS BEAUTIFUL HEIFER BY

← WIS MASTERPIECE ROMA

She was born July 7, 1955.
Her sire is VG-SMT—is a son of Wisconsin Masterpiece (EX-GM and All-Am.) from an 859-lb. daughter of Wis Ideal, EX-GM and All-Am. His daughters in our herd ave. 85.7 points.

Her dam is the VG Meadowcrest Pietje Ormsby Fobes and she has the following records:

4y	2X	365d	12650 M	3.9%	508 F	
8y	2X	354d	15065 M	3.9%	590 F	(SA)

The dam is a granddaughter of Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator, famous as the sire of Blue Ribbon Gets.

The dam of Elkhart Wis Pontiac was 1st prize 4-year-old at the 1952 Sheboygan County Fair and was a member of the 2nd prize senior get of sire at the Sheboygan B & W Show in 1954.

Lakeside FARM
ELKHART LAKE, WIS

A Herd with the Burke-Rag Apple Cross

WM. A. HAYSSEN, Owner RAY BRUBACHER, Mgr.

CONSIGNED TO THE WATERTOWN BLUE RIBBON —

A SON AND A DAUGHTER OF WIS LEADER

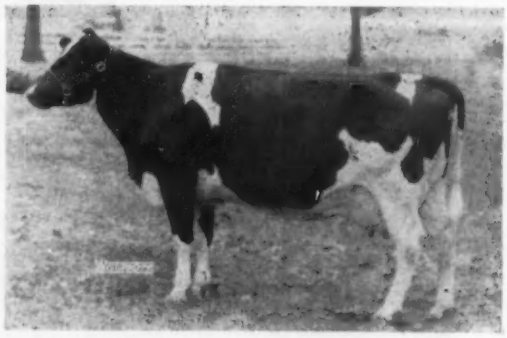
THE BULL IS — Ruby Acres Leader Eric — by Wis Leader, ready for heavy service. His dam is Clarkdale Administrator Empress 2823699, VG dtr. of Carnation Administrator with a 2X record of 543 F. - 3.86% - 14056 M. at 9 years.

Four generations in the direct female line are VG; he has one eraal sister over 600 F. HIR.

THE HEIFER IS — Ruby Acres Leader Susie, born October 16, 1955 — her sire, Wis Leader, and her dam the VG cow pictured at the left.

"Susie" was bred March 26 to Osborndale Andrea Ormsby Fobes our son of Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes from the VG 912-lb. Osborndale Arabella Ormsby.

DAM OF HEIFER SELLING



BESSIE ROAMER ADMIRAL SEGIS (VG)
She is EX in Dy. Character
6y 305d 18017 3.6% 672.9 F.

Our Herd Certified and Accredited, Vaccinated, Classified and Analyzed aAa.

SEE THEM AT WATERTOWN - TUES. NOV. 5

RUBY ACRES — Elkhorn, Wis.

FLOYD PECK, Manager **S. D. RUBY, Owner**

He Sells At The

U. S. BLUE RIBBON SALE

WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN

TUESDAY

NOV. 5

★

CARNATION
EMBLEM
EDITOR

▼

He was born
October 31, 1956

HE IS AN UNUSUALLY
GOOD HERD SIRE
OPPORTUNITY

★

PICTURED AS A YEARLING

CARNATION REVELATION EMBLEM
Born: May 13, 1954
Not yet classified.

PICTURE AS A 2-YR-OLD

CARNATION CINDY TILDA MADCAP "V.G." 88 Pts.

2-3	3X	365d	15,176	576.4	3.8%
3-9	3X	365d	14,959	587.2	3.9%
5-11	1st	271d	15,273	615.2	

(record still in progress)

CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION
Excellent and Gold Medal
Son of Governor of Carnation

FRASEA LEONORA WAYNE
"Excellent"

4-0	2X	365d	20,233	838.0	4.1%
8-2	3X	365d	26,624	1040.6	3.9%

CARNATION O BOY
Excellent and Gold Medal
Grandson of Governor of Carnation.

CARNATION TILDA LADY MADCAP
"Excellent"

2-10	3X	365d	14,275	565.8	4.0%
8-1	3X	365d	20,808	822.1	4.0%

We'll gladly send pedigrees, pictures and complete information.

Also consigning two outstanding heifers:

A beautiful heifer due February 21, 1958 to the service of Carnation Professor and an outstanding heifer calf by Carnation President from a daughter of "Excellent" Gold Medal Carnation O Boy. The bred heifer is a Butter Boy daughter from a "Very Good" 100,000 lb. daughter of Carnation Chieftain.

Carnation Milk Farms

CARNATION MILK FARMS

Dept. No. 239C

Carnation, Washington

Calf Manna FED

To The Watertown Blue Ribbon — Nov. 5 —

THESE TWO SISTERS AND A 753-lb. "LEANDER" SON

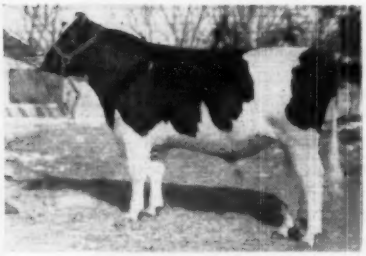
— SELLING —

VIGO ROMAR DUKE Born: Sept. 19, 1955
A daughter of Vigo Romar (see below). Her dam, Vigo Symburke Duke, classified "Very Good" (a daughter of Vigo Burke Symbolic "VG," at Badger Breeders.) Her first 5 records average: 14236 M 470 F on 2X HIR 2nd dam: 16283 M 563 F 2X; 3rd dam: 18926 M 670 F 2X.

— SELLING —

VIGO ROMAR FOBES Born: Aug. 31, 1955
Also a daughter of Vigo Romar. Her dam, lost as a 2-year-old because of injury at calving. She was sired by a son of Pabst Sir Regal Fobes EX-GM.
Both these heifers are due a week after the sale to Vigo Leander "Excellent" (See last issue, page 31).

— THEIR SIRE —



VIGO ROMAR
One of the younger sons of Roamer from the "Excellent" Dolly cow (right) Former main herd sire until his sale a year ago to Buenos Aires, Argentina.

— ROMAR'S SIRE —

PABST ROAMER
Excellent-Gold Medal
Sire, All-Am. Gets, 1950, 1952 Leading Honor List Sire, 1948.
17 "Excellent" offspring
12 daughters over 100,000-M
25 A R Daus. from 800 to 1020.

— ROMAR'S DAM —

PLAIN VIEW ORMSBY DOLLY
Classified "Excellent"
(daughter of Wis Leader)

5y	2X	365d	19129 M	630 F
4y	2X	365d	17620 M	599 F

Mem., 1st Produce, Waterloo, 1955
Mem., Res. All-Am. Get, 1955
Her sire, dam and full sister, all "EX."

The bull: **VIGO LEANDER ADMIRAL JOE**
Born: May 2, 1957

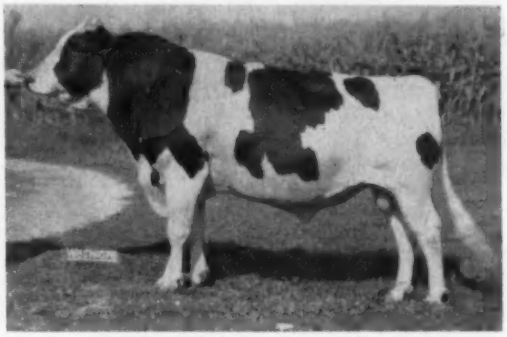
By LEANDER and from Vigo Admiral Bonny De Cola Joe "GP" (84), she a daugher of Admiral Bonny Girl "VG" - Gold Medal. She is nearly 13 years old and has the following records:

8y	2X	365d	17950 M.	4.2%	753 F.	HIR
10y	2X	365d	17,161 M.	3.8%	648 F.	HIR
7y	2X	365d	15371 M.	4.1%	637 F.	HIR
11y	2X	325d	15913 M.	3.9%	617 F.	HIR
6y	2X	365d	13350 M.	4.0%	538 F.	HIR

Counting her earlier records on DHIA she has a lifetime total to date of:
132,331 lbs. milk 4.1% 5,491 lbs. fat
A daughter with 705 F. 4.0% (2X-4 yrs.)

This youngster is a sharp, typy individual. He has for his two grandsires, Wis Leader and Admiral Bonny Girl, both well-accepted Gold Medal sires.

SIRE OF BULL & OF BOTH HEIFERS SELLING



VIGO LEANDER "EX" at 3y3m
Son of Wis Leader from the 92-Excellent Vigo Burke Hengervale with 2X records up to 22488 lbs. milk and 796 lbs. fat.

VIGO FARMS
Elsmer F. Berg & Son Brownsville, Wis.

See them at Darcey's Nov. 5th. Both heifers are strong individuals with real udder promise. Their calves will carry 7 and 8 crosses to "Burke" and trace to Leader on both sides.

TYPE

PRODUCTION

TEST

HERE IS A YOUNG BULL THAT WILL DO THE JOB

HE IS —
MAVIEW SIR DUREEN FERN SIDE
Born Jan. 21, 1957

His dam, **Dureen Bess Burke Direct, VG,** (also VG in mammary)

HIR records:

2y 6m	321d	12,863	4.5%	573
3y 6m	364d	13,405	4.1%	592
4y 9m	360d	15,420	4.2%	641
5y11m	331d	14,880	4.1%	610
7y 0m	365d	18,190	4.0%	721

The sire of "Sir Dureen" is our Maview Lad Direct Fern Side, EX son of the EX N. E. Champion 2X producer, Velma Echo Lad Direct—28,456 4% 1147 F.

The dam and sire's dam are both daughters of Dauntless Fogus Direct, EX-GM, first bull to sire four daughters with 2X records above 1000-lbs. F. He also combines two of our best cow families. "Dureen" has a daughter with 2X records above 709 fat, also a full sister with records up to 877 fat who also has a daughter above 780 fat at 3 years.

ASK US ABOUT THIS YOUNG BULL

MAPLE VIEW FARMS
CORINNA, MAINE

FRED J. NUTTER -:- ROBERT P. NUTTER

TO THE WAUKESHA BLUE RIBBON

A SERVICE AGE BULL AND TWO HEIFERS

— HIS SON SELLS —

CARNATION JET ACE

The young bull was born Sept. 20, 1956, is a son of Carnation Jet Ace.

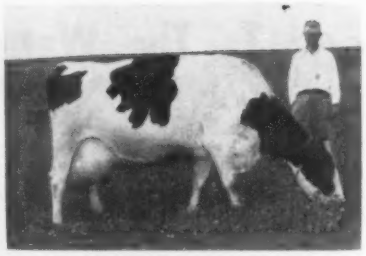
Jet Ace is a son of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy (EX), the son of Frasea Butter Girl Wayne (EX-1008 fat). His dam is Frasea Leonora Wayne (EX) with: 8 2 3X 365d 26,624 M 3.9% 1040 F. His two nearest dams are the two highest record and most famous daughters of Colony Colanthus Perfection, "Extra."

The dam of this bull selling is Frasea Bell Posch Jewel, a daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope. Her record just completed, 365d 2X 10,315 M 4.45% 459 F. at 26 months of age. She is classified VG-85 at 3 years.
The dam's dam is Frasea Belle Posch Vrouka by Frasea Wayne Netherland. Dam of this bull is closely related to the $2,000 Frasea Winnie Jewel (EX) purchased by Carnation in the Frasea dispersal.
THE TWO HEIFERS: both granddaughters of Hallrose Progressor, both due to freshen in December as jr. 2-year-olds and weighing over 1200-lbs. each.

SEE THESE THREE AT WAUKESHA ON MONDAY NOV. 4

L. A. WIESE

NEENAH Rt. 2 WISCONSIN



SCOTT INKA PABST 2760161 (VG)
Her 1003-lb. 2X record was recently announced. She holds 1st, 2d and 3d places in Maryland for Aged Cows, 365 days 2X, HIR. Her lifetime total is 153,000 lbs. in 7 lactations. Another member of the Overall Dairy Farm herd, now owned by James J. Houlahan, Millbrook, N. Y.

OVERALL MILKING HERD SOLD TO NEW YORK BREEDER

Graham Loving, Mt. Airy, Md. writes us that he has sold his Overall Dairy Farm and that the milking herd has been purchased by James J. Houlahan, Millbrook, N. Y. Mr. Houlahan is the president of the well known advertising firm, William Esty Co. in New York City.

Mr. Houlahan has acquired one of Maryland's good herds. Included in it is the Maryland state champion, Scott Inka Pabst, whose new 1003-lb. record at ten years was announced in our September 14 issue, page 6. In addition to the information given in that news item, we now learn that Scott Inka Pabst, who has four HIR records above 900 lbs. fat rates first, second and third in the state of Maryland for mature cows on 2X milking on HIR. She has a Very Good classification for type and has a son recently classified Excellent, which was not included in the purchase. Included, however, was the 93 Excellent Massedale Blythe Rag Apple, who is believed to be the highest classifying cow in the state of Maryland. Last year the Overall Dairy Farm herd of 26 made lactation averages of 14,962 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 564 lbs. fat. We are sorry to lose Mr. Loving from the ranks of active Holstein breeders, but welcome Mr. Houlahan, who has acquired a very outstanding group of cattle to add to the foundation.

MASSEDALE BLYTHE RAG APPLE 3104164
An Excellent (93), in the Overall Dairy Farm herd recently purchased by James J. Houlahan, Millbrook, N. Y.

A Buyer's Opportunity - -

SHERMAN FARMS DISPERSAL

Bloomfield Center, Connecticut — November 23

W. W. SHERMAN, Owner — PHILIP LESSARD, Herdsman

125 REGISTERED HOLSTEIN plus Natural Increase

It's a COMPLETE DISPERSAL — at the Farms

The herd is Bang's Certified, Vaccinated and T.B. Accredited. Blood and T.B. tested within 30 days of Sale, ready for immediate shipment anywhere. Health charts at sale. Pregnancy examinations will be made. **CONNECTICUT HAS NOW BEEN DESIGNATED A BRUCELLOSIS-FREE STATE.**

One Of The Nation's Leading Herds

1956 Herd Lactation Ave. — 2nd for milk in class
60 records 17,128 M 3.5% 602 F

1955 HIR average — Highest herd in U. S. in class
65 cows 286d 3X 17,231 M 3.5% 600.5 F

1954 HIR average — Highest herd in U. S. in class
61 cows 306d 3X 17,917 M 3.5% 624.7 F

1953 HIR average — Highest herd in U. S. in class
53 cows 311d 3X 18,381 M 3.5% 643.6 F

— This Fine Type Sells —

4 "EX" 16 "VG" 39 "GP" 6 "G"

This High Production Sells

1 over 1200 lbs. fat
2 over 1000 lbs. fat
2 over 900 lbs. fat
20 head from 800 to 896 fat
11 over 700 lbs. fat
18 over 600 lbs. fat

12 head selling with over 100,000 lbs. milk

THIS 1000-LB. "EX" COW SELLS

GLENREST DEAN JEAN RENE (EX)
6-3 365d 3X 28,600 M 3.88% 1009 F
Several other fine records, she is a daughter of the Gold Medal Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean. She also has over 100,000 lbs. of milk and still has quite a lifetime ahead of her.

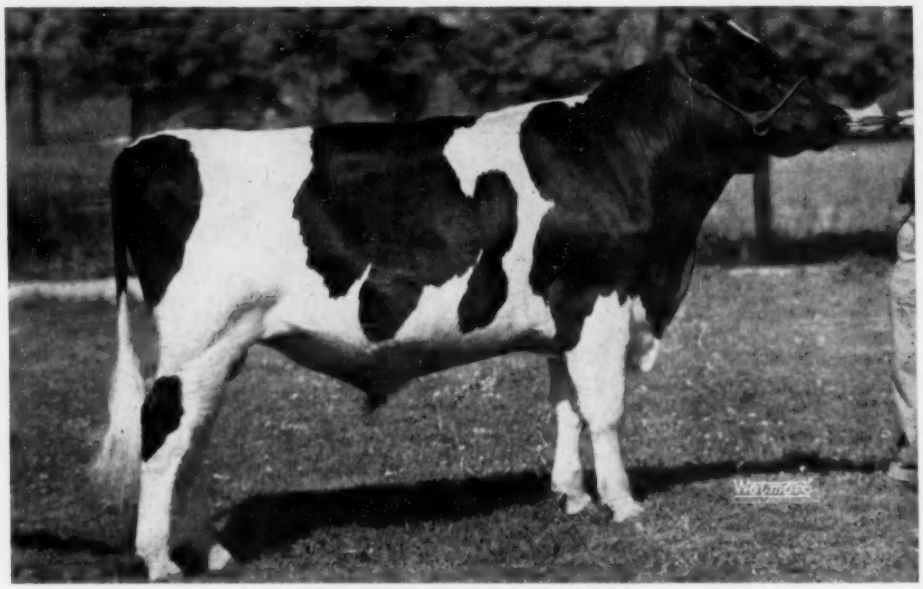
Turn the Page For Information On the Two Sensational Herd Sires Selling.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.
MEXICO, NEW YORK
Sale Mgrs. and Auctioneers

Sale Jointly Managed

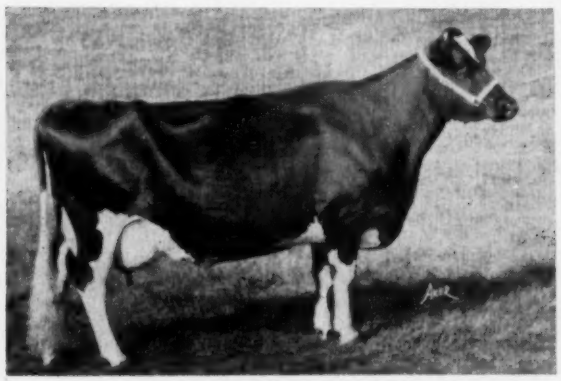
FRED M. NICHOLS
DERBY, CONNECTICUT

This Sherman Farms Herd Sire Sells



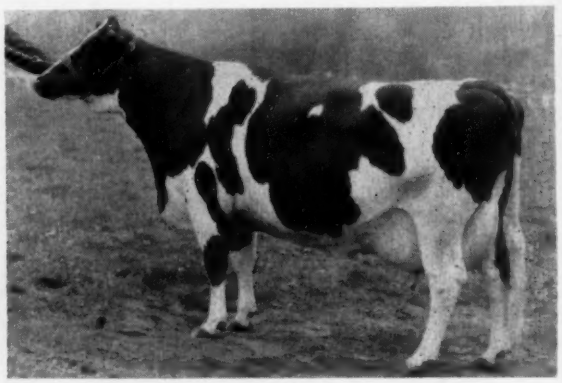
LAKEFIELD FOND DELIGHT FOBES (VG-88 pts)
This "VG" grandson of Spring Farm Fond Hope (EX) was purchased in the Lakefield Farms Dispersal in 1956 for $10,000. Look at his great dam and granddam pictured below. A maternal brother is doing a great job in Kansas and another maternal brother will play an important part in Carnation's future.

HIS FAMOUS MATERNAL GRANDDAM



MINNOW CREEK EDEN DELIGHT (EX)
Dam of "Fobes Delight." She and 9 descendants sold for $51,200 in the Lakefield Dispersal. Has five 2X records over 1000 lbs., and 6 that average over 1000 lbs. She and her VG 1230-lb. fat full sister are both former National Champions.

HIS $13,000 DAM



LAKEFIELD FOBES DELIGHT (EX)

4-6	365d	2X	24100	3.8%	929

Has finished again at Carnation Milk Farms with over 850 lbs. fat, freshening again and promising 1,000 fat on AR test. She was Grand Champion at Michigan State Fair, 1954.

He Sells With 6 Daughters And 3 Sons

Just About Everything Is Bred To Him

One of his special bull calves is out of Lornabell Dewdrop Texal, the "EX" 827-lb. Eastern States Grand Champion nominated for All-American, pictured on page 120 of the Oct. 12 WORLD. Watch for his picture next time—he is nice.

More pictures and information in the Nov. 9 WORLD. If you want type and high production—this is the sale for you to attend.

Sherman Farms Complete Dispersal

This Sherman Farms Herd Sire Sells

HARTSBROOK ROAMER BONNY 11011828 (VG-SMP)
He is a 7-year-old son of Pabst Roamer (EX-GM) out of a great family at Harstbrook Farm. His dam is a "VG" 651-lb. 2X daughter of Wis Bonny Admiral Ormsby (VG-SMP) out of "EX" Hartsbrook Ormsby Fern. Both the dam and granddam have over 100,000. This bull sells with 16 daughters, nine of them milking. He also has a son selling out of our 1200-lb. cow.

Daughters Selling

SHERWIN ORMSBY BONNY ROAMER (GP-84)
2-1 365d 3X 21,269 M 715 F

SHERWIN ROAMER TEXAL DEWDROP
A show calf aud out of the "EX" 827-lb. grand champion at Eastern States, Lornabell Dewdrop Texal.

SHERWIN ROAMER BONNY MOOIE (GP)
2-9 305d 3X 23,110 M 768 F

His HIR Proof

11 tested dtrs. ave:		
17,085 M	3.41	583 F
11 pairs dtrs. ave.:		
17,085 M	3.41	583 F
dams ave.:		
17,118 M	3.41	584 F
−33 M		−1 F

We Hope To Have His Gold Medal Soon

A List of his 7 daughters appearing in Vol. 13 HIR, and their most recent classifications.

CELIA	(GP-81)	2-4	3X	25,302	813
BONNY	(GP-84)	2-1	3X	21,269	715
ROSE	(GP-84)	3-4	3X	18,719	684
DORA	(GP-84)	2-4	2X	19,632	786
LADY	(GP-83)	2-6	3X	18,762	615
DOTY	(GP-82)	2-11	3X	17,213	553
BURKE	(GP-83)	3-7	3X	13,944	460

Six additional daughters (except one scoring 79) classified "Good Plus" as heifers milking with first calf.

Nov. 23 — Bloomfield Center, Conn.

UTAH STATE FAIR

(from page 24)

deep-ribbed Tagalong Dagan Aaggie, owned by Leslie A. Jephson of Idaho Falls, Idaho, won over two flashy heifers exhibited by Harold Schmidt. The Jephson heifer was also first-prize senior yearling at the East Idaho State Fair.

An eye-catching array of symmetrical, well-attached mammary systems greeted Judge Nelson in the two-year-old cow class. Arlinda Elsie Belle, Wally Lindskoog's entry, with her superior size and power, placed over Arjay Farms' of Ft. Collins, Colorado, equally fine-uddered King Jule Lila of City Park. Both animals won the two-year-old class at their respective state fairs. Ronald and Eugene Neilsen's huge Mar Rex Walker Meg, a daughter of Vigo Walker Admiral, won the three-year-old cow class by winning over Arlinda Elsie Betty who, like the first prize 2-year-old, is a daughter of Wally Lindskoog's former herd sire, Ideal Burke Elsie Leader. Two sharp dairy-like cows, Pappys Cyclone Burke Dusty of Alex Pappageorge and Sons, and Bevelas Comburke Ruth of Speros Bavelas and Sons, stood third and fourth.

In the four-year-old cow class Grant Richards' Perfection Rich-Herd Highcroft topped the class with her remarkably smooth body confirmation. This Highcroft daughter who was Grand Champion Female at the West Idaho State Fair, had plenty of competition in Colorado State Hospital's second place four-year-old, Colstah Fawn Lad. Judge Nelson remarked that perhaps the best mammary system in the class was on his third place cow who was showing dry. She was Henry Drury and Sons' powerful Sleepy Hollow Magic Bonny.

There was no let up of interest among the ringside as the group classes were led out into the ring. In an outstanding Senior Get-of-Sire class, first prize went to the Get of Lonelm Texal Highcroft. The Grant Richard's entry won over a very uniform and typy Get of Ideal Burke Elsie Leader shown by Wally Lindskoog. Grant Richards, using the same animals, won the dairy herd over Henry Drury and Sons, and Alex Papageorge and Sons who stood second and third respectively.

The Produce of Dam class created a great deal of interest as the Produce of the widely known Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo cow won for Harold Schmidt. Her daughters, Lavacres Var Sheen and Lavacres Della Dusty Jo won over the Produce of Drury Lane Colad Heilo. The Drury produce was composed of two cows showing tremendous strength and fine udders.

DeVere Weight, Vice President of the Utah State Holstein Association, presented the Association's trophy for the best three females to Dr. Harold Schmidt. Wally Lindskoog's entry stood second and Henry Drury and Sons', third. Weight remarked that Utah was proud to host such a terrific show and voiced his appreciation to the exhibitors from California, Colorado, Idaho, and Montana. Exhibitors and spectators alike had high praise for the high quality of the 137 black and whites displayed as well as for the logical line ups and splendid reasons of Judge Gene Nelson.

Premier Breeder and Exhibitor
Harold J. Schmidt, Rt. 1, Bo 1048, Modesto, California.

Senior and Grand Champion Female:
Badger Mound Jane, Dr. John Hatch Farm, 1825 First Street, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

Reserve Grand Champion Female:
Lavacres Della Dusty Jo, Harold J. Schmidt.

Junior Champion Female:
Ideograph Roburke Beauty, Ross Gordon, Lewiston, Utah.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull:
Lillywhite Prince, Brigham Young University and Frank Lillywhite.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull:
Adohr Bellboy Stalwart, Adohr Milk Farm, Camarillo, California.

Junior Champion Bull:
Claymoor Walker Dictator, Ronald & Eugene Nielsen, Rt. 2, Box 29, Spanish Fork, Utah.

Bull Calf, 8 entries:
1. Claymoor Walker Dictator, Ronald and Eugene Nielsen; 2. Utah Skylark Corinne Foster, Utah State University, Logan; 3. Entry, Utah State University; 4. Lavacres Chal Prairie, Harold J. Schmidt; 5. Entry, Alma Choules, Rt 2, Preston, Idaho; 6. Sego Road Rip Sir Roburke, Howard Anderson, Richmond.

Junior Yearling Bull, 4 entries:
1. Carnation Ideal Statesman, Brigham Young University, Provo; 2. Willo-Whit Rourke Model, Willis Whitbeck, 5770 So. Redwood Rd., Murray, Utah; 3. Cash-Marjerry Darky Lassie, J. C. Steiner, Box 550, Billings, Montana; 4. Lavacres Dusty Diplomat, Utah State University.

Senior Yearling Bull, 4 entries:
1. Crescent Beauty Reward, Mark V. Talbot, Rt. 1, Preston, Idaho; 2. Dan Pappys Gypsie Burke, Alex Papageorge & Sons, Rt. 3, Box 290, Ogden, Utah; 3. Utag A Governor Skylark Gem, Glen Larsen, Logan, Utah; 4. Burke Invincible, Carlyle Doman, Huntsville, Utah.

Two-Year-Old Bull, 6 entries:
1. Lillywhite Prince, Brigham Young University & Frank Lillywhite; 2. Thonyma Ormsby Senator, Larry Sloan, Berthoud, Colorado; 3. Arlinda Elsie Trumpeter, Wally Lindskoog, Rt. 4, Box 9, Turlock, California; 4. Sevens Burke Skylark, Utah State University; 5. Drury Lane Cola B. Greta, Henry Drury & Sons, Preston, Idaho; 6. Rich-Herd King, E. L. Harris, Rt. 1, Eagle, Idaho, & Grant S. Richards, Rt. 1, Box 154, American Fork, Utah.

Aged Bulls, 4 entries:
1. Adohr Bellboy Stalwart, Adohr Farms, Camarillo; 2. Frasea Vrouka Sir Jewel, Speros Bavelas & Sons, Farmington, Utah; 3. Tedon Posch Ormsby Fobes, Ted Donley, Rt. 3, Box 82, Pueblo, Colorado; 4. Mayclare Cola Hello Ormsby, Harris A. Mickelson & Sons, Grace, Idaho.

Heifer Calf, 20 entries:
1. Drury Lane Cola B. White Cloud, Henry Drury & Sons; 2. Formation Gypsie Beauty, Gordon E. Gross, Huntley, Montana; 3. Utag Skylark Glenna Boots, Utah State University; 4. Bonnell Daisy Governor, D. N. Jessup, Dayton, Ohio; 5. Claymoor Admiral Ember, Larry Nielsen; 6. Ideograph Governor Princess, Ross Gordon, Lewiston, Utah; 7. Ideograph Madcap Curtis, Ross Gordon.

Junior Yearling Heifer, 15 entries:
1. Ideograph Roburke Beauty, Ross Gordon; 2. Verboon Dandy Priscilla, John Verboon, Hanford, California; 3. Inyo Johanna Inka, Alma Choules; 4. Meadow Hill Cola Showgirl, Douglas Wright & Sons, Franklin, Idaho; 5. 8P Pearl Admiral Ormsby, Dean Montgomery, Rt. 2, Box 113, Boulder, Colorado; 6. Valentine Posch Changeling, Mrs. C. W. Henry, Rt. 4, Box 223, Boulder, Colorado.

Senior Yearling Heifer, 15 entires:
1. Tagalong Dagan Aggie, Leslie A. Jephson, Idaho Falls, Idaho; 2. Lavacres Dusty Elaine, Harold J. Schmidt; 3. Lavacres Dusty Fiesta, Harold J. Schmidt; 4. Adler Ann Triune Beauty, Floyd Adler, Rt. 1, Box 306, Longmont, Colorado; 5. Cupid Colantha Princess, Peul Condie, Preston, Idaho; 6. City Park King Bess, Arjay Farms, Ft. Collins, Colorado.

Junior Get of Sire, 4 entries:
1. Lavacres Duvar, Harold J. Schmidt; 2. Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, Willis Whitbeck; 3. Cola Sleepy Hollow Hanna, Henry Drury & Sons; 4. Caeamella Uniform Champ, Tingey Brothers, Brigham City, Utah.

Two-Year-Old Cow, 16 entries:
1. Arlinda Elsie Belle, Wally Lindskoog; 2. King Jule Lila of City Park, Arjay Farms; 3. Crestmere Billie Burke, Leslie A. Jephson; 4. Drury Lane Cola B Hei Sky, Henry Drury & Sons; 5. Ideograph Chieftain Sue, Ross Gordon; 6. Arlinda Elsie Priscilla, Wally Lindskoog.

Three-Year-Old Cow, 16 entries:
1. Mar Rex Walker Meg, Ronald & Eugene Nielsen; 2. Arlinda Elsie Betty, Wally Lindskoog; 3. Pappys Cyclone Burke Dusty, Alex Papageorge & Sons; 4. Bavelas Comburke Ruth, Speros Bavelas & Sons; 5. Arlinda Elsie Dawn, Wally Lindskoog; 6. Pappys Cyclone Burke Suzy, Alex Papageorge & Sons; 7. Sego Road Parthenea Cupid May, Howard Anderson, Richmond.

Four-Year-Old Cows, 13 entries:
1. Perfection Rich-Herd Highcroft, Grant S. Richards; 2. Colstah Fawn Lad, Colorado State Hospital, Pueblo, Colorado; 3. Sleepy Hollow Magic Bonny, Henry Drury & Sons; 4. Double Tee L. R. Frisco, Ed Cate, Tulare, California; 5. Pappys Cyclone Burke Lowella, Alex Papageorge & Sons; 6. Rich-Herd Tidy Ebony, Grant S. Richards; 7. Lavacres Var Sheen, Harold J. Schmidt.

Aged Cows, 16 entries:
1. Badger Mound Jane, Dr. John Hatch Farm; 2. Lavacres Della Dusty Jo, Harold J. Schmidt; 3. Lavacres Della Peggy, Harold J. Schmidt; 4 Bridal Rich-Herd Texal, Grant S. Richards; 5. Texal Rich-Herd Theresa, Grant S. Richards; 6. Cola Greta Hanna, Henry Drury & Sons; 7. Lady Acres Ormsby Burke Ann, Alex Pappageorge & Sons.

Best Uddered Cow, 20 entries:
1. Dr. John Burke Linda, Dr. John Hatch Farm; 2. Arlinda Elsie Bell, Wally Lindskoog; 3. Colstah Fawn Lad, Colorado State Hospital; 4. Badger Mound Jane, Dr. John Hatch Farm; 5. R. B. Perfecto Cloudy Trix, Robson Brothers; 6. Bridal Rich-Herd Texal, Grant S. Richards.

Dairy Herd, 4 entries:
1. Grant S. Richards; 2. Henry Drury & Sons; 3. Alex Papageorge & Sons; 4. Robson Brothers, Ogden, Utah.

Best Three Females, 7 entries:
1. Harold J. Schmidt; 2. Wally Lindskoog; 3. Henry Drury & Sons; 4. Alex Papageorge & Sons; 5. Robson Brothers 6. Ross Gordon.

Senior Get of Sire, 5 entries:
1. Get of Lonelm Texal Highcroft, Grant S. Richards; 2. Get of Ideal Burke Elsie Leader, Wally Lindskoog; 3. Get of Weber Roamer Burke Cyclone, Alex Papageorge & Sons; 4. Get of Drury Lane Cola Barnev, Henry Drury & Sons; 5. Get of Vigo Walker Admiral, Ronald & Eugene Nielsen.

Produce of Dam, 7 entries:
1. Produce of Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo, Harold J. Schmidt; 2. Pro-

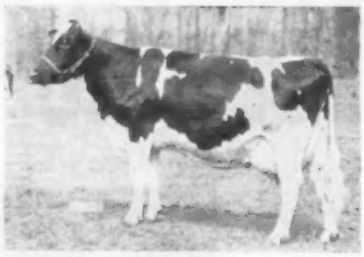
(Please turn to page 70)

Breeding Our Hedge Cows to Skokie Golden Prince (VG-GM)

Our foundation animals most of which were purchased at the famous Hedge Dispersal are now being bred via frozen semen to Skokie Golden Prince (VG-GM), son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince (EX-GM) and out of the great Dunloggin Golden Princess at right.

This seems to be a logical step in our program of intensifying Woodmaster's blood, as both Golden Prince's sire and dam are out of Dunloggin Mistress La Princess (EX), $23,500, 1047-lb., Reserve All-American Aged Cow, and one of the very greatest daughters of Woodmaster. La Princess has two Excellent and one Very Good daughter with three A R records from 1020 to 1110 lbs. fat. They are all noted for their outstanding udders.

Prince is being used on granddaughters of other great daughters of Woodmaster in our herd.



DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN PRINCESS (EX)
7y 365d 3X 24,642 4.2% 1046.8
Dam of Skokie Golden Prince.

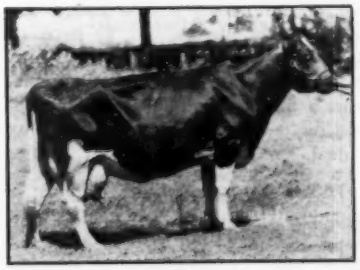
FRED THOMASES, Owner
RICHARD SOWIERALSKI, Manager

Twin Gap Farm
Rd. 1 - Mt. Bethel, Pennsylvania

LONGEVITY FOR A PRINCESS

Princess Showgirl (2054730) was born December 20, 1938 and was marketed July 17, 1957. She was sired by the great sire "Crescent Butter Boy Prince" (707767) making Princess possibly the last daughter of his offspring. The dam "Ormsby Joe Showgirl" (1918490), who also had a long life of almost seventeen years, was outstanding during her stay on earth. A maternal sister to Princess had a life of sixteen years.

All of this has taken place on the Glover Farms, Route 1, Fort Atkinson, of which Elmer Zimmerman is the owner and manager. Much of this success must go to Mr. Zimmerman for care and management during all these years. However, one must be led to believe a cow to stand up under any conditions must have a great constitution and endurance to accomplish the following records. In fifteen lactations, Princess produced 210,240 pounds of milk and 7,523 pounds of butterfat in 5120 days. If this is averaged out it leaves an average of 342 days, 14,016 pounds of milk and 501.5 pounds of butterfat per lactation.



PRINCESS SHOWGIRL 2054730
Recently died at 18 years 7 months, with life record of 210,240 lbs. Elmer Zimmerman, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

Even in her last lactation which lasted 319 days before she was sold, she produced 12,320 pounds of milk and 435 pounds of butterfat. All records listed are D.H.I.A. records, although she was on HIR for many years and was still on HIR when marketed.

At eight years of age she was classified Very Good.

At the present time there are five milking daughters of Princess in the Zimmerman herd. There have been numerous male off-spring which have have been sold to assist other dairymen in building dairy herds which they are proud of today. We all will miss "Princess Showgirl" when we go to the Glover Farms, the back-bone of one of Jefferson County's better herds. If there exists a "Cow Heaven" we recommend she be placed at the head of the line.—Jefferson Co. Wis. D.H.I.A. Bulletin

---

HARFORD (MD.) B & W SHOW

The consensus of the one hundred and fifty or more people who attended the four-county Black and White Show at the Harford County Fairgrounds, Wednesday, July 31, indicates that it was the best event of its kind held in recent years. One hundred and two of the top Holsteins from Baltimore, Howard, Carroll and Harford counties, representing fifty-three exhibitors, were expertly presented before Jack Remsberg of Frederick County, who did a most creditable job of judging.

Logwood Farm, McDonogh School, and Charles E. Iager were the most successful out-of-county breeders, with Charles E. Smith, and the Rahll family, upholding the local honors. Unfortunately the very fine animals from the Albert Magness Sun-Ray Farm were unable, at the last minutes, to reach the show.

Logwood Mistress Ellen, a magnificent four-year-old cow, was easily made Grand Champion Female, with a fine Senior Yearling, shown by Charles E. Iager, Jr., winning both the junior and 4-H championships. Thomas Ensor had the 4-H Senior Champion. E. R. Hough at Mt. Airy took both of the bull classes as well as the championships.

The large and enthusiastic ringside was highly pleased with the adequate facilities of the grounds. Wives of the county Holstein breeders served the lunch. Local merchants very kindly donated trophies for many of the classes and provided the public address system.

Placings in the various classes were:

Bull Calves:
E. R. Hough, 1; Virginia Derr, 2; McDonogh School, 3.
Bull, 1 Year Under 2:
E. R. Hough.
Junior Heifer Calf:
Logwood Farm, 1; E. R. Hough, 2; Charles F. Smith, 3 and 5; Douglas H. Smith, 4.
Senior Heifer Calf:
McDonogh School, 1 and 8; Charles E. Iager, Jr., 2; Robert Feight, 3; Logwood Farm, 4; E. R. Hough, 5.
Junior Yearling Heifer:
Virginia Derr, 1; Dale Hough, 2; Eugene Iager, 3; Charles Iager, Jr., 4; McDonogh School, 5.
Senior Yearling Heifer:
Charles Iager, Jr., 1; Logwood Farm, 2; Virginia Derr, 3 and 5; Wayne Hough, 4.
Cow, 2 Years Old Under 3:
Edward N. Derr, 1; Gerald M. Ensor, 2; C. E. Iager, 3.
Cow, 3 Years, Under 4:
Carl E. Kress, 1; Thomas Rahll, 2; Edward G. Rahll.
Cow, 4 Years, Under 5:
Logwood Farm, 1; Thomas P. Ensor, 2; Edward M. Wharff, III, 3.
Cow, 5 Years and Over:
Charles F. Smith, 1; Rodgely Jones, 2; Edward M. Wharff, III., 3.

45ths FOR 30 YEARS

GLITTER WALDAC MIKE
Owned by
William P. Cadwallader, Salem, N. J.
First prize heifer calf at New Jersey Black & White Show. Sired by a son of N.J.E.S. Conqueror Flores Mike, the sire of U. N. H. Mike Marion (VG), she the youngest cow of the breed with five 1000-pound records.

IT'S A FACT

THE 45TH INHERITANCE CARRIES ON

The Judge said that Glitter Waldac Mike, in a class of thirteen, had the breed character, ribs, rump and quality to place her at the top. She was first at two other local shows.

THE RECENT CHANGE IN HIR CLASS LEADERS

Mary Star Sensation — recently placed third for age in HIR at 17 years with a 2X record of 14,145 lbs. milk and 577 lbs. of fat. Mary was sired by Sensation Marathon Lad (EX-GM), whose sire was a son of 45th. His maternal granddam was a daughter of 45th. Mary was bred by Chester Foote, of Fort Edward, N. Y.

WELCOME TO A NEW BREEDER

Victor Grohmann, owner of Havensdale Farm, Sussex, N. J., has just become a new 45th breeder with the purchase of over thirty females of close 45th breeding.

ORMSBY SENSATON 45TH WAS 1ST PRIZE 3-YEAR-OLD AT NEW YORK IN 1927.

HE WAS HONOR LIST SIRE IN 1931.

J. S. JOHNSON
Cedar Lane Farm
OLDWICK, N. J.

VICTOR GROHMANN
Havensdale Farm
SUSSEX, N. J.

H. P. HOOD & SONS
BEVERLY, MASS.

HURLWOOD HOLSTEIN FARM
ASHLEY FALLS, MASS.

45th BREEDERS

SUNNY VALE FARMS
LAFAYETTE, N. J.

F. M. WIGSTEN
Highline Farm
PLEASANT VALLEY, N. Y.

RICHMAN FARMS
LODI, OHIO

UTAH (from page 68)

duce of Drury Lane Colad Heilo, Henry Drury & Sons; 3. Produce of Arlinda Elsie Betty, Wally Lindskoog; 4. Produce of Kan Ida Grace Hester, Marvin Prescott, Grace, Idaho; 5. Produce of Burke Belmont Wayne, Robson Brothers, Ogden, Utah; 6. Produce of Cola Greta Hanna, Henry Drury & Sons.

State Herds:

1. Utah State Herd; 2. California State Herd; 3. Idaho State Herd; 4. Colorado State Herd; 5. Montana State Herd.

KNOLLWOOD SALES

Dan and John Mayne report that recent sales at Knollwood Farms, Fairport, N Y. have been good. Most interesting was the sale of two bull calves on one order to the Mainhold Ulferts family at Hammond, Wis. These future herd sires will be used to follow on fifty "very satisfactory" milking daughters of a previous Knollwood sire, strong in "Chieftain 7th" blood.

The older calf, ready for service next spring, is out of a twice 700-lb. fat 2X 5% daughter of Sovereign Commander Antonio (VG-SMP) and is by Knollwood Bonheur Chieftain (VG-SMP). The other calf is out of a 929-lb. 4.9% "Chieftain 7th" daughter of the "Nettie" family that just calved at 13 years of age. This calf is sired by Knollwood Sovereign from the "May" cow, 800-lb. fat 4% former New York Champion.

Another son of Knollwood Sovereign has also been sold to Julius and Andrew Hartwig of Monroe, Wis. This calf is out of Knollwood Chieftain Norma, a double granddaughter of Chieftain 7th with 513 lbs. fat, 4.7% at 2y, 2X. Norma is one of five outstanding maternal sisters that have made records up to 915 lbs. fat, and include the new National 2X Fat Champion.

Harley Davis of Kinsman, Ohio is another recent purchaser from Knollwood. He selected a son of Knollwood Supreme out of a 737-lb. fat 305d 2X double granddaughter of Chieftain 7th. This calf follows another Knollwood-bred Chieftain 7th sire used with good success in the Davis herd.

Heifer sales have included a number of individuals plus a half dozen to the East Aurora, N. Y. herd of S. W. Howe. Among these were four daughters of Knollwood Supreme, plus a milking double granddaughter of Chieftain 7th and a bred heifer by "Ideal."

Forced to be a witness against a friend charged with larceny yet unwilling to call his friend a thief, Old Mose said: "I wouldn't say he's an out-an-out thief, but if I wuz a chicken an' I saw him loafin' around, I'd sure roost high" . . . School Activities

MARK YOUR
CALENDARS
FOR
FRIDAY and SATURDAY

NOV.
29 AND 30

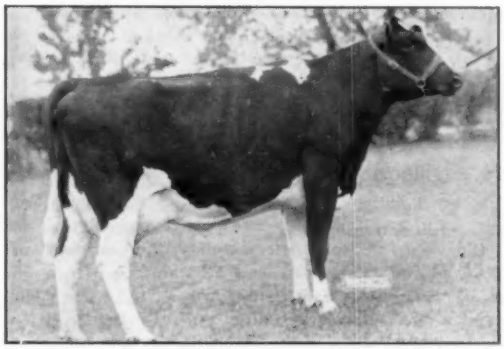
THE HENKEVIEW HERD
DISPERSAL

SALE AT THE FARM NEAR

TINLEY PARK, ILLINOIS

Featuring These Three
Excellent Cows Pictured (All Selling)

— 175 HEAD —



ILEANA ORMSBY DYNJO (EX)

7½y	365d	3X	25184	3.7	926
3½y	365d	2X	21165	3.4	727

(Illinois State Champion)

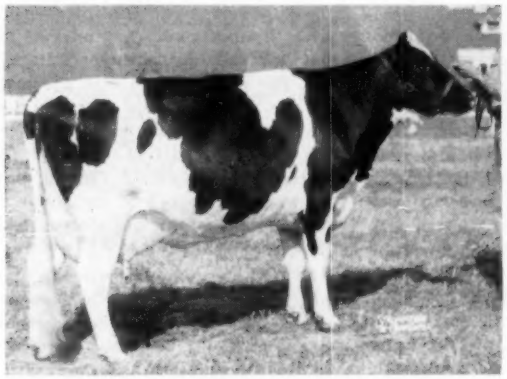
★ **40 DAUGHTERS SELL OF**

CARNATION REVELATION GOVERNOR – he is a son of Car-Carnation Homestead Revelation (EX-GM) from Carnation Homestead De Kol Mildred an 852-lb. daughter of Governor of Carnation. These daughters have made 2X records up to 800 fat and over – a wonderful group.

★ **AND MANY DAUGHTERS OF SKOKIE PRINCE POSCH** – a son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince (EX-GM) out of the famous 825-lb. Jonabell Citronella.

Others selling – daughters of Carnation Black Topsy, son of Black Magic from a daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial; and daughters of Skokie Orl Supreme, 712-lb. son of the Excellent King Bessie Supreme Again.

. . . ONE OF ILLINOIS' HIGHEST PRODUCING 2X HERDS . . .



MONTVALE ORMSBY CHERUB (EX)
Fat 360d 5y 687.0 19,799 M.
She was Hon. Mention All-American 4-yr. old of 1952. Has now over 800 F.

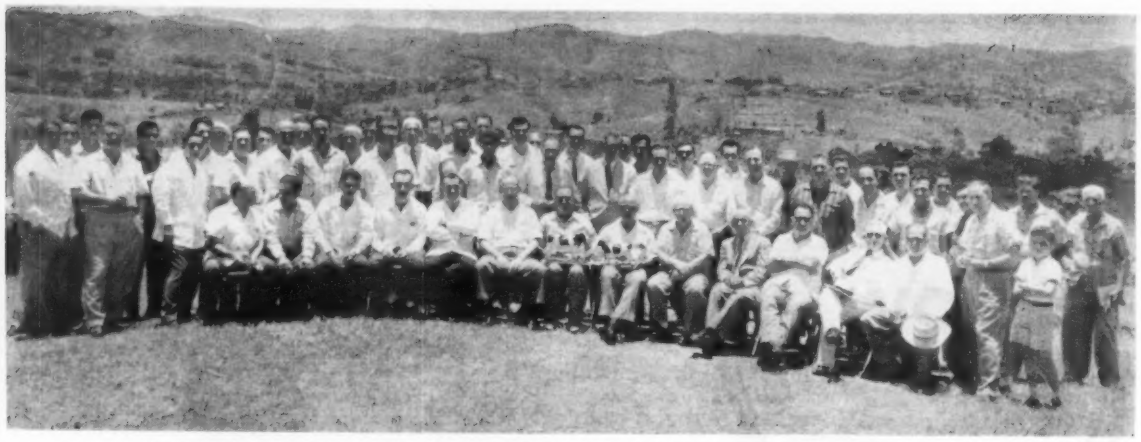
MT. PLEASANT POSCH LASS (EX)
She has 499.9 F. as a sr. 3-yr. old and was 1st 4-yr. old and Res. Grand Champion, 1952 Iowa State Fair.

★ Watch Next Issue For More Details ★

Sale Managed By –

FREEPORT AUCTION SERVICE
FREEPORT — ILLINOIS

DHIA Herd Ave.
442 M. - 2X



Against a backdrop of the hills of Puerto Rico, Holstein breeders and dairymen are pictured at the time of the first Holstein Field Day in Puerto Rico. Executive Secretary, Robert H. Rumler attended and assisted in the establishment of the temporary organization which is expected to become a permanent Holstein organization in the island similar in nature to our State Associations. (Photo by El Imparcial, San Juan)

Puerto Rico Holstein Breeders Organize

By Dr. Carlos Gaztambide Arrillaga

It was a delightful day in mid-August when more than fifty Holstein breeders and dairymen met at the farm of E. T. Fiddler in Cidra, Puerto Rico, for their first Field Day. Here on a hilltop some thirty miles from San Juan, the group had gathered to meet with Robert H. Rumler, Executive Secretary of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, who was completing the last leg of a Latin American tour in the interest of the breed.

The Field Day had been arranged by several of the national Association members in Puerto Rico in cooperation with Dr. Carlos Gaztambide Arrillaga, Extension Dairyman in Puerto Rico, for the primary purpose of discussing the possibility of organizing a Holstein group of the island. With dairy farming, processing and distribution as advanced as in most sections of the mainland, it was felt that such organization would be most helpful in advancing the interests of the breed in Puerto Rico.

Often mainland residents fail to remember that Puerto Rico is a part of the United States, although it is self-governing in local affairs, and that its residents are citizens of the United States. This renders Holstein breeders on the island eligible for membership in The Holstein-Friesian Association of America. Through organized effort, these breeders could serve their own and the interests of the breed and the industry in a manner similar to a state association.

It is hard to believe that the population of this small island of 3,435 square miles is nearly two and a half million, exceeding that of 23 of the 48 states. With 650 persons per square mile, Puerto Rico is one of the more densely populated agricultural areas of the world.

While the climate of Puerto Rico is warm, excessive temperatures do not occur and are not unfavorable for dairying and milk production. The highest temperature on record is 98 degrees and the lowest 42 degrees F. Although the island is rich in surface scenery, less than half of the area, or approximately 845,000 acres, is well adapted to permanent agricultural use. In the past, sugar cane, tobacco and pineapples have been the foundation on which the agricultural economy was based; however, dairy farming is increasing rapidly with income from milk production standing second only to sugar cane at the present time.

In Puerto Rico, there is a well-organized Agricultural Extension Service patterned after that in the United States, with the County Agents and Livestock Specialist having an outstanding program for the improvement of livestock and forage production. The ideal climate makes it possible to grow large quantities of nutritious roughage, particularly with the use of commercial fertilizer, all of which must be imported.

With a dairy cattle population of 135,000, it exceeds the number of dairy cattle in 12 states. Surprising is the fact that nearly 1,000 of the 9,000 farmers selling milk in Puerto Rico have sanitary license to sell Grade A milk. Milk is bought and sold on the volume basis with very little or no attention paid to butterfat percentage. A recently instigated milk law places a very tight control over the price of milk paid to producers and that charged to consumers. In general, the producer price in the major markets is higher than our mainland prices, but it must be remembered that practically all of the feed concentrates are imported. On the other hand, consumer prices are about the same as those in the major cities in the United States.

By far the majority of the dairy cattle on the island are of Holstein origin. Doctor Gaztambide estimates that at least 60% of all the dairy cattle are Holsteins and that the trend is strongly toward the Holstein breed, particularly near the larger centers of population where the demand is for large quantities of fluid milk.

The dairymen of the island make use of the artificial breeding services provided through a government-sponsored bull stud. Semen is available from a number of outstanding Holstein and Brown Swiss bulls imported from the mainland. Last year, approximately 10% of the dairy cattle on the island were bred artificially. The gov-

(Please turn to page 76)

The author is Extension Dairyman for Puerto Rico.

ALL NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

We felt we should present these national champion cows while we still could, because champions usually get beaten.

Our first national champion was Star Ross, the second one was Star Belle. Both these were the result of outcross matings of Star Piebe, our original Star Sire, with outstanding cow families. Since often outstanding individuals are produced by lucky nicks of certain families, those combinations have no future transmitting value. In this respect they are similar to hybrid corn. To prove that this wasn't true with these combinations was one of the main reasons we decided to use sires with similar family combinations in a linebreeding program.

Royalist and Ideal are those sires. Royalist is a maternal and ¾ brother to Star Ross and Ideal is a full brother to Star Belle. Both these sires have been put to a severe test to prove their real transmitting ability. They have been used in an unrelated herd, they have been mated to members of their sire's and their dam's family, they have been mated to their own descendents, their descendents have been mated, their sons are showing a remarkable consistency in increasing production and test, and now they both are proving out very well in artificial service. Also both have been mated to members of other breeds to show their color inheritance, which so far has shown them to be pure for black, and also there has been no indication of lethal factors.

We realize the size of our herd does not allow us to make any 100% deductions. However, we feel the results under all these different circumstances indicate that they both must have an unusual ability to not only transmit high production but to do so consistently.

Royalist is the sire of Piebe Star and the grandsire of Sheila, Seely and Eva. Ideal is the double grandsire of Pietje and the grandsire of Eva and Sheila. A son of Ideal's full sister Belle is the sire of Seely. Alan is the sire of Eva. He is a son of Royalist and has a 100 lb. plus proof in two other herds. His first 4 daughters in our herd will average over 800 F 2s.

Beach, a son of Ideal, is the sire of Sheila and Pietje and he is the only living bull whose daughters hold 3 national fat records.

Pilot is our junior sire. His sire is Alan. His dam is Sheila. She is a maternal sister to Seely and their dam is Piebe Star. He combines all the breeding that produced these national champions.

Frozen semen is available from Ideal, Beach, Royalist and Pilot.

ZIMMERMAN DAIRY FARM

L. A. & J. A. ZIMMERMAN - Lehighton, Penna.

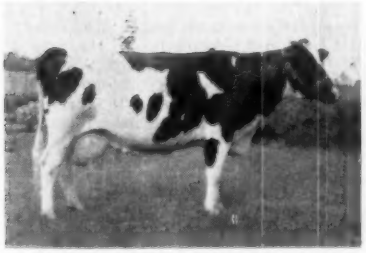
Four HIR Averages over 700 Lbs. Fat

ZIMMERMAN STAR ROSS
792 F 3.8% 24m HIR
National record when made

ZIMMERMAN STAR BELLE
951 F 4.1% natl. record HIR Sr. 2y
1127 F 4.5% State record AR

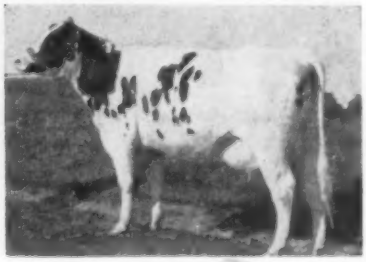
ZIMMERMAN BESTAR ROYAL SHEILA
992 F 4.1% 3 natl. records AR Jr. 2y
1020 F 4.4% 2nd in HIR

ZIMMERMAN BESTAR PIETJE
854 F 4% 2y8m 365d
National record in 305d AR



ZIMMERMAN PIEBE STAR
926 F 4.1% Natl. record Sr. 2y AR
1197 F 4% State record AR HIR

ZIMMERMAN BELSTAR SEELY
25,410 M 3.7% 927 F
New natl. record for milk and fat AR



ZIMMERMAN ALSTAR IDEAL EVA
Just finished with 28,147 milk. New natl. record for milk AR.

David R. Wilmerding's

ELK RIVER FARMS MILKING

61 Registered Holsteins

35 FEMALES — Old Enough to have at Least One Complete Record
6 HEIFERS — Now Milking with First Calf
18 BRED HEIFERS — Many Will Be Fresh by Sale Time
2 HERD SIRES — Both Exceptionally Well Bred

All Bang's Vaccinated; Herd Bang's Certified, T. B. Accredited; all tests up to date; examined for pregnancy. Eligible to go anywhere.

Production ! — *Production !*

SELLING

2 with 817 and 800.6 fat, 2X
4 from 703 to 795 fat, 2X
4 from 616 to 654 fat, 2X
15 from 508 to 595 fat, 2X
6 from 412 to 499 fat, 2X
4 from 353 to 394 fat, 2X
35 with Completed Records

One of the Top Producing Herds in Maryland
The last Six HIR Averages

1956	(M. E.)	15,013 m.	3.8%	565 f.
1955	(Actual)	12,995 m.	4.2%	548.2 f.
1954	(Actual)	13,071 m.	3.9%	516.3 f.
1953	(Actual)	13,804 m.	3.8%	518.1 f.
1952	(Actual)	14.219 m.	3.7%	531.9 f.
1951	(Actual)	14,935 m.	3.5%	524.6 f.

SELLING

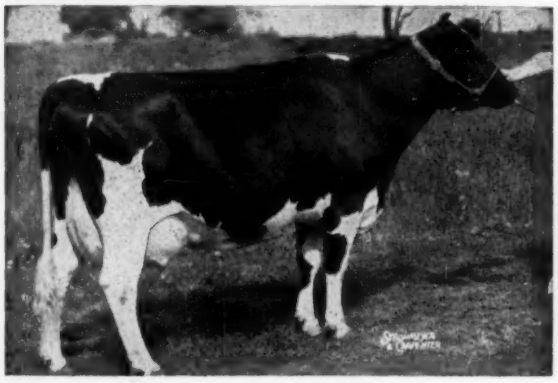
Danboro Hurlwood Idol 1262521 (Very Good)

Born April 11, 1955

HIS SIRE:

WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES IDOL (VG at 3y)
A Selected Pedigree Bull, he is owned jointly by Winterthur Farms and Danboro Holstein Farms. More will be heard from him.

HIS DAM:



HURLWOOD CONQUEROR SUE (VG)
5y 365d 2X 20,442 M 4.25% 867 F

Every sire but one in his 4 generation pedigree is GOLD MEDAL. A young sire, bred to 25 head selling—now is the time to buy him for future development.

PABST WINTERTHUR ZEUS
Excellent—Gold Medal Sire
His 37 A R Daughters average:
305d 15,263 M 3.95% 602 F (ME)
Including—

Cajalo	7y	2X	21,801	3.9	840.3	345d
	2½y	2X	18,536	4.0	748.4	305d
		(National Fat Champion)				
Baska	4y	2X	20,426	3.8	774.1	365d

Sire of the $11,000 Cochran Honeyman

WINTERTHUR FOBES POSCH VISTINA
Very Good

6½y	323	2X	18,194	4.1	747.2
4y	365	2X	17,235	4.1	711.4

And other records from 581.4 to 692.0 fat!
Life.: 160,693 4% 6,474
5 A R Daughters to 746 fat 2X and a full sister (EX) with 801 fat 2X 4.2%.

HURLWOOD CONQUEROR
Gold Medal Sire
Famous sire of Udders & Production
Official HIR Proof:

26 Dtrs.	13,821 M	3.93%	543 F
23 Dtrs.	13,699 M	3.92%	537 F
23 Dams	14,235 M	3.76%	535 F
	—565 M	+.16%	+2 F

HURLWOOD SUE FANSON 3212183
From a "GP" dam with records on 2X to 641.9 fat 3.7% and she herself the dam of the great 822-lb. producer pictured.

HERD *and* BRED HEIFER DISPERSAL

Saturday - 12 NOON - Nov. 9 - Elkton, Maryland

At the farm located 7 miles from ELKTON, MARYLAND. Turn left off Route 40 at George's Restaurant coming from Wilmington, Dela. Turn right off Route 40 coming from Baltimore, Md. Farm is 50 miles from Baltimore, Maryland; 25 miles from Wilmington, Dela., and 20 miles from Oxford, Pennsylvania.

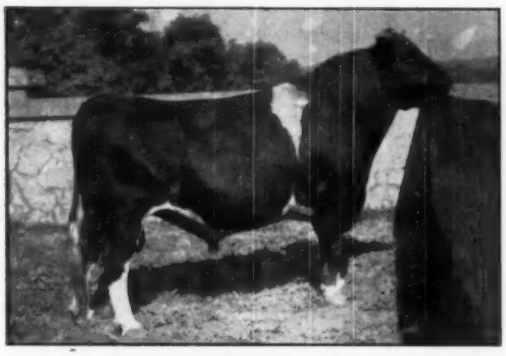
SALE IN COMFORTABLE TENT **LUNCH AVAILABLE** **aAa ANALYZED**

32 HEAD BRED for NOVEMBER and DECEMBER

28 HEAD BRED for WINTER and SPRING

SELLING

Nearly All WINTERTHUR and THENDARA Breeding



POSCH ORMSBY FOBES 14TH (EX-GM)

The Second Herd Sire Selling - - -

FOBES IROQUOIS TAURUS EKAN 1223065

Born November 12, 1953

● 6 Daughters Sell — and 5 Bred to Him

By our former sire, Winterthur Victor Fobes Ekan, double grandson of P O F 14th (EX-GM), from 730-lb. 2X 3.9% dam. Fobes Ekan's sire is the "Excellent—SMP" Victor, son of the former National Champion Nobsgrl.
Dam of the sire selling is Thendara Fobes Taurus Iroquois, a 759-lb. 3.8% 2X daughter of Winterthur Fobes Great Taurus, son of P O F 14th. She is all great Decker-Thendara breeding in maternal line.

A maternal sister to this sire is selling with 555 lbs. fat 3.9% 2X at 2y2m in 332 days and bred to Idol.

Twenty head are bred to Fobes Iroquois Taurus Winner, the sire of the 800-lb. 2-year-old. His preliminary proof shows that he increased milk 2,758 lbs. and fat 90 lbs.

Just a few of the individuals selling

COPIA WINTERTHUR WINNIE BESS
2-3 365 2X 18,740 4.4 817
(Second in National HT Fat Division)
3-5 Now with 14,190 M in 243d

LINDA WINTERTHUR EKAN
4-0 361 2X 19,923 4.0 795
2-10 305 2X 14,461 3.8 545.3
1-11 350 2X 12,235 3.5 431.9
Now with 15,190 M in 242d and bred back. A milking daughter sells with her.

HENGERVELD WINTERTHUR EKAN
3-10 365 2X 17,805 4.0 717
2-9 305 2X 10,083 4.7 477.9
1-11 299 2X 10,671 4.0 421
Now with over 12,000 M in 240d. Her bred daughter sells with her.

INKA FOBES RAG APPLE GAIL
2-4 365 2X 18,030 3.9 703.4
(Maryland State Record when made)
3-4 305 2X 11,740 3.8 450
Now with 9730 M in 171d & bred back.

These bulls Have Daughters Selling

Winterthur Victor Fobes Ekan	13
Fobes Iroquois Taurus Winner	12
Fobes Iroquois Taurus Ekan	6
Winterthur Zeus Pilot Thor	5
Winterthur Delaware Zeus Glory	4
Lamaga Winterthur Winner	4
Winterthur Select Fobes Wallace	2

PEARL JOY OF PLEDGE EKAN
4y 356 2X 16,579 3.8 623
3y 365 2X 14,859 3.8 570
2y 365 2X 12,834 4.2 542.9
Now with over 7,000 M in 102 days and bred back.

KRIEMHILD WINTERTHUR WINNER
3y 365 2X 15,138 4.1 616
4y 271 2X 14,144 4.1 585
2y 325 2X 10,142 4.0 402
Now with 9000 M in 153 days to date and bred back.

CORONET ONYX WINNER
5-0 297 2X 13,570 4.3 595
(Other records to 559 Fat)
Sells with a bred heifer daughter due about sale time.

ELEANORE POSCH FOBES WINNER
4-7 314 2X 14,250 4.1 591
2-8 335 2X 10,875 4.2 453
3-8 308 2X 10,990 4.0 438
Now with 10,210 milk in 207 days. Two daughters sell with her.

SPITFIRE POSCH EKAN
1-11 301 2X 11,447 3.7 420
Now milking as a Sr. 2-year-old and bred back. By the Winterthur Ekan sire and from a dam (selling) with 5 records over 500 fat!

AND MANY, MANY OTHER YOUNGER ONES WITH RECORDS EQUALLING OR SURPASSING MANY OF THESE!

Equipment and Produce Selling

Many items of equipment, large and small including:

John Deere Tractor

"88" Diesel Tractor, 1954

"77" Diesel Tractor, 1954

Massey-Harris Combine

20-can Milk Cooler

36-foot Elevator

35 Milk Cans

— And other items —

1000 Bales Alfalfa Hay

1000 Bales Oat Straw

2 Cribs of Corn (about 1000 to 1500 bushels)

YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO PASS UP THIS GREAT PRODUCTION

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sale Mgrs. & Auctioneers
MEXICO, NEW YORK

Sat. Nov. 9th

DAVID R. WILMERDING
Owner
ELKTON, MARYLAND

PUERTO RICO (from page 72)

ernment-sponsored stud comes under the supervision, inspection program and rules and regulations governing the insemination of purebred dairy cattle to the same extent and the same degree as any stud on the mainland. While in Puerto Rico, Mr. Rumler inspected the records and the operation of the stud for the PDCA as is done for each stud in Continental United States by breed fieldmen.

With dairying advancing rapidly in Puerto Rico, with major interest being centered in the Holstein breed, and with a number of breeders enthusiastically interested in advancing the interests of the breed in Puerto Rico, the consideration of an organization of breeders on the island seemed most opportune at this time to Mr. Rumler and the others attending the August Field Day. The advantages of such an organization and the opportunities available to breeders through organized effort were discussed by Mr. Rumler; Mr. Oreste Ramos, President of the Puerto Rican Farmers Association; Mr. E. T. Fiddler, Field Day host; Mr. Manuel Gonzalez Quinones, a leading Holstein breeder on the island and a member of the national Association; Dr. Gaztambide Arrillaga, Extension Dairyman; and Mr. Cesar Estrada, manager of the artificial breeding program. These more or less formal discussions were followed by a general question and answer session and discussion by the more than 50 interested persons attending the Field Day.

Realizing the opportunity open to Holstein-interested dairymen and breeders in Puerto Rico, it was decided to elect a temporary set of officers to give consideration to the establishment of a permanent organization in Puerto Rico. The elected officers and directors were as follows:

President: Manuel Gonzalez Quinones, Dorado; Vice President: Octavio Reyes Garcia, Vega Baja; Secretary: Alfonso O. Calderon, San Turce; Directors: E. T. Fiddler, Sa Juan, Jose Ramirez Acosta, San German, Ernesto R. Avalo, Maneti, Ramon Berrios, Gurabo, Jorge Nevares, Toa Baja, Dr. N. Quinones-Jimenez, San Turce, Dr. Carlos Gaztambide Arrillaga, Rio Piedras.

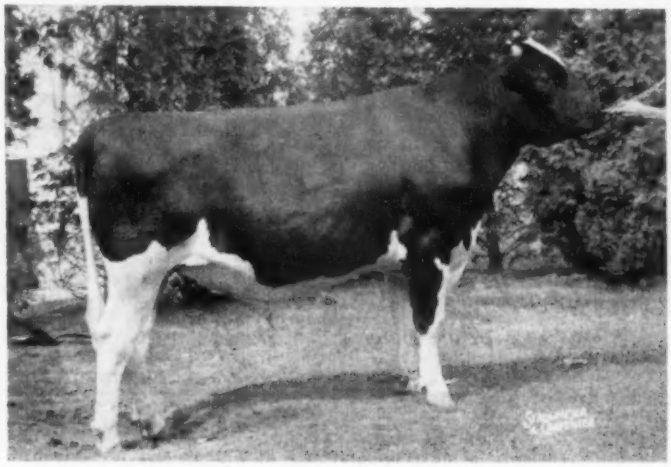
After an excellent lunch served by the host, Mr. E. T. Fiddler, the newly elected temporary Board of Directors met and agreed on a program of work which generally included a local and national membership drive, cooperation with agricultural fairs, Holstein shows, and possibly a sale, establishment of prizes and awards for Holstein activities, particularly those associated with junior work, in an effort to obtain junior Holstein membership through the 4-H dairy project members in Puerto Rico.

Once the permanent Holstein organization of Puerto Rico is established, the same degree of recognition as that afforded state associations will be solicited although it is understood that field service as provided in the Continental United States can not be provided in Puerto Rico.

Puerto Rico is a delightful spot to visit. The hospitality of the Holstein breeders is "par excellence." The island is an ideal place for a vacation; therefore, it is hoped that many Holstein breeders from the States will plan a "see-for-themselves" trip to this charming, colorful and picturesque island.

Somehow the person who gets down on his knees occasionally seems better able to stand up to the problems of life when he has to face them. . . . P-K Sideliner, Peter Kuntz Co.

1st Sr. Yrlg. Bull And Res. Jr. Champion At Waterloo



SKOKIE CREATION WOODMASTER
First prize Sr. Yrlg. Bull, New York State Fair, 1957
First Sr. Yrlg. Bull, Jr. Champion and Reserve Grand Champion, Eastern States Exposition, 1957.
First prize Sr. Yrlg Bull, Reserve Jr. Champion at the National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo, 1957.

"Woody" is our son of Ravenglen Creation (EX-SM-1) out of Skokie Mistress Grace (VG), the 770-lb. 4-yr-old daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster out of Dunloggin La Grace (EX-866f).

"Woody" – A bull to remember

Woody's Frozen Semen Available

Write For Details

MAPLE LAWN FARMS, INC.
ASHAWAY, R. I.

TUM-A-LUM FARM
ALDO PANCIERA
Westerly, R. I.

GUIMOND FARMS
GILBERT GUIMOND
Fall River, Mass.

WESTERN NEW YORK REGIONAL SALE

Thursday — November 7 — Hamburg, N. Y.

Sale at the Erie County Fairgrounds, Hamburg, N. Y.

Sale in Tent 12:30 p. m. Lunch Available

ERIE — GENESEE — LIVINGSTON — MONROE — NIAGARA — ORLEANS — WYOMING — Cooperating

65 Registered Holsteins 65

Selections by William Baldwin, Asst. Secretary New York Holstein-Friesian Association

THREE DAUGHTERS SELL

SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES DEAN
Gold Medal

We are happy to feature three lovely daughters of this famous Gold Medal Sire, and several granddaughters.

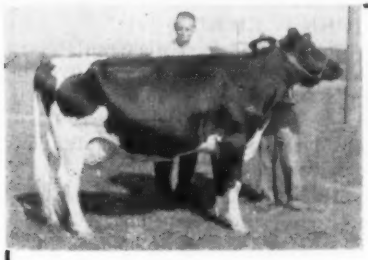
Also selling four choice young sires, all from dams with over 600 Fat, 2X. Included will be a son of Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat (EX-SMT) from a Very Good 709-lb. dam.

Every Female Fresh or Close-up

T.B. Acc — Calfhood Vaccinated — 30 Day Blood Test — Many eligible for Interstate — Catalogs at Sale

Harris Wilcox — Sale Mgr. & Auct.
BERGEN, N. Y. — Phone 146
Member State & National Auctioneers Association

Mr. James Handy — Sale Chrmn.
EAST AURORA, N. Y.



Now At ISIS

Hal of Tuckercroft

2-8 365d 2X 18,670 4.03 753

543 fat in the first 183 days as a jr. 4-year-old and due to freshen again the last of January.

● The great young cow pictured above was purchased at the recent Eastern New York-U.S.O. Club Sale. She will be a top addition to our breeding herd.

● She's a daughter of the highly proven Marathon Jewel Lad out of a twice over 630-lb. 2X daughter of Bairdlea Standard Changeling King. Her full sister, Harla of Tuckercroft, has 3 records over 700 on 2X and up to 786 at 5 years.

ISIS FARM

Accredited · Certified · Vaccinated

Kenneth & Mary Bailey, Owners

R.D. 1 BREWSTER, N. Y.

Phone: North Salem 9-5312

MOOKOWN SOVEREIGN FIRST MAN

Born January 12, 1957 Preferred Pedigree

To the Earlville Invitational, Dec. 4

HIS DAM

GLENAFTON BONHEUR JASMINE
(VG)

First prize 4-year-old, 1st Best Udder and Reserve Grand Champion at the 1957 Penna. Farm Show.

2y 334d 2X 11,742 4.6% 534.7 AR
Nice record in progress.

Her dam has four consecutive recs. well over 900 lbs. with over 130,000 lbs. milk and still going strong.

Third dam, Jasmine Pabst Meg Posch (VG), former Canadian Milk Champion with 31,791 lbs. milk 1167 lbs. fat.

First Man is by Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM) and is straight and well balanced with a good rump. He should be an outstanding sire of type, high test and production. He is marked much like his dam above.

Watch for more on First Man in the November 23 WORLD.

MOOKOWN HOLSTEINS

ROBERT M. MC KOWN SANDY CREEK, N. Y.

Chas. W. Ernst & Son Dispersal

Nov. 14 — Thursday — 1:00 p. m. — Meadville, Penna.

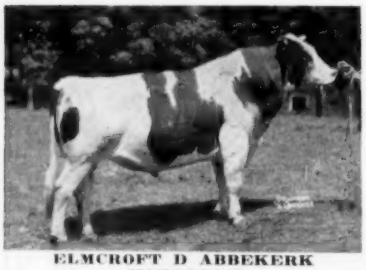
At the farm located 5 miles south of Meadville on old Mercer Turnpike. Watch for sale arrow when leaving Meadville on Route 222. 4 miles north of Cochranton on Route 322. Watch for arrow on left.

48 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

34 MILKING AGE — INCLUDING CLOSE UP BRED HEIFERS

14 OPEN HEIFERS AND HEIFER CALVES

Certified, Vaccinated & Accredited. Blood Tested within 30 days. Eligible for immediate interstate shipment.



ELMCROFT D ABBEKERK MONOGRAM

Very Good - S M P Sire
35 HIR Dtrs. Ave.:
13,101 M 3.92% 514 F
3 Daughters selling — all born in 1953, all from tested dams. Two were bred in May, 1 just fresh with a heifer calf.

15 Head Recently Fresh or Soon Due

19 Head Due in Winter or Spring

Several Fine Family Groups

IT'S A YOUNG HERD

Only 11 Head 5 Years of Age or Over

9 Head Born in 1953

28 Head Born Since 1953

Some of the Records on Females Selling:

1.	2-8	301 days	2X	409	lbs. fat
2.	3y	305 days	2X	403.4	lbs. fat
3.	3½y	305 days	2X	492	lbs. fat
4.	5y	305 days	2X	654.4	lbs. fat
5.	4y	305 days	2X	475	lbs. fat
6.	8y	305 days	2X	541	lbs. fat
7.	5-2	263 days	2X	500	lbs. fat
8.	3y	305 days	2X	473	lbs. fat
9.	4-3	233 days	2X	441	lbs. fat
10.	4y	244 days	2X	485	lbs. fat
11.	2y	305 days	2X	402	lbs. fat
12.	2y	305 days	2X	397.7	lbs. fat
13.	2-9	310 days	2X	378	lbs. fat
14.	4-6	315 days	2X	502	lbs. fat

Many Bargains Here . . .

Daughters of many of the good proven sires in Western Pa. ABC and in ABS. There is considerable Pabst breeding and everything is bred to a Pabst Roamer bull.

Since approximately half the herd is not due until winter or early spring there will be many choice bargains for the discriminating buyer.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sale Mgrs. & Aucioneers
Mexico, New York

CHAS. W. ERNST & SON
Owners
Meadville, Pennsylvania

OBITUARY — —

MRS. JOHN HEERSCHE

Mrs. Melba Louise Heersche, 41, wife of John Heersche passed away August 26 at Mulvane, Kansas. She was married to John Heersche in 1939 and is survived by her husband and four children, two daughters, Sharon and Janet; and two sons, Donald and Julian. Her condition was not considered serious until a couple of weeks before her death.

Mrs. Heersche was a 4-H leader and an instructor in the local home demonstration unit and was a genuine favorite in Kansas Holstein circles. Her husband was president of the state Holstein Association in 1948 and her brother-in-law, George Heersche, is now acting in that capacity.

Heersche Brothers are familiar to Holstein breeders through the Reserve All-American 4-year old cow of 1953, Heersche Smoky Sarah. In March 1953 the WORLD cover showed the Best Three Female group at the 1952 Kansas State Fair bred by the Heersches; and on July 16, 1955 was a cover scene showing a pasture group with an Excellent cow with three Excellent and three Very Good daughters all bred by the Heersche Brothers.

JOHN C. KIEFFER

John C. Kieffer, pioneer Holstein breeder, banker and community leader, died recently at Auburndale, Wis. at the ripe age of 93 years. Death was due to a number of complications of advanced age.

A native of Wisconsin, he was born at Cooperstown, September 20, 1863. He attended common schools in Manitowoc county until he reached the age of 11, when he began working out. His family came to the new settlement of Auburndale about 1875. "Charlie" Kieffer as he has always been called, at 14 years old went into the employ of R. Connor Company in its store there. Five years later he became manager and was connected with this firm for 37 years.

In 1887 he purchased 100 acres of wild land near Auburndale which became the nucleus of the widely known Elmwood Stock Farm, operated now for many years past by his son, George. The first purebred Holsteins were purchased in 1906 and Mr. Kieffer joined the National Association in 1912. The herd has enjoyed a splendid reputation.

Mr. Kieffer in 1910 was one of the two organizers of the Auburndale

(Please turn to page 82)

WE HAVE

DEVELOPED 19 COWS OVER 100,000-lbs. MILK

Ours
Is A
Concentrated
BURKE
HERD

IT'S COWS LIKE THESE THAT MAKE UP OUR HERD:

1 — ROCK VALLEY PIETERTJE BURKE — GP						
4y	355d	2X	17055	M	—	621 F.
6y	350d	2X	17843	M	—	604 F.
2 — ROCK VALLEY BURKE HEILO CLARA						
3y	326d	2X	14410	M	—	614 F.
3 — ROCK VALLEY BURKE BEAUTY (VG)						
6y	309d	2X	16227	M	—	667.5 F.
7y	365d	2X	18161	M	—	742.1 F.
8y	348d	2X	14946	M	—	618.6 F.
9y	365d	2X	18147	M	—	746 F.
4 — ROCK VALLEY PABST WALKER (GP)						
4y	365d	2X	14809	M	—	658.5 F.
5 — ROCK VALLEY BELMONT BARBETTA						
2y 7m	365d	2X	13030	M	—	527.6 F.
3y 9m	341d	2X	10885	M	—	425.2 F.
4y 9m	305d	2X	14811	M	—	559.6 F.
5y 9m	334d	2X	15550	M	—	594.5 F.
6y10m	347d	2X	15473	M	—	598.6 F.
7y10m	353d	2X	17338	M	—	716.6 F.
8y	305d	2X	13318	M	—	513 F.
10y	365d	2X	17298	M	—	675 F.

When looking for your next herd sire, why not look at our likely prospects of these blood lines?

ROCK COUNTY FARM

A. G. STEINBORN, Supt. **R. D. 2 Janesville Wis.** A. A. JACKA, Herdsman

Announcing -

DELWOOD FARMS DISPERSAL

Formerly owned by Don Phillips, Damascus, Ohio.

Saturday 11 a. m. **November 16**

Damascus At the farm located one mile south of Damascus. **Ohio**

60 HEAD REGISTERED HOLSTEINS 60

Cows Sell With Records to 982.6 Lbs.
Herd Probably Carries More Dunloggin Breeding Than Any Other in Ohio.

Practically the Entire Herd Traces to the Famous DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS LIEEN

through her outstanding sons, Fleetwings Delmaster Lynn (VG) who is by Confideen Melody Master (SMP) a son of Dunloggin Melcross; and Delwood Won Var Liner who is by Dunloggin Wonder Var.

Dunloggin Mistress Lieen's records:

27m	365	3X	18911	3.9	730.9
4½y	365	3X	20289	3.9	799.7
6y	365	3X	22351	3.9	870.0
7½y	365	3X	23956	4.0	964.0

Mr. Phillips sold his famous Delwood Farm to John Bartels and now Mr. Bartels has decided to sell this well-bred herd.

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS LIEEN
A great daughter of Woodmaster from a 721-lb. daughter of Adeen.

For Catalogs Write — Calf. Vacc. — T.B. Accred. — Bang's Cert. — Eligible to go Anywhere

J. O. Fenstermaker
Auctioneer & Sale Mgr.
Homerville, Ohio

Watch Next World for more details

Delwood Farms
JOHN BARTELS, Owner
DAMASCUS, OHIO

Looking For A Herd Sire??

CONSIDER HERE —

★ **ROCK RIVER COMMODORE**
Our son of the national record Haven Hill Crescent Gewina Count.
(365d 3X 38,878 M 3.9% 1523 F.)

★ **HARDEN FARMS DUKE PAUL**
By Pabst Reburke Duke, Harden Farms great sire and out of the 1013-lb. Rolling Knoll Mistress Triune.

BUDD FARM MASTER DUKE
(6Aa - 888)

BUDD FARM MASTER DUKE (Pictured left) out of Dunloggin Duchess Anna (EX)-(941 F., 837 F., 834 F., etc.) by the Silver Medal Budd Farm Lauxmont Master.

FROZEN SEMEN AVAILABLE ON ALL THREE BULLS

EASTERN IOWA BREEDERS

— THE BEST VALUE IN DAIRY BREEDING —

IOWA Rapid Holsteins

BOX 1751, CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

Third Time This Season -

FIRST ON BEST THREE FEMALES

AT THE 1957 NEBRASKA STATE FAIR . . .

— First 3-yr.-old and winner of best udder class — ManCryCo Gallant Nina, daughter of Pabst Roamer Gallant

— First Junior Yearling Heifer — ManCryCo Milky Way, a daughter of ManCryCo Royal Duke.

— First on Best Three Females

— First Dairy Herd

— 2nd Junior Get by "Duke"

— 2nd Jr. Yrlg. Bull by "Duke."

— 2nd 2-yr.-old heifer, ManCryCo Princess Ladean by ManCryCo Governor Dean.

— 3rd 2-yr.-old heifer, ManCryCo Dean Trix Vera, by Dean.

After our winning Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor at the 1957 Iowa State Fair, our show herd was split and one part went to the Nebraska State Fair and the other to the South Dakota State Fair at Huron.

We are especially gratified over our winning the Best Three Female class at Nebraska as we had at the Iowa State Fair and at the All-Iowa show at Cedar Rapids earlier in the season.

Pabst Roamer Gallant, our former herd sire, now Gold Medal and in service at Badger Breeders in Wisconsin is the sire of the 3-year old that was first at All-Iowa, Iowa State and Nebraska State Fairs and best udder at the two state fairs.

The Duke Bull is out of the EX. ManCryCo Royal Rue with 939 F. and he is by a 966-lb. son of the GM Carnation Governor Homestead Inka. Write us about young bulls with this combination of breeding.

IOWA Rapid Holsteins

ManCryCo Farms

MANNING —:— IOWA

LEO BRUCK, Owner — LESTER DAMMAN, Herdsman

L=A=S=T C=A=L=L

LOGWOOD-POND VIEW PRODUCTION SALE

November 4 - - Monday Reisterstown, Maryland

Sale will be at the former Logwood Farm (they are now at another nearby location) which is on Route U. S. 140, ten miles north of Baltimore, Md., city limits on west side of road, just in the southern edge of Reisterstown, Maryland. **ALL SALE CATTLE WILL BE AT SALE LOCATION ON AND AFTER OCTOBER 28.**

SALE HEADQUARTERS

The Lord Baltimore Hotel in the city of Baltimore, Md. Transportation to and from the sale provided for those who desire it. There are also a number of good motels near the sale location. Reservations may be made with the Hotel, the Sale Manager, Mr. Millhauser or Mr. Messer.

HEALTH

The cattle are all Certified, Vaccinated and Accredited with all tests up to date. They are eligible to go into any herd anywhere immediately.

★ 57 Registered Holsteins ★

whose 49 dams have an ACTUAL average of 652 lbs. Fat!

39 HEAD RECENTLY FRESH or DUE ABOUT SALE TIME

(ONLY SIX HEAD HAVE FRESHENED MORE THAN ONCE)

12 OPEN HEIFERS & CALVES — 6 HIGH POWERED BULLS

A Word about Logwood and Pond View from the Sale Manager

LOGWOOD FARMS

Mr. H. B. Millhauser established his Logwood Farms herd in 1943. Being a successful business man, he appreciated the necessity for obtaining the best possible advice and guidance in his venture as a breeder of registered Holstein cattle. His foundation animals — all good Dunloggin cows — were selected by two noted judges, Mr. Richard N. Wills and Mr. Louis McL. Merryman. The worth of these early foundations has been proven through the years as the herd has developed into one of the leading production and show herds of the east.

In keeping with the caliber of the females, only top sires have been used. The first two herd sires, both of strong Woodmaster breeding, were proven and later went into service with artificial breeding associations. The third herd sire, Pond Gate Mister, was developed into a Gold Medal Sire and is still in service here while standing at the Maryland ABC Stud. Also in current service are two sons of Mister (one sells in this sale) and a Nominated for All-Canadian high record son of Spring Farm Fond Hope.

While breeding for production (latest HIR lactation average on 47 head — 585 lbs. fat, 3.8%), Mr. Millhauser has also been a keen student of type and the Logwood show herd has become well known at the National level as well as at the Maryland State Fair. The famous "Fobes" cow, many times a Grand Champion, has been twice Honorable Mention and once Reserve All-American, at the same time making individual records to 972 lbs. fat. Her Reserve All-American daughter is only one of the many features of this sale.

Mention should be made of the part that farm Manager William H. (Buddy) Hill has had in the operation. A real cowman, it has been his responsibility to help plan the program and then to see to the day-to-day health and welfare of the animals. As all who know the herd realize, he is doing an outstanding job.

Mr. Millhauser is selling only the best in this Production Sale. It is expected this series will be continued on an every-other-year basis and these cattle will make friends. We look forward to being your hosts on November 4.

C. B. Smith

POND VIEW FARM

Mr. Allie Messer, owner of Pond View Farm, is a farmer-breeder whose lifework is represented by his Holstein herd. He is well recognized as a top judge, showman and dairyman, and his herd bears out his reputation.

Some of his greatest foundation cows — and some of them still in the herd — were daughters of Fobes Netherland Ormsby Korndyke (VG), a grandson of Montvic Rag Apple Netherland from a daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 59th. On the female side many of these foundations trace directly to Marathon Bess Burke. The "Korndyke" cows are the backbone of the herd, with classification ratings as high as "Excellent" and individual records up to 1009 lbs. fat on 2X! It is their offspring that are making the future look so bright at Pond View Farm.

Along with the "Korndykes" have been cows combining the breeding of Dunloggin Master Stroke (VG-GM) and Sir Lucifer Posch. This Master Stroke - Lucifer Posch cross is one of the most noted in Maryland and has produced many high record individuals with corresponding high type. More related breeding has been introduced through the use of such sires as Rolling Knoll Master Cross (sire of 1st Get, 1957 Md. State Fair and Res. All-American 4-year-old, 1955), Creston Grand Master (GM), and Rolling Knoll Master Ponty Posch.

To illustrate the production of the Pond View herd — their latest HIR average on an ACTUAL basis was 14,554 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 544 lbs. fat — all 2X, actual, and on 46 head.

Show ring honors have not been lacking — three head bred, owned and exhibited by Mr. Messer have been Nominated for All-American with one of these winning Reserve and another high Honorable Mention. Through the years he has shown many winners at the State Fair and other important events of this kind. The Messer children are active in 4-H and they too have had their full share of winners.

Recent herd sires have included two sons of A B C Perfection Sovereign owned jointly with Hickoryvale Farms. Mr. Messer showed daughters of one of these sires to first prize in two different classes in the 1957 Maryland State Fair (and one of these winners sells in the sale).

At this great Production Sale you will be able to evaluate the many years of planning and work that have gone into the Pond View herd.

C. B. Smith

For more detailed information on the offering we refer you to pages 9 through 13 in the October 12, 1957, issue of the World. For catalog or other details, write or phone — — —

C. B. SMITH
Sales Mgr. and Auctioneer
Williamston, Mich.

ALLIE MESSER
Pond View Farm
Gaithersburg, Md.

H. B. MILLHAUSER
Logwood Farms
Reisterstown, Md.

KIEFFER (from page 78)
State Bank, now Wood County's oldest financial institution. He has served as its president throughout this long span of years. For 35 years he was president of the Central Wisconsin State Fair, retiring in 1946. He was vice-president of the board of trustees of the Wood County Hospital for many years and served on this board for more than 30 years. In the Holstein field he was a past-president of the Central Wisconsin Holstein Breeders' Association and a past director of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Wisconsin.

Surviving are his wife, four sons, two daughters, a sister, 26 grandchildren and four great-grandchildren. Five brothers and three sisters preceded him in death.

HARRY T. STEVENS

Word has just been received of the sudden death of Harry T. Stevens who spent his life managing Holstein farms in various parts of New England and Eastern New York and New Jersey. Mr. Stevens died of a heart attack on August 17 at Punta Gorda, Florida where he and Mrs. Stevens had retired in 1954. His Holstein-Friesian experience extended over a period of thirty-five years, beginning at Dutchland Farms as herdsman in 1922. He also served as manager of such other nationally known establishments as Osborndale Farm, Derby, Connecticut; Mallary Farm, Bradford, Vermont; Stonleigh Farm, Carmel, New York; Pilfour Dairy, Neshanic, New Jersey and Joppa Hill Farm, Bedford, New Hampshire. He is survived by his wife, Berla (Finlay) Stevens and three sons, Dean, Donald and Richard, and four grandchildren.

GORDON C. BAIRD DIES

Gordon C. Baird, 66, a Holstein breeder, World War II veteran and a former Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. director, died on July 30th at his home in Brighton, N. Y.

Mr. Baird, a native of Rochester, attended the University of Rochester. He was in the sales department of Bausch & Lomb 30 years before retiring shortly after World War II. At that time he was a member of the board of directors. In the war he served as a colonel in the U. S. Army Ordnance in Washington, D. C.

After Mr. Baird retired he bought a dairy farm in East Bloomfield and started breeding registered Holsteins. At the time of his death he owned about 700 acres and a milking herd of over 100 head.

PEOPLE

W. K. MACLEOD HONORED

William K. MacLeod of Thetford Mines, Quebec, owner of Lake Aylmer Farms, has recently been honored by the Gold Medal award of "L'Ordue du Merite Agricole", highest citation of the Province of Quebec in recognition of outstanding service to its rural people. The award has been made in the past to clergymen, statesmen, professional men and educators.

Mr. MacLeod, born at Port Elgin, New Brunswick, came to Thetford Mines in 1920 as a civil engineer and

WILLIAM K. MACLEOD

established the Lyn MacLeod Engineering Supply company, of which he is president. Their foundries today turn out much of the specialized equipment used in Canada's extensive mining industry.

In addition to his many public and private philanthropic interests, Mr. MacLeod is also active as a provincial director of the Red Cross, national vice president of the Institute of the Blind of Canada, and Provincial vice president of the Boy Scouts. Many young men of his community, both French and English, have received his help in obtaining a higher education.

Mr. and Mrs. MacLeod purchased the Lake Aylmer Farm of over 2,000 acres in 1945. Today this is the home of one of Quebec's greatest herds of registered Holsteins, Certified Yorkshire hogs, and premium quality market turkeys and broilers. The farm, under the expert management of agronomist Pierre Gignac, is one of the outstanding examples of diversified crop and livestock farming in Canada.

William Paul Gray has been appointed National Executive Secretary of the Future Farmers of America, according to an announcement issued by the U. S. Office of Education in Washington, D. C. Gray has been Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education in Colorado State University since 1953 and previously had served as executive secretary of the Colorado State FFA Association. He succeeds Dr. A. W. Tenney, who has been national executive secretary of FFA since 1941. Dr. Tenney, who has been carrying on a double assignment in the Office of Education for the past seven years, will continue his work as program specialist in agricultural education for the Central region, and as a member of the national FFA board of directors.

TEXAS TALK

How Are the Advancers Doing?

S R D ADVANCER FAY
GP - 84 at 2 yrs. EX straight through her mammary.

"Fay" was 1st 2-yr. old and Res. Grand Champion and 2nd best udder at the State B & W Show. (She is an "Advancer" daughter).

We have a few outstanding sons of the Advancer bull to offer at this time.

S. R. Donaho Holstein Farm
Floresville, Texas

Farm is 5 mi. E. HW 97 — 4 mi. NE. HW 539.

"Visitors are our best Customers"

At Waterloo

— FIRST DRY COW and RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION

— FIRST 4-YR. OLD - A Comet Daughter

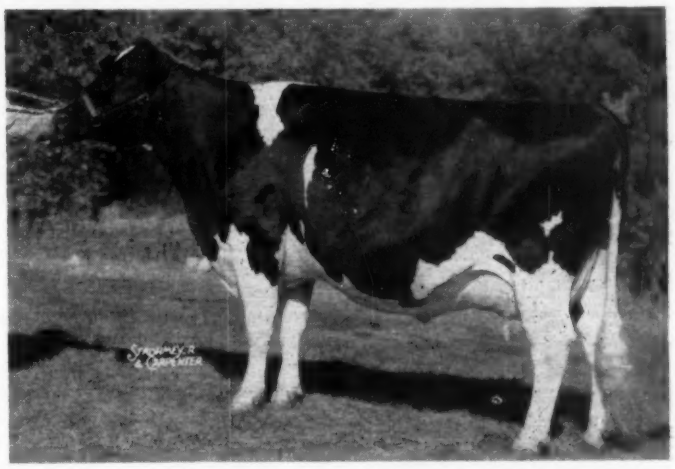
— FIRST DAIRY HERD

FIRST IN DRY COW CLASS and RES. GRAND CHAMPION

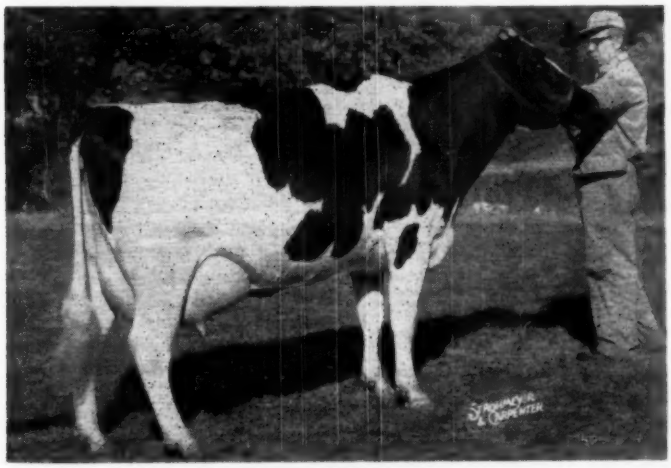
Linden Dictator → Wimble Wimpy (EX)

She placed first in the class of 21 dry cows, 5 years and over and went on to Reserve Grand Champion of the show. She has just completed a record of 801-lbs. of fat. She is a daughter of the GM Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator.

— 1st DRY COW - RES. GRAND —



— 1st 4-YEAR-OLD —



Blue Ribbon 4-Yr.-Old

← Queen Ormsby Pabst Bev (VG)

She is a daughter of Pabst Comet, her dam a granddaughter of Wis Ideal. She was first at Waterloo in a class of 24 4-yr.-olds.

OUR FIRST PRIZE DAIRY HERD AT WATERLOO was composed of the two cows pictured above along with our second prize 3-yr. old, Tidy Roamer Bess Leader and our third prize dry cow, Detert Beacon Inka Mistress (EX) - 987 F.

Our second prize 3-yr. old at Waterloo was first the following week at Chicago. She is a daughter of Wis Leader — watch for picture next issue.

Semen from Pabst Comet always available

Braun's Sunny Lea Farm

— Accredited — ROUTE 7 — Certified —

WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

Four Miles East on Davidson Road.

E N Y (from page 35)

ter of Milbrofar Montvic Chieftain. C. James & Harwood Wells, Millbrook paid $630 for Starkdale Symbol, a 552-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Cashman Gracious Woodmaster out of a 603-lb. dam. She was consigned by James Stark, Pawling, N. Y. The other Cooper Hill entry, Cooper Hill Dora Maroy, a 610-lb. 3-yr-old, brought $600 on the bid of W. Prescott Adams, New Braintree, Mass.

Another one of the top buyers of the day was David M. Ressler, Myerstown, Pa. He ended up buying 5 head with a top of $590 for Cricket Hill Jill, a daughter of Hedge Adean Adana sold by Frank Sauer, Kyserike, N. Y. DLM

Isis Farm, Brewster, N. Y.
Hal of Tuckercroft (10-52) 1500
(Bruce Tucker, Gardiner, N. Y.)
J. Lincoln Morris, Andover, Ohio
Ridgely Proud Mabel (2-52) 1325
(Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.)
Wisbee M Mr. Deen Louie (5-53) 1025
(Wisner Farms, Warwick, N. Y.)
Sensation Highline B Migsie (9-55) 1000
(Wigsten's Highline Farm, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.)
Glenoden Dusty Wondrous (3-55) 1000
(Glenoden Farms, Mountainville, N. Y.)
Abingworth Echo Var Helen (4-54) 800
Farnham W. Smith, Carlisle, Mass. (3)
Clove Valley Yeoman Posch (11-53) 1100
(G. S. V. Andrews, LaGrangeville, N. Y.)
Burke Carnation Gay (10-52) 825
(M. Menendez & Sons, Walden, N. Y.)
R. Y. Walrath, E. Springfield, N. Y.
Cooper Hill Abegweit Wayne (4-52) 900
(J. A. and A. J. Malnati, Ashley Falls, Mass.)
Berthoud Last, Prattsville, N. Y.
Hurlwood Sensation Butter Boy (8-52) 800
(Hurlwood Holstein Farm, Ashley Falls, Mass.)
Charles Kuriecik, Blandford, Mass.
Nicolk Royal Chieftain Letty (9-53) 775
(Nicholas H. Kolk, Goshen, N. Y.)
F. W. Reichard & Son, Lebanon, Conn. (3)
Vernvale Beth Bell Sovereign (10-53) 770
(Vernvale Farm, Warwick, N. Y.)
Bairdlea Master Loretta (1-53) 760
(P. M. Baird & Son, Chester, N. Y.)
Edw. Keyser, Howes Cave, N. Y.
Topeer Togo Lad Pocahontas (11-52) 740
(Walter C. Jensen, Copake, N. Y.)
Clint Dale Chieftain Janet (11-53) 540
(Clinton G. Bainer, Ancram, N. Y.)
O. S. Cook, Pine Plains, N. Y.
Peggy Lou Conqueror (4-54) 720
(Joseph C. Hurlburt, Ashley Falls, Mass.)
LeRoy William Slater, Langhorne, Pa. (2)
Lowdale Var Rose (8-50) 710
(Gerow Bros., Washingtonville, N. Y.)
Francis J. Gomez & Russell L. Pattengell, Lakeville, Conn.
Hedgesfarm Al Dora (1-53) 690
(Nathaniel and Frank H. Hedges, Pine Plains, N. Y.)
Winfarm Model Nilo (3-54) 660
(H. C. Winans & Son, Pine Plains, N. Y.)
Dr. D. E. Vogan, Mercer, Pa.
Lady Adana (11-53) 675
(George Benke, Millerton, N. Y.)
Clove Valley Chief Moxie (1-55) 630
(G. S. V. Andrews, LaGrangeville, N. Y.)
John A. Christ, Pine Bush, N. Y.
(M) Jewelholm Burke Leader (4-57) 650
(Jewelholm Farms, Avon, Conn.)
C. James and Harwood Wells, Millbrook, N. Y.
Starkdale Symbol (11-53) 630
(James Stark, Pawling, N. Y.)
Hedge Adean Rosette (7-50) 530
(Vernvale Farm, Warwick, N. Y.)

W. Prescott Adams, New Braintree, Mass.
Cooper Hill Dora Maroy (9-53) 600
(J. A. and A. J. Malnati)
Topeer Marita (4-55) 500
(Walter C. Jensen, Copake, N. Y.)
David M. Ressler, Myerstown, Pa. (5)
Cricket Hill Jill (7-55) 590
(Frank Sauer, Kyserike, N. Y.)
Chaseholme Deen Luana (1-54) 525
(Dr. Kenneth Chase, Pine Plains, N. Y.)
Olli Home Rag Apple Joy (Twin 9-53) 420
(Gerow Bros., Washingtonville, N. Y.)
Kenneth & Raymond Vail, La-Grangeville, N. Y.
Homestead Bana Sambo (2-51) 550
(Clifton Miller & Son, Millerhurst Farm, Ancramdale, N. Y.)

John E. Benson, Attleboro, Mass.
Saunderskill Imperial Jean (12-53) 535
(John L. Schoonmaker, Accord, N. Y.)
Chaseholme Deen Kim (3-55) 470
(Dr. Kenneth Chase)
Patroon Karen Dean Imperial (2-54) 440
(Patroon Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.)
Stephen A. Kelly, Jr., Hopewell Junction, N. Y.
Mathewsfield Emblem Lydia (10-55) 530
(H. J. Szold, Washingtonville, N. Y.)
Donald S. Rider, Accord, N. Y.
Saunderskill Imperial Amelia (8-52) 530
Saunderskill Imperial Prudence (10-53) 520
(John L. Schoonmaker)
Richard P. Boise, Lake Kathrine, N. Y.
Glenalcomb Rag Apple Minnie (3-47) 515
(Francis Ryan, Billings, N. Y.)
Herbert A. Masterson, Middletown, N. Y.
Kel-Mar Farms Double King Babe (3-53) 510
(Dr. Kenneth Chase)
Israel Purchasing Commission, c/o H. J. Szold, Washingtonville, N. Y.
(M) Ridgely Pompey (7-56) 500
(Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.)
Fred and Theron Warren, Dalton, Mass.
Mathewsfield R A Blanche (1-53) 500
(H. J. Szold)
John A. Roebuck, Walden, N. Y.
Laroedale Hurricane Mamie (4-53) 495
(Laroe and Van De Weert, Chester, N. Y.)
Jensen's Dairy Farm, Seymour, Conn. (3)
Abingworth Echo Var Rita (10-54) 475
(Charles T. Wallace, Warwick, N. Y.)
Bairdlea Deen Korn (12-54) 460
(P. M. Baird & Sons, Chester, N. Y.)
Frank J. Coddington and Jay V. Sauers, Stone Ridge, N. Y.
Jaway Dean Iris Cee E (11-53) 460
(Franklin S. Kelder, Jaway Farm, Accord, N. Y.)
Victor Sondergaard, Fairfield, Conn. (3)
Wakel Pete Alice Ann F (11-54) 435
(Wayne F. Kelder)
Abingworth Echo Var Sadie (9-54) 400
(Charles T. Wallace, Warwick, N. Y.)
Sabino Bros., Lake Kathrine, N. Y. (2)
Bairdlea Deen Var Standard (7-54) 425
(James J. Corrigan, Staten Island, N. Y.)
Bel Air Farm, Millbrook, N. Y.
Stanver Honor Valinda (10-51) 410
S. E. Seaffeld, Millerton, N. Y.
(M) Weatherall Jewel Gem (10-56) 420
(Philip Rahl, Washingtonville, N. Y.)
Ernest F. Radley, Voorheesville, N. Y.
Bairdlea Deen Mabel (3-55) 410
(P. M. Baird & Sons, Chester, N. Y.)

Other buyers were: Thomas Odak, Red Hook; Ernest G. Palmquist, Hyde Park; Lloyd Peavey & Sons, Warwick; Ralph Pulver, Pine Plains; B. Gansowki, Ancramdale; Linda Elliott, Highland; Wendell Fowler, Millbrook; Benj. W. Minch, N. Chatham, N. Y. — Hubert S. Miller, Myerstown, Pa. —Mr. and Mrs. Walter H. Scace, Dalton and Antonio J. Malnati, Ashley Falls, Mass.

South Dakota State Sale

CATALOG SUMMARY

23 Females 2y & over	$ 9,015	$396.00
8 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	515	64.38
12 Open Yearlings	4,025	335.42
4 Calves over 3 mos.	900	225.00
10 Bulls	3,325	332.50
49	$17,835	$363.98

Thirty-five buyers from Iowa, Minnesota and South Dakota had a bargain day ~~at the~~ 12th Annual South Dakota Holstein Breeders Fall Sale in Sioux Falls, September 25. The weather was a perfect Indian Summer day and just what they want to bring along the late corn and soy beans. Possibly this kept some dairymen busy at home as the attendance was down somewhat from previous sales.

Hansen Bros., Raymond, Minn., purchased the top animal at $815, Glen M R Sophie, VG, a mighty promising 2-year-old sired by Rockwood Jewel W Rocket (VG). She was consigned by Rockwood Holsteins Ltd., St. Norbert, Man. Lyle Bucher, Pipestone, Minn., and Leo Klein, Watertown, S. D., were contending bidders.

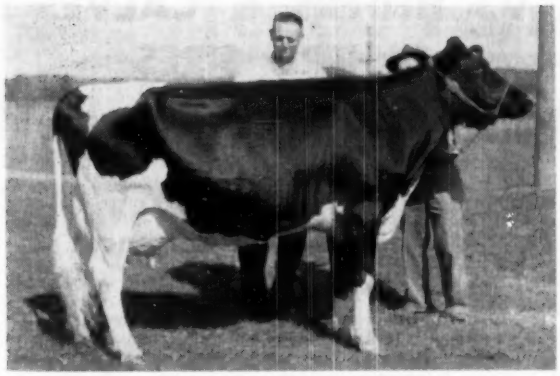
Homer Ponto, Brookings, S. D., a State Association Director, purchased the top of the bull section at $550, bidding last on Bessie Aaggie Johan King. This bull, a year old in August, well grown and of good type, was sired by Redfield Johan King (VG) and from Bessie Aaggie Pathfinder (VG) with HIR records up to 565 fat, 3.7%, as a 4-year-old. Leo Klein, Watertown, S. D., was the consignor.

This sale was very successful with an especially fine offering of young heifers. Many new buyers were getting their first purebred Holsteins or adding to their young herds. Twelve open yearlings sold for an average of $304, which was the highest price for this age group in many years for this sale. Prices in this group went to $415, paid for Red River Rag Apple Butter Marie by Otto Vergin, Buffalo, Minn. This heifer was sired by Rockwood Butter Baron (EX) and was consigned by Rockwood Holsteins Ltd. Dennis Fiihr, Boyden, Iowa, purchased the two Frasea heifers consigned by Siouxland Holsteins of Grand Forks, N. D., both sired by Carnation Jet Ace and from GP dams.

Largest buyer was Ed Reihle, Ashton, S. D., selecting eight young heifers for the start of a herd since his partnership herd at Tulare was dispersed on September 16. Alvin Miller, Manilla, Iowa, a new consignor at this sale, was also a first time buyer, taking six-year-old Hickory Creek Crescent

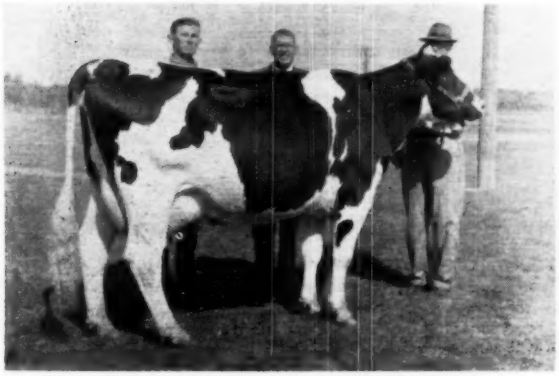
(Please turn to page 94)

Four Figure Animals at the Eastern N. Y.—U. S. O. Club Sale

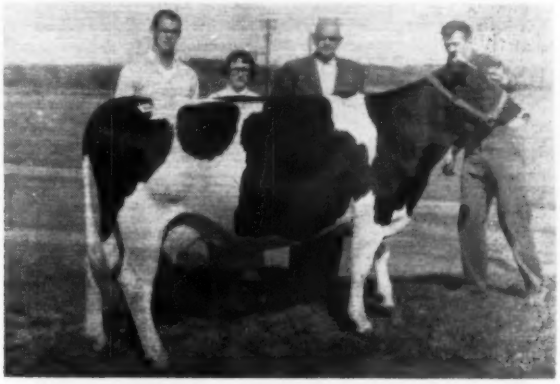


HAL OF TUCKERCROFT
Top selling animal at the Eastern New York—U.S.O. Club sale selling for $1500 to Isis Farm, Brewster, N. Y. Kenneth Bailey, Isis Farm, left and Bruce Tucker, Gardiner, N. Y., breeder and consignor of the cow, at the halter.

RIDGELY PROUD MABEL
Second high selling animal at the E.N.Y.—U.S.O. Club Sale selling for $1325 to J. Lincoln Morris, Andover, Ohio. Mr. & Mrs. Morris, left, and Mrs. Frances H. Leggett, owner of Ridgely Farms, right.



CLOVE VALLEY YEOMAN POSCH
An $1100 animal in the E.N.Y.—U.S.O. Club Sale. Bred and consigned by G. S. V. Andrews, La Grangeville, N. Y. at the halter, she was purchased by Great Brooks Farms, Carlisle, Mass. Farnham W. Smith, owner of Great Brook Farms, right, and Stanley Wright, manager, left.



WISBEE M MR DEEN LOUIE
Consigned by Wisner Farms, Warwick, N. Y., she sold for $1025 in the E.N.Y.—U.S.O. Sale going to Mr. & Mrs. J. Lincoln Morris, Andover, Ohio. Wisner Buckbee II at halter and Wisner Buckbee I, second from right.

GLENODEN DUSTY WONDROUS
A $1000 animal in the E.N.Y.—U.S.O. Sale selling to Mr. & Mrs. J. Lincoln Morris, Andover, Ohio. Mino Menendez, Walden, N. Y., at the halter.

SENSATION HIGHLINE B MIGSIE
Another $1000 animal in the E.N.Y.—U.S.O. Sale selling to Mr. & Mrs. J. Lincoln Morris, Andover, Ohio. Warren Wigsten, Wigsten's Highline Farm, Pleasant Valley, N. Y., third from left.

A BIG THREE-DAY MARYLAND DISPERSAL OF

105 MILKERS

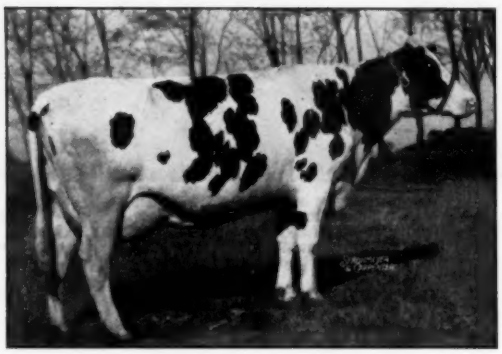
93 HEIFERS & CALVES
2 HERD SIRES

Popular, Proven Maryland Breeding - - High Production

8 OF HIS DAUGHTERS SELLING

CRESTON GRAND MASTER
Very Good - Gold Medal
One of Maryland's most popular sires. 8 daughters selling — all born in 1956 and from good record dams.

12 DAUGHTERS OF HER SON SELLING



KNOLLWOOD MAY APPLE FLOSSIE

4y	365	3X	22,183	4.6	1022.3
(Former National Champion)					
3y	365	3X	17,105	4.7	801.1
(Former N. Y. State Champion)					

Dam of an 813-lb. daughter. She sold for $5500 and is by "Chieftain 7th." 12 daughters of her son are selling, all born in 1956 or 1957.

A SALE WITH
"Something for Everyone"

There are many highlights we have not mentioned, for instance — a 524-lb. 4-yr.-old daughter of Pabst Regal Bloom just fresh with a heifer calf by Curtiss Candy Lad Hero; a 511-lb. daughter of Wimbledon Emperor Rag Apple; a 609-lb. daughter of Sir Ranger Design; and others by Curtiss Candy Invincible, Lauxmont O R Gay Boy, S J C Valley Emperor Star, and others.

WE INVITE YOU TO INVESTIGATE THE TREMENDOUS POSSIBILITIES AT THIS SALE
FARMS - PRODUCE - EQUIPMENT - CATTLE

15 Daughters and a Son of . . .

McDonogh Gold Currency

1133144

He is a son of Dunloggin Pure Gold and Lauxmont Admiration, a 683-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Admiral Lauxmont who made a long string of records and lived to a ripe old age. His oldest daughter is milking as a 4-yr-old — the youngest are yearlings. Among those with completed records are:

1.	2-9	353	2X	13,460 m.	476 f.
(Due soon to Moosehcart Excellency)					
2.	3½	289	2X	12,730 m.	468 f.
(Bred to Creston Grand Master)					
3.	4-0	268	2X	13,690 m.	480 f.*
* Still on test					
4.	3½	292	2X	12,360 m.	451 f.
5.	3-5	337	2X	12,570 m.	424 f.

Fresh again and off to a good start
Three others now milking with first calf
ALSO . . . His Feb., 1956 Son from a 648-lb. 2X Dam

2 Daughters of . . .

Pond Gate Mister (VG-GM)

Famous Logwood Farms herd sire. His daughters:

1.	**4-2**	**305**	**2X**	**9,960 m.**	**505 f.**
2.	**2-8**	**365**	**2X**	**12,460 m.**	**466 f.**

Both are due within a month of the sale.

6 Daughters of . . .

Rolling Knoll Master Posch Fobes

Famous highly proven son of Dunloggin Master Stroke (VG-GM). Among his daughters selling:

1.	**4½**	**362**	**2X**	**17,740 m.**	**657 f.**
2.	**6-1**	**319**	**2X**	**17,240 m.**	**667 f.**
3.	**2½**	**359**	**2X**	**10,660 m.**	**430 f.**

(Due before sale with second calf)
And 3 younger daughters

And Daughters of . . .

★ **GREENWOOD SIR DELLA**
★ **ROLLING KNOLL MOOIE MASTER**
★ **LOGWOOD MISTER FOBES AGAIN**
★ **HICKORYVALE DELLA MASTER REX**
★ **ROLLING KNOLL MASTER CROSS**

(All daughters of above sires are young — many milking with first or second calf)

FARMS, EQUIPMENT, PRODUCE, 200 HOLSTEINS

Teeter Farms Dispersal

Monday — Tuesday — Wednesday November 11-12-13

TANEYTOWN, MARYLAND

At the farm located 3 miles north of TANEYTOWN, Carroll County, Maryland on Route 194. Six miles south of Littlestown, Penna. 12 miles southeast of Gettysburg, Penna., 40 miles west of Baltimore, Md.

200 Holsteins Sell

NOVEMBER 12 & 13

Starts at 10:00 a. m.

200 HEAD

162 REGISTERED — 38 SELECT GRADES

Herd is Bang's Certified T. B. Accredited, Bang's Vaccinated. Blood and T. B. tested within 30 days of sale. Examined for pregnancy.

Look at the Records !

SELLING!

1 with 727 lbs. fat on 2X
2 with 680 and 657 lbs. fat on 2X
6 from 600 to 633 lbs. fat on 2X
4 from 550 to 587 lbs. fat on 2X
12 from 500 to 550 lbs. fat on 2X
20 from 450 to 500 lbs. fat on 2X
24 from 400 to 450 lbs. fat on 2X
5 from 350 to 400 lbs. fat on 2X
10 from 300 to 350 lbs. fat as 2X 2-yr-olds.

37 DUE TO FRESHEN IN OCTOBER, NOVEMBER, DECEMBER
22 DUE TO FRESHEN IN JANUARY, FEBRUARY, MARCH
BALANCE DUE THROUGHOUT THE YEAR

A Real Producing Herd

PRODUCE SELLING —
350 tons U. S. No. 1 Leafy Alfalfa, 2d, 3d, 4th cuttings!
100 tons mixed clover and timothy, made with hay conditioner.
100 tons grass silage made from Ladino, orchard grasses.

Tremendous Line of Machinery Sells

NOVEMBER 11

Starts at 10:00 a. m.

Here is just a Part of the Wonderful Line of Modern Machinery Selling

5 **FARMALL TRACTORS** including "400" Diesel with Torque amplifier and PTO; "C" tractor, fast hitch with mower, subsoiler, all kinds of equipment; "300" Utility tractor with torque amplifier, PTO . . . everything to go with them.

THESE TRACTORS AND EQUIPMENT ARE NEARLY NEW, IN TOP CONDITION

4 **FORD TRUCKS** — 2 F-6 dumps, 2½ tons with Baybrook bodies; 1 F-1 pickup; 1 flat bed truck 7′ x 14′.

TREMENDOUS AMOUNT OF EQUIPMENT such as Fox forage blower, Allis Chalmers forage harvester, 140 bushel manure spreader mounted on F-6 Ford truck with PTO, etc.

COMPLETE IRRIGATION SYSTEM SELLS — 2200 feet 4″ aluminum pipe, elbows, valves, risers, reducers, sprinklers; 500 GPM Hale pump powered by Chrysler Industrial engine. Used short time.

COMPLETE LINE MILKING EQUIPMENT —
500 gal. Mojonnier Bulk Milk Tank with 3 HP compressor; Combine Milking System with Pump, Valves, Pulsator, Coils and Pyrex Glass pipe line complete for 50 cow barn; 6 DeLaval Combine Milking Units; 6 DeLaval Magnetic Milking Units, etc.

— All in Perfect Condition —

REAL ESTATE SELLING — 650 Acres; 5 Farm Ponds; Good Buildings. Properties will require 10% down payment and can be financed with owners to anyone with approved credit.

IN A SALE THIS SIZE, THERE ARE BOUND TO BE BARGAINS!

Sale at 10:00 a. m. each day. Lunch available. Catalogs
Sale being held to settle estate of Mrs. John Teeter

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.

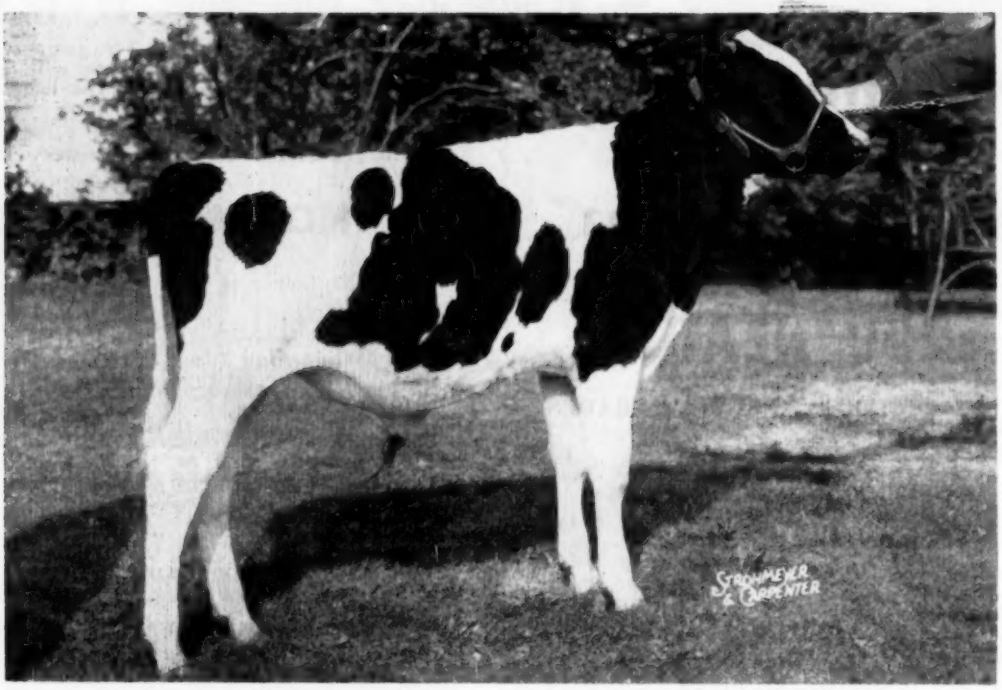
Sale Mgrs. and Auctioneers
MEXICO, NEW YORK

TEETER FARMS

TANEYTOWN, MARYLAND

We Are Consigning This Top Bull

To The December Earlville Invitational Sale



KNOLLWOOD SUPREME SOVEREIGN — born 4-5-57

His "Chieftain 7th" Sire

KNOLLWOOD SUPREME

10 pairs Dtrs. Ave.	12,758 M.	4.47%	570 F.
Dams Ave.	11,609 M.	4.26%	495 F.
Increase	+1,149 M.	+.21%	+75 F.

From 1107-lb. Knollwood Rag Apple Matilda (VG) by former National Champion "Nettie's" son – Chief (SMP).

His "Sovereign" Dam

COCHRAN ANGELINA

3-6	2X	18,402 M.	4.5%	830 F.	365d	HIR
2-5	3X	15,146 M.	4.1%	617 F.	352d	HIR
5-1	2X	13,031 M.	4.0%	527 F.	176d	AR
			(In Progress)			

Highest producing daughter of her great sire Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM), from an outstanding daughter of Sovereign Commander Antonio (VG-SMP).

WAIT FOR THIS ONE! HE'S BRED FOR TOP TYPE AND PRODUCTION!

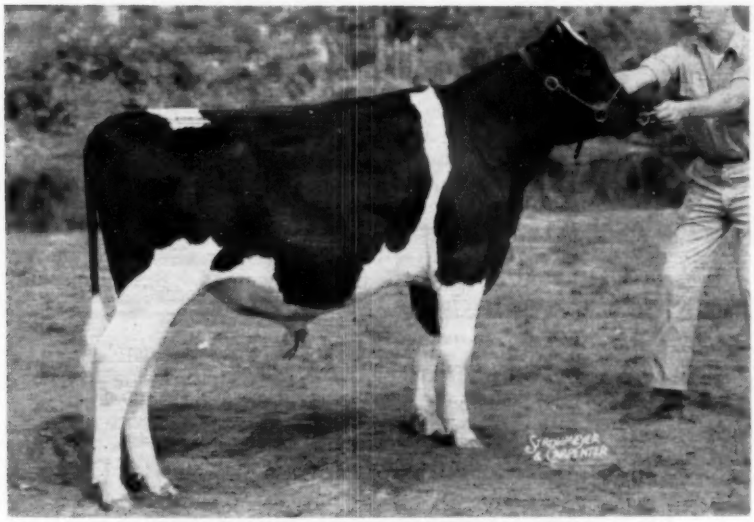
KNOLLWOOD FARMS

DANIEL I. MAYNE & SON
Fairport, New York

Ten miles due East of Rochester, N. Y. Route 286 and Monroe-Wayne County Line Road — Phone: 960-F-5

"Cavalier"

First Prize Bull Calf
Eastern States Exposition, 1957



AUDACIOUS CAVALIER

First Prize at Six New England Shows — Grand Champion at three; Junior Champion at two.

A son of Mallary Audacious

We have not taken out a full show string since 1949, although we have each year shown a few animals at the Vermont Black and White Show and the Eastern States Exposition. This year we took a dozen on a New England circuit which included the Vermont Black & White Show, the Connecticut Valley Exposition, the New Hampshire State Fair at Plymouth, the Mascoma Valley Fair at Canaan (N. H.), the Champlain Valley Exposition and the Rutland Fair. We took only the Junior Get of Audacious and three cows to Eastern States Exposition. We list only our First Prize winners:

FIRST PRIZE WINNERS

Class	Name	Show
Bull Calf	AUDACIOUS CAVALIER	Eastern States Exp.; Conn. Valley Exp.; Plymouth; Canaan; Champlain Valley.
Jr. Yrlg. Bull	MALLARY RAG APPLE ADAM	Conn. Valley; Plymouth, Canaan, Champlain Valley, Rutland.
Jr. Heifer Calf	MALLARY AUDACIOUS FAITHFUL	Plymouth
Jr. Yrlg. Heifer	DICKS PLACE AUDACIOUS VEE	Conn. Valley; Rutland
Jr. Yrlg. Heifer	DICKS PLACE AUDACIOUS JOCELYN	Champlain Valley
Sr. Yrlg. Heifer	MALLARY BLAZE BERNADETTE	Vermont Black & White Show
2-yr-old Heifer	MALLARY KEEPSAKE TERRY	Conn. Valley, Canaan
3 & 4-yr-old Cow	MALLARY EXCEL TILDA	Plymouth, Canaan
Aged Cow	ABBEKERK JEAN	Conn. Valley; Champlain Valley
Aged Cow	BROOKMERE DIXIE BEGINS	Canaan
Long-Time Prod. Class	BROOKMERE DIXIE BEGINS	Eastern States Exposition
Type & Production Class	BROOKMERE DIXIE BEGINS	Canaan
Type & Production Class	ABBEKERK JEAN	Plymouth
Jr. Get of Sire	By MALLARY AUDACIOUS	Conn. Valley; Plymouth; Canaan; Champlain Valley
Best Three Females		Plymouth
Produce of Dam		Conn. Valley
Breeder's Young Herd		Plymouth, Canaan

CHAMPIONSHIPS

JUNIOR CHAMPION BULL	Vt. B & W Show; Conn. Valley; Plymouth, Canaan, Champlain Valley
GRAND CHAMPION BULL	Vt. B & W Show; Conn. Valley; Champlain Valley
SENIOR CHAMPION FEMALE	Connecticut Valley; Plymouth; Canaan
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE	Canaan

We have for sale two young sons of Mallary Audacious — brothers of the calf pictured. We consider the Audacious offspring outstanding. Five have won a total of 14 blue ribbons this season, and three placed first, second, and eighth in the strong junior classes at Eastern States Exposition.

MALLARY FARM

BRADFORD, VERMONT

Certified - Accredited **Tested and Classified**

POSCH ORMSBY MASTERPIECE 1292670
First bull calf, Wisconsin State Fair, Waterloo and first and junior champion at Chicago.

← BY A PIPER SIRE –

The bull calf pictured at the left is a son of one of our Gold Medal bulls, Wis Masterpiece Ormsby, (pictured below). He is owned by Anton Wiedmeyer, of Richfield, Wis. - was shown with the Mayer string.

☆ Our junior yearling bull, Ramco Burke Homestead King, (owned jointly with Emil Wehausen) has also made an enviable show record this season, also winning first at Wisconsin, first and junior champion at Waterloo, and first in his class at Chicago.

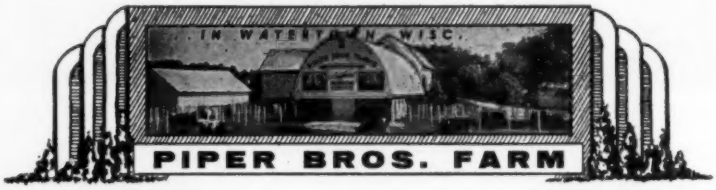
We can offer the purebred breeder a choice of quality sires thru frozen semen. Six Excellent sires to choose from.

Our terms for any Holstein sire:
2-10 vials of semen $10 per vial
10-50 vials of semen $7.50 per vial

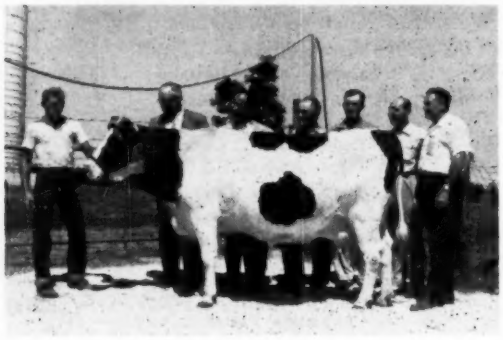
Write for complete pedigrees and sire directory.

← HER SIRE

WIS MASTERPIECE ORMSBY (VG)
He is also Gold Medal, raised 515-lb. dams to 561—is a son of Wisconsin Masterpiece (EX-GM), who is grandsire of Wis Maestro.



WATERTOWN WISCONSIN



HIGH POINT MARIE LOCHINVAR

Marie has one plus proven son classified "VG"; one son (SVF Marie Var Dutchland) now owned by COBA, presently in service at Sussex County Cooperative Breeding Association.

Marie has 4 classified daughters—one "VG" and three "G.P." She has proven herself to be an outstanding proven brood cow through her sons and daughters. We certainly invite you to investigate this possibility for a future herd sire.

← "Marie"

Excellent and over 150,000 lbs. milk on 2X, lifetime and still producing. She is due to calve this month and if she has a bull calf it will be offered for sale. **The sire of this calf will be SVF SOV COCHRAN CREATOR, a selected pedigree son of Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM)** out of Marie's paternal sister, Creator Rag Apple Lochinvar (VG) with over 175,000 lbs. milk on 2X, lifetime and still milking. She has 4 records over 700 lbs. fat.

The resulting son of Marie will have as his two nearest dams — one "EX" and one "VG" — both over 150,000 milk on 2X — 2 crosses to Montvic Lochinvar 3rd, who has 9 daughters over 100,000 lbs. milk and 105 daughters averaging 13,304m 3.88% and 516f.

Marie has daughters with 900 fat, 788 fat, 650 fat and 537 fat (2 yrs.), all on 2X.

SUNNY VALE FARMS
R D 1, Lafayette, New Jersey

HIR Lactation Average on 59 head
2X 14,971 M 3.8% 575 F

Type Score—83.1 on 66 head
2 "EX" 17 "VG" 43 "GP" 4 "G"

F. & R. INGANAMORT, Owners
T. J. OKARMA, Manager
W. HANSEN, Herdsman

ANOTHER HIGH PRODUCTION MARYLAND DISPERSAL - - - - - - -

G. D. Moomaw & Son Complete Dispersal

NOVEMBER 25 - MONDAY -:- JACKSONVILLE, MARYLAND

At the farm, 7 miles north of TOWSON, Md. on State Rt. 146. 3 miles south of JACKSONVILLE, Md. 15 miles north of BALTIMORE, Md., 7 miles east of COCKEYSVILLE, Md.

125 Registered Holsteins

65 Milking Age ● 13 Bred Heifers ● 23 Yearling Heifers

20 Heifer Calves ● 4 Bulls

Herd eligible to go anywhere — Bang's Certified, T. B. Accredited, all Bang's Vaccinated. Blood and T. B. tested within 30 days. Mastitis tested. Examined for pregnancy.

PROVEN SIRE SELLS

DINGLE RIDGE ECU DOR SALADIN BASIL
1036180 — Born 9-8-47

Proof on 22 DHIA Pairs:

Dtrs.	12,137	3.9	471
Dams	10,152	3.9	399
	+1,995		+72

HIS 39 DAUGHTERS SELL!

★ ★ ★

JUNIOR SIRE SELLING

Pabst Regal Ro Posch, b. 6-7-55

A son of Pabst Regal (EX-GM) from a daughter of Pabst Roamer (EX-GM) with 684 fat, 19,584 milk on 3X at 2 years.

HE SELLS WITH 14 DAUGHTERS

AND MANY HEAD BRED TO HIM

★ ★ ★

There's Top Production in this Herd!

1 Female sells with 654 fat, 3.9%, 16,460 milk 322d 2X
2 Females sell with from 600 to 650 lbs. fat
8 Females sell with from 550 to 600 lbs. fat
6 Females sell with from 500 to 550 lbs. fat
10 Females sell with from 450 to 500 lbs. fat
12 Females sell with from 400 to 450 lbs. fat
15 Sell with from 300 to 400 lbs. fat — all records made as 2-yr-old heifers.

32 Head fresh from June to December

32 Head due from January to June

Lunch Available — Heated Tent — Catalogs

Sale Starts at 11:00 a. m.

Daughters of:

Rolling Knoll Pontiac Joe (13)
Ecu Dor Saladin Lonsdale (10)
Ecu Dor Carnation Arnold (5)
And others including Rolling Knoll Grand Master and Skokie Great Ovation

WATCH NEXT ISSUE FOR MORE DETAILS

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sale Mgrs. and Auctioneers
MEXICO, NEW YORK

G. D. MOOMAW & SON
Owners
PHOENIX, MARYLAND

Close Relatives of Budd Farm Dunloggin King

Maternal Sister — 88 pts.

BUDD FARM MISTRESS ANNA
At 2y in 162d 11,320m 536f (inc.)
A maternal sister to King and a full sister to his sire, Budd Farm Master Ace.

Paternal Sister

BUDD FARM MISS DELLA
A daughter of Budd Farm Master Ace and a paternal sister to King. On test as a 2-yr-old.

Paternal Sister

BUDD FARM MISS CORA
A daughter of Budd Farm Master Ace and a paternal sister to King. On test as a 2-yr-old.

The above 3 females are further proof of the transmitting ability of the great Dunloggin Duchess Anna family at Jack Budd's. Our Budd Farm Dunloggin King is a son of Dunloggin Duchess Anna sired by another one of her sons. His artificial service available — $100 — Live calf guaranteed.

CRESTON FARMS

Phone: Grand Rapids EM 11810

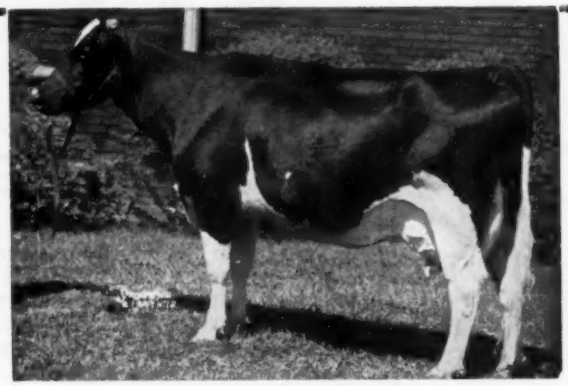
Buth Brothers — Comstock Park, Mich.

Her Son
Our "SMP" Herd Sire
Oakton Burton Sovereign

Born Feb. 2, 1949

His Official HIR Proof

12 Daughters Ave:	15.154m	3.81%	577f
12 Dams Ave:	13,602m	3.79%	515f
Increase	+1,552m	+.02%	+62f



ZELDENRUST BURTON CORNUCOPIA

Oakton Burton Sovereign (SMP) is our own son of the great Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign. His dam, pictured, is a former National Fat Champion for sr. 2-yr-olds. She now has well over 150,000 lbs. of milk and 6000 lbs. fat and is still going strong. He also has 2 maternal sisters, both Ohio record holders, with 111,576 milk and 4015 fat and 113,161 milk and 4351 fat. One of these is the dam of our jr. sire OAKTON BURTON DON. Both of these cows are still going strong. This is a top family for good type and lifetime production.

FROZEN SEMEN AVAILABLE

You can get frozen semen from the Central Ohio Breeding Association, Columbus or direct from Oakton. We also have a few of his sons for sale. They are out of good high record dams. Write for details.

Oakton Holsteins

Harold Montgomery — Johnstown, Ohio

LAKE AYLMER FARMS

HEADQUARTERS FOR THE

CARNATION BLOODLINE IN CANADA

OUR HERD SIRES:

CARNATION NORTHMAN (EX)
Our senior herd sire. All-Canadian Aged Bull, 1956; Reserve All-Canadian 2-year-old, 1954; Reserve All-American Jr. Yrlg., 1953. Son of Hallrose Hazel Pride (EX) from Carnation Maybess Inka Nellie (VG). He was Grand Champion at the 1957 Quebec Provincial Show.

CARNATION INKA COUNTRY LAD
Full brother to "Northman," puchased at the 1957 Wolverine Classic Sale. At the recent Quebec Provincial Show he was first prize yearling and Junior Champion, and with his Grand Champion full brother made up the winning Produce of Dam.

CARNATION BUTTER MAC
Our junior herd sire, out of famed Frasea Butter Girl Wayne (EX), 1008 lbs. fat and 26,325 lbs. milk at 13 years. His sire is Carnation President, son of Hallrose Progressor (E-GM) from the 1333-lb. fat Carnation Homestead Inka Mutual. Note that he is a maternal brother to Carnation Madcap Butter Boy.

Look Us Up At The Royal

LAKE AYLMER FARMS ◆ DISRAELI, QUEBEC

W. K. MACLEOD, Owner — PIERRE GIGNAC, Manager — PAUL E. HOULE, Herdsman

---

Announcing - -

Adam Fernsler Complete Dispersal

Lebanon, Penna.

60 Head Registered Holsteins

Saturday, November 16, 1957

● A feature of the sale will be the senior sire, GREENWOOD TEMPLAR, and 40 of his daughters. Two are just fresh and 2 are springing. A son of Skokie Great Ovation (VG-GM) out of Greenwood Tanya, he is a full brother to the plus proven Greenwood Triumph. Templar is also selling.

● Another herd sire selling is Ryancrest Var, the Maple Haven Master Var son that sold for $2550 in the 1952 Invitational. His dam, the 826-lb. daughter of Ryancrest Golden Bess. The Templars are all bred to Var.

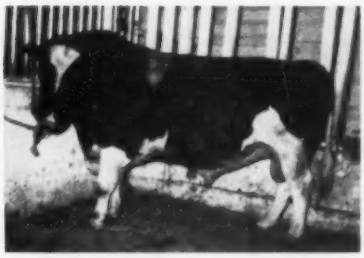
There will be 30 milking age animals; 20 bred heifers; 14 open heifers and the rest calves. Many fresh or due right at sale time.

SEE THE NOV. 9 WORLD FOR FULL DETAILS.

Fernlea Farm - Adam Fernsler
Lebanon, Pa.

SALE MANAGED BY
R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sales Mgrs. & Auct., Mexico, N. Y.
PENNSYLVANIA HOLSTEIN ASS'N,
517 S. Garner St., State College, Penna.

For Sale



APPLE CREEK SIR REGAL BURKE (VG)

Born 3-31-50 — Picture 7-20-57

He is a "Very Good" 767-lb. son of the "EX-GM" Pabst Regal who has 93 AR daughters to 1241 fat.

Preliminary DHIA Proof:

6 dtrs.	8 recs.	ave.:	15,680	3.7	573
6 dams	15 recs.	ave.:	11,173	3.9	432
difference			4,507	—.2	141

All records of daughters at 2 years and 3 months of age.

Cert. - Acc. - HIR - Class. - Analyzed

Bert Weyenberg

R. 3, APPLETON, WISCONSIN
Hwy. U. S. 41

1946 — 1957

HARDEN FARMS DEEN TWELVE

(VERY GOOD — 89-SMP)

His HIR Proof:			
78 Dtrs.	13,972	3.67	612
48 Dtrs.	13,619	3.67	500
48 Dams	13,667	3.69	505
	—48	—.02	—5

Our Latest HIR Lactation Average

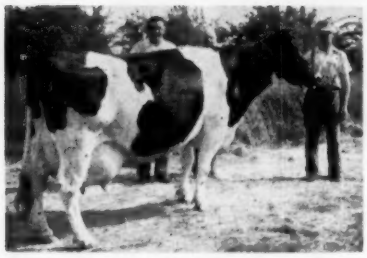
54 Lactations 14,590 m 3.9% 568 f

Bairdlea Farms

P. M. BAIRD & SONS CHESTER, NEW YORK

Sire at Henry Home Farms

MAVIEW DOUBLE TOGUS DIRECT



His Dam (pictured at left):

EMERY FARM ORMSBY COLANTHA (EX)

5-2	365	2X	26,090	3.9	1015
6-4	348	2X	23,802	4.2	998
7-6	365	2X	26,038	3.8	993
8-8	365	2X	23,251	3.6	847
3-10	357	2X	18,831	3.6	678
2-9	306	2X	14,595	3.5	513

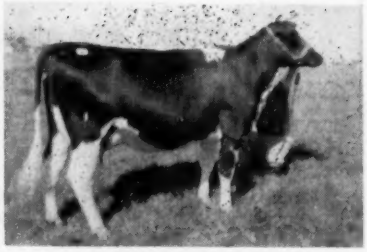
Over 135,000 milk 2X to date.

Daughter of Dauntless Togus Direct (EX-GM).

His Sire is: MAVIEW LAD DIRECT FERN SIDE (Excellent) Son of the 92-Excellent New England Champion for fat on 2X with 28,456 milk, 4.0% 1147 fat — she a daughter of Dauntless Togus Direct.

Maview Double Togus Direct has 7 Excellents in his 4-generation pedigree. His younger full sister sold at public sale in 1957 at the age of 9 months for $1650. **His sons available** from "VG" daughters of Rockwood Rag Apple Righto (EX-GM) with records to 19,000 lbs. milk, 840 lbs. fat at 3 years. **What inheritance they carry**

KENNETH T. HENRY Route 1, Ogdensburg, N. Y.



GLEN M R SOPHIE (VG)
Top of the South Dakota Sale at $815 to Hansen Bros., Raymond, Minn. Consignor was Rockwood Holsteins Ltd., St. Norbert, Man.

S. DAKOTA (from page 84)

Marna, from the Friesen consignment at $510.

Buyers of animals selling for $400 and over are:

Hansen Bros., Raymond, Minn. (1):
Glen M. R. Sophie $815
(Rockwood Holsteins LTD)
Homer Ponto, Brookings, S. C. (1):
M Bessie Aaggie Johan King (M) 550
Leo Klein, Watertown, S. D.
Gene Haagemann, Baltic, S. D. (1)
ManCryCo Governor Inka Star ... 435
ManCryCo Farms, Manning, Ia.
Alvin Miller, Manilla, Ia. (1)
Hickory Creek Crescent Marna ... 510
W. D. Friesen, Marion, S. D.
Willis Henglefelt, Alexandria, S. D. (2)
Hickory Creek Stylish Neena 460
W. D. Friesen, Marion, S. D.
Langrehr Holm Anna Mistress ... 400
R. L. Cotton, Parker, S. D.
Henry Mast, Volga, S. D. (2)
Eggink Prince Bess Waltsons (M) 420
Herman Eggink, Sibley, Ia.
Falfacrest Ormsby Sylvia Burke 335
George Vande Gaarde, Hull, Ia.
Ralph Liebe, Milbank, S. D. (1)
Gypsie Regal Colantha Fobes 415
Leo Klein, Watertown, S. D.
Kenneth Wise, Milbank, S. D. (2)
Dean Maytag Redfield Gypsie 420
Helmuth Strube, Big Stone Lake, S.D.
Otto Vergin, Buffalo, Minn. (2)
Red River Rag Apple Butter Marie 415
Daryle McVay, Beresford, S. D. (2)
Falfacrest Burke Veeman Belle ... 400
A. D. Pearson, Hartford, S. D. (1)
Redfield Don Regent Bess (M) ... 400
—Reported by National Fieldman, John H. Stewart.

North Carolina Fall Sale

CATALOG SUMMARY

30 Females 2y & over	$12,660	$422.00
(7 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	500	71.43
6 Bred Yearlings	2,265	377.50
3 Bulls over 3 mos.	1,070	356.67
39	$16,495	$422.95

Consignments from Maryland, Virginia and North Carolina made up the offering in the North Carolina Annual Fall Sale held August 15 at Greensboro, under the sponsorship of the North Carolina Holstein-Friesian Ass'n. An average of $422 was maintained for 39 head and the top price of $600 was reached on three animals. The Baptist Orphanage of North Carolina, Thomasville, paid this figure for Merking Fobes Keyes, a milking 2-year-old daughter of Rolling Knoll Master Posch Fobes (a grandson of Dunloggin Woodmaster) to head their selection of six head. Merhle U. King, Germantown, Md., was the consignor. Walden Weaver, Bessemer City, N. C., bid $600 for Rosni Adwood Posch

(Please turn to page 96)

A Middleham from Frogmore

FROGMORE DON JUAN
Born Nov. 17, 1956

2d prize, Cayuga-Seneca B & W Show, 1957; his dam 1st 3-yr-old, 1955. By Frogmore's "Don" son and from Middleham Wallola Beauty with:

2-4	351	2X	17,979 m.	592 f.
3-5	307	2X	18,400 m.	616 f.

Her dam by "Dean" and with 485, 459, 525, 676, 610 and 715 fat — over 100,000 milk before 9 years of age 2X. A maternal sister to Don Juan has 698, 670, 468 and 488 at 5, 4, 3 and 2 yrs. 2X.

HE SHOULD SIRE UDDERS.

Frogmore Farms

R. AUSTIN BACKUS,
INC.
Sale Mgrs. & Auctioneers
MEXICO, NEW YORK

389th EARLVILLE

EARLVILLE, N. Y. SALE WED. – NOV. 6

EARLVILLE is on Route 12-B at the Madison-Chenango County Line, 30 miles southwest of Utica, N. Y. Sale in comfortable, heated pavilion — hot dinner or lunch available — sale starts at 11:00 a.m.

125 Registered Holsteins

COWS - HEIFERS - YEARLINGS - CALVES - BULLS

Many are fresh or closeup, including a number of first-calf heifers. HEALTH: Majority from Bang's Certified herds and Calfhood Vaccinated — eligible to go anywhere. All T.B. Accredited and Blood Tested within 30 days. Mastitis tested and treated against shipping fever. Pregnancy checked.

A Few of the Early Entries

SEYMOUR A. FISHER . . .
"GP" 582-lb. 2X daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean with 3 other records over 500 lbs. fat on 2X! Bred to Osborndale Royal Patrick.

ROBERT & W. G. ROBENS . . .
2 daughters of their great show sire, ILLEHEE SUPREME SOVEREIGN. One bred to Hurlwood Conqueror Quality, the other to Ednachester King Roburke.

D. E. HERRINGTON . . .
Daughter of LONELM TEXAL HIGHCROFT (he sired Res. All-Am. get of 1956) and due before sale to a 907-lb. sire.

E. EUGENE LATHROP . . .
Service age bull from a dam with over 870 lbs. fat and 25,000 lbs. milk 3.5% at 6 years 2X!

VICTOR HOYNACKI . . .
3-yr-old with 12,260 milk 3.7% 460 fat 2X in 305 days — she by Greenaway Duke (is he the greatest son of Hillmac Sovereign?) and due on sale day to W. Imperial Dean.

Our Junior Sire

WIS BURKE DYNAMO

1235086

His Sire: WIS DYNAMO
Junior Herd Sire at Green Bay Reformatory, he is by Wis Leader and from a dam with 911 fat. He has a maternal sister with over 1000 lbs. fat.

His Dam: WIS ECLIPSE 3531159
From one of the great cow families at Green Bay, she was a very promising heifer that was unfortunately lost as a 2-yr-old after making 160 lbs. fat 4.85% in her first 2½ months.

Her dam is Wis Star Belle with 723 fat 17,146 milk at 4 years; and the next dam is Inka Ollie Rose Della with 964 and 970 fat.

We have some fine Dynamo calves. A few sons available from dams with records to 769 fat 4.4% at 4 years.

Hartsbrook Farm

Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited

OSBORN C. WEST **HADLEY, MASS.**

"Lady" Grandsons For Sale

Sired By Lady's Son
BUDD FARM MASTER TWO

the son of Admiral Fobes Successor (his dam, Dun. Adessic Belle) and Erindale Lady Lauxmont who made 1263 fat 4.1% 33,343 lbs. milk at 12y1m—and she has other records including 1048 and 1078 lbs. fat for a life total over 200,000 milk and 7500 fat.

They Are Out of Dams With
Top Production Pedigrees

WRITE FOR DETAILS

CAROLDALE FARMS

GLENN SHREVE **DAMASCUS, OHIO**

CARNATION HOMESTEAD KNIGHT

"Very Good" as a Jr. 3-yr-old
CARNATION HOMESTEAD KNIGHT
1152252

KNIGHT is pictured at left at a younger age. He is a son of Carnation's great "Butter Boy" bull that they think so much of. His dam is Carnation Homestead Wayne, a 1094-lb. daughter of Governor of Carnation, and the next dam a 962-lb. daughter of Carnation Peerless — 3d dam with 1068 fat. He is our 6th Carnation sire.

KNIGHT'S daughters have wonderful size and constitution. By far the largest heifers we have ever raised, they will weigh 100 to 200 pounds more than our other heifers at ten to twelve months old.

SERVICE AGE BULLS AND SOME WELL BRED HEIFERS FOR SALE

Recent Classification: 7 VG 19 GP 12 G

R. H. Barr — Paul R. Barr

Ohio Carnations
BARR DAIRY INC.
3833 Martindale Road, N. E., Canton 4, Ohio

N. CAROLINA (from page 94)
2d, just turning 3 years old, from the Rosni herd of Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va. Mr. Walker also consigned the third animal to sell for $600, Rosni Adwood Virginia Bess, due at sale time. She went to Robert Carroll, Cherryville, N. C.

Charles Graham, Linwood, was chairman of the sale committee, with R. Glen Hardin, Guilford College, secretary-treasurer of the association, making the announcements at the sale. R. Charles Backus, Mexico, N. Y., was the auctioneer, with Horace Backus reading pedigrees.

The buyers and details on the animals selling for $100 and over:

Baptist Orphanage of North Carolina, Thomasville, N. C. (6)
Merking Fobes Keyes (9-54) ... $600
(Merhle U. King, Germantown, Md.)
Irvington Gracious Jessie (1-55) 580
(Irvington Farm Gaithersburg, Md.)
Sadie Paul Orleans Korndyke (1-55) ... 530
(L. J. Crowgey, Wytheville, Va.)
Pinky ot Adwood King (11-54) . 460
(L. J. Crowgey)
Overall Grand Flora (6-55) 400
(Graham Loving, Mt. Airy, Md.)
Walden Weaver, Bessemer City, N. C. (3)
Rosni Adwood Posch 2d (8-54) ... 600
(Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va.)
Rosni Bess Burke Leigh (9-54) ... 540
(Frank S. Walker)
Robert Carroll, Cherryville, N. C. (2)
Rosni Adwood Virginia Bess (9-54) ... 600
(Frank S. Walker)
G. A. Allen, Creedmoor, N. C. (4)
Kingstead Burke Pride (7-53) ... 500
(Jane King, Clarksburg, Md.)
Poland Springbank R A Rose (9-55) ... 460
(R. J. Willis, Ballsville, Va.)
G. E. Mullis, Olin, N. C.
Kingstead Vamalo Select (12-50) .. 500
(Leslie C. King)
Guy H. Moose & Sons, Albemarle, N. C.
Hickoryvale A B Lady (11-54) ... 475
(Ira D. Ifert, Middletown, Md.)
E. L. & J. M. Willard, High Point, N. C.
Len-Holme Pabst Keyes (12-49) .. 465
(Merhle U. King)
R. C. Hampton, Rockwell, N. C. (5)
Luck Bros. Peter Polly (8-55) ... 450
(Luck Bros., Ashland, Va.)
Kingstead Burke Bess (10-51) 440
(Leslie C. King)
Kingstead Burke Inka May (6-53) ... 420
(Leslie C. King)
Doak Finch, Trinity, N. C.
(M) Irvington King Discovery (7-56) ... 445
(W. I. King & Son, Gaithersburg, Md.)
Fred H. Stem, Oxford, N. C. (2)
Meadow Farm Werner Burke Del (2-51) ... 400
(Robert S. Quisenberry, Richmond, Va.)
M. R. Harris, Jr., Thomasville, N. C.
Wheatmore Beckey (12-54) 400
(Wheatmore Farms, Trinity, N. C.)
Wheatmore Belle (12-54) 400
(Wheatmore Farms, Trinity, N. C.)
J. W. Cummings & Sons, Guilford College, N. C.
B-J Irvington Valdessa Cleo (12-54) ... 400
(W. I. King & Son)
W. B. Adams, Bennettsville, S. C.
Foland R A Sovereign Winnie (9-55) ... 400
(R. J. Willis)
Ferrum Junior College, Ferrum, Va.
Mattie Paul Pinky Burke (10-52) . 400
(L. J. Crowgey)

Other buyers were: J. C. Williard, High Point; Earl H. & Mary Sue Wilkins, Greensboro; Mrs. T. H. Bundy, Jamestown; William F. Bridges, Ramseur; A. B. Crutchfield, Kernersville; John Newell, Pittsboro; Noah F. Gibson, Gibson; A. L. Shuford, Jr., Newton; Eugene C. Berryhill, Woodsdale; J. E. Wilson, Albemarle; Jesse C. Davis, High Point, North Carolina and Gordon Newton, Tatum, South Carolina.

Willow Hollow Dispersal

CATALOG SUMMARY

28 Females 2y & over (2 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**$14,575**	**$520.54**
8 Bred Yearlings	**3,030**	**378.75**
4 Open Yearlings	**1,175**	**293.75**
8 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	**1,705**	**213.12**
4 Bulls over 3 mos.	**2,450**	**612.50**
52	**$23,090**	**$444.04**

Buyers from six different states came to the dispersal of the Roehl Brothers' Willow Hollow herd near Ft. Atkinson, Wisconsin on August 3 when 52 head were sold for $23,090. Three head sold for from $1000 to $1600.

W. R. Angle, Dakota, Illinois paid the top price of $1600 for the VG Milco Felicia Lucerne with 515 of fat as a 2-year old, second prize 3-year old at the 1956 State B & W Show. Harvey Clendening, Franklin, Kentucky took the next two top animals; they were the young herd sire, Pabst Cyclone Burke Fobes at $1200 and Kyland Commander Girl, 3-year old daughter of Kyland Commander at an even $1000. The young bull is a son of Pabst Cyclone out of a maternal sister to Pabst Sir Regal Fobes.

Three head went to A. H. Krusemark, Frankfort, Illinois; his top was Roehl Crusader Lonnie Burke, daughter of Pabst Roamer Crusader with a 641-lb. 2-year old record. Another at $900 was purchased by James Gile of Shullsburg, Wis.; she was another Crusader daughter with 544 fat as a 2-year old.

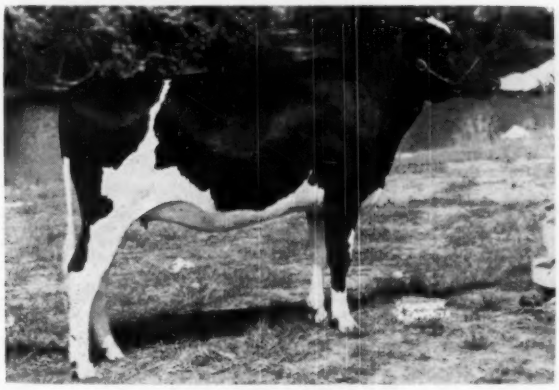
The sale was under the management of Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis. Auctioneers were Harvey Swartz, Waukesha; John and Francis

(Please turn to page 98)

MILCO FELECIA LUCERNE (VG)
Top of the Willow Hollow Dispersal at $1600 to W. R. Angle, Dakota, Ill.

These Home-Bred Dauntless-Dunloggins Were Winners for us at the 1957 Shows

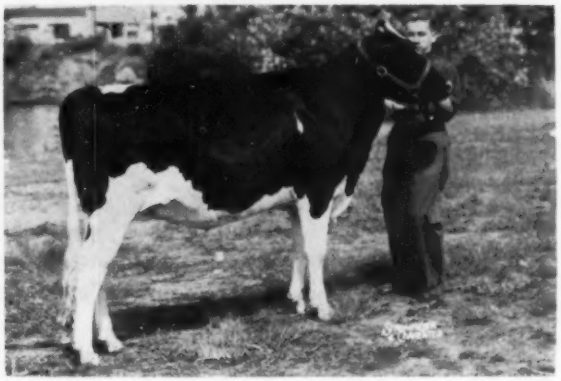
First senior yearling at '57 Eastern States.
2nd at '57 New York State Fair.
First prize at State 4-H Show.
First and Jr. Champion at Fryeburg, Me.



BRIGEEN GOLDEN LASS
Lass is a daughter of Brigeen Golden Foremost and out of our Blanche family. Owned by Jacqueline Briggs.

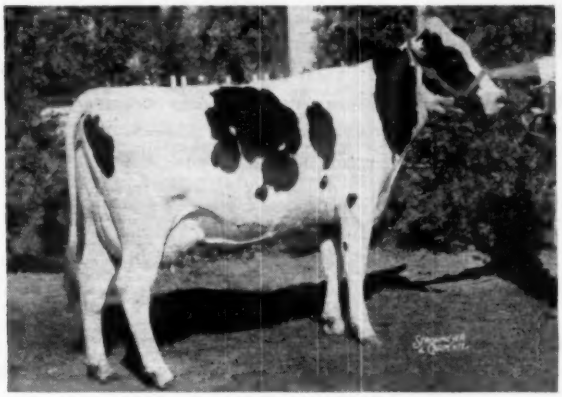
First prize 2-year-old at the Maine Type and Production Show.
Eighth at New York State Fair

First and Jr. Champion at Eastern States
First and Jr. Champion at Maine State Fair
First prize at State Show
First prize at Fryeburg Fair



BRIGEEN ENCHANTED QUEEN
Queen is a double granddaughter of Crete Tidy sired by Brigeen Tidy Enchanter, son of Crete Tidy and Blanche Direct. Owned by Stephen Briggs.

First Produce at Eastern States
First at Maine State Fair
First at State Type and Production Show
Undefeated for season.



BRIGEEN GOLDEN JENNY (VG)
A Golden Foremost daughter. Jenny has milked up to 66 lbs. daily on 2X as a Jr. 2-year-old and is making 600 lbs. fat.

We are incorporating the blood of these three cows in our breeding program through their sons and daughters. The results are pleasing to us.

BRIGEEN GOLDEN JACKY (VG)
2y 5m 306d 12,438 4.0% 495 and

BRIGEEN GOLDEN AUDREY
Milking 50 lbs. daily as a 2-year-old.
These are full sisters by Golden Foremost out of a Crete Tidy daughter.

KEARSARGE HELEN DAUNTLESS (EX)
10y 9m 365d 2X 22,282 4.17% 942
In 7½ lacts. has 12,952m 5965f. Dam of Golden Foremost.

DUNLOGGIN TIDY MISS (EX)
Dam of Crete Tidy and granddam of Golden Foremost.
133,389m 5407f.

RIVERFLAT BLANCHE DIRECT (EX)
12y 352d 2X 21,058 4.0% 850
Has over 200,000 lbs. m and 8000f, lifetime. Dam of Brigeen Tidy Enchanter.

H. C. BRIGGS & SON **BRIGEEN FARMS** **TURNER, MAINE**

CHOICE DAIRY AND ROW CROP FARM IN THE DEEP SOUTH

This splendid farm consists of 485 acres, with 300 acres of rich creek bottom land, balance good grade of upland, mostly in improved pasture except for beautiful homesite and old southern home in beautiful setting. School and mail route; near county-seat town in Northeast Mississippi. Offered to settle an estate. Price is $60,000.00, and reasonable terms will be considered. This land will grow anything; good colored labor available.

GILMER RICHARDSON, INTERSTATE REALTY CO.
Realtors

107 MADISON AVE. **JA 6-5131** **MEMPHIS, TENN.**

YOUR CHOICE - - -

Because we are overstocked, we will price **your choice** of our milking herd until ten head are sold. Also two herd sires. Winterthur X Chieftain 7th breeding.

CLOVE VALLEY STOCK FARM

G.S.V. ANDREWS & SON — LA GRANGEVILLE, N. Y.

GLEN COVE FARM Worden Bros. Windsor New York

A DHIA Proof For Our Senior Sire

Glen Cove Supreme Pride

7 pairs Dtrs. ave.	16,130m	3.4%	546f
7 pairs Dams ave.	15,079m	3.5%	530f
	+1,051m	+.1%	+16f

We now have 15 of his daughters that have finished records. Several have actual 2-yr-old records right at 500 lbs. fat on 2X in 305 days and we expect his next proof to be even better.

1 Mi. S. of Windsor on Hwy. 97 **Tel. Windsor 3-2763**

PIRCHNER FARMS

Registered Holstein Dispersal

Monday 12 NOON **November 11**

Middlefield, Ohio

Location — Two miles east of Burton, Ohio or one mile west of Middlefield (Geauga Co.) on State Route 87.

55 Head Registered Holsteins 55

40 Milking Age — 10 Yearlings — Balance Heifer Calves

Selling are daughters of Curtiss Candy Invincible, Pabst Regal Bloom, Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, Glenafton Milestone, Lonelm Texal Highcroft and many others.

Entire herd is bred to Curtiss Candy bulls.

Herd has been on DHIA for several years and has been in the high four herds in Geauga County for many months.

Selling several cows with records up to 607 lbs. fat on 2X with over 20,000 lbs. milk.

THIS IS A GOOD HERD FOR BOTH TYPE AND PRODUCTION

Calf. Vacc. and 30 day Bang's test. Sale in tent. Catalogs at sale.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER,
Auctioneer & Sale Mgr.
Homerville, Ohio

MRS. HERMAN PIRCHNER,
Owner
Rd. 3, Middlefield, Ohio

WILLOW HOLLOW (from page 96) Darcey with the announcements by Joe Darcey. Had three of the best animals (including an Excellent cow) have been guaranteed as breeders, the sale total and average would have been considerably higher.

Following is list of buyers of animals selling for $400 and over:

W. R. Angle, Dakota, Ill.
Milco Felecia Lucerne (9-52) ... $1600
Harvey Clendening, Franklin, Ky.
(M) Pabst Cyclone Burke Fobes (1-56) ... 1200
Kyland Commander Girl (12-53) 1000
A. H. Krusemark, Frankfort, Ill.
Roehl Crusader Lonnie Burke (7-53) ... 900
Lois Prince Fobes (11-48) ... 575
Roehl Rosader Josie Ormsby (9-54) ... 410
James Gile, Shullsburg, Wis.
Roehl Crusader Jane Burke (4-53) ... 900
Willard & Doris Maaske, Horicon, Wis.
Roehl Roamer Josie Ormsby (3-52) ... 660
Bo Cann Farms, Fall River, Wis. (3)
Roehl Regal Sally Burke (1-54) ... 600
Pabst Leader Robur Bess (4-54) ... 525
Raymond T. Brown, Oxford, Ohio
Roehl Crusader Amber Var (1-55) 550
Fernglen Ann Beauty (1-52) ... 500
Dr. V. A. Brenden, Westby, Wis.
Roehl Leader Lorrie (7-55) ... 510
Roehl Crusader Design (11-55) 460
Dutch Home Amber Var (9-51) 400
Walter L. Mead, Oconomowoc, Wis. (5)
Roehl Crusader Jean (9-55) ... 500
Milco Regal Felicia Maid (10-55) 500
Herbert Zepp, Beaver Dam, Wis. (3)
(M) Roehl Leader Chief (10-56) 500
Roehl Roamer Zeffie (1-55) ... 470
R. L. Anderson, Whitewater, Wis. (5)
Roehl Crusader Ann Var (10-53) 500
Oriole Home Carnation Burke (1-52) ... 460
Streiff Grace Design (3-50) ... 405
Rudolph Punzel, Edgerton, Wis. (6)
Roehl Crusader Hazelwood (3-55) 500
Wayne B. Phillips, Boligee, Ala—
(M) Pabst Roamer Crusader (4-51) ... 425
Earl C. Miller, Neenah, Wis.
Milco Pamela Creamelle (3-48) ... 410
Dutch Home Josie Ormsby (1-49) ... 410

Other buyers were: Howard C. Hasheeder, Sauk City; C. Trachte, J. Creek; P. A. Schwantes, Horicon; C. H. Gumtow, Milwaukee; Richard A. Houfe, Edgerton; Theron E. Keller, Ruhland Center; Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.; Nancy Adams, So. Beloit; Wilbur Knollenberg, Lawndale, Ill. and Curtis Flanary, Jonesville, Va.

CARL MIEHE & SON DISPERSAL

CATALOG SUMMARY

12 Females 2y & over	**$ 5,397**	**$449.79**
(1 calf under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**70**	**70.00**
2 Bred Yearlings	**785**	**392.50**
3 Bulls over 3 mos.	**995**	**331.67**
17	**$ 7,247**	**$426.32**

One of Iowa's good herds, that of Carl Miehe & Son, was sold on Sept. 2 at Oelwein, Iowa, in connection with the 10th Annual Labor Day Sale and the 181st Oelwein Monthly Dairy Sale, under the management of the Oelwein Dairy Sales Co., Oelwein, and Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Iowa. The Miehe herd of 17 head brought an average of $426.32 and the inclusion of these cattle in the consignment sale resulted in a crowd of around 1000, the largest ever to attend one of the Oelwein sale series. Mr. Wylam reports an average of $312.50 for the balance of the purebred Holsteins and

(Please turn to page 118)

FEED TO PREVENT MILK FEVER

with *Fleischmann's* IRRADIATED DRY YEAST

The results of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station research on prevention of Milk Fever have been published for a little over two years. Reports have appeared in many farm and dairy publications. As a result, more and more leading dairymen are feeding heavy doses of vitamin D five to seven days before calving to prevent Milk Fever.

This pre-calving special vitamin D feeding with Fleischmann's FIDY Type 142F is *low cost protection* against this costly disease*.

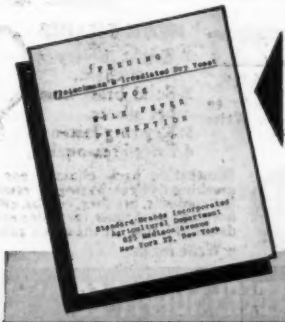
Now Fleischmann's FIDY Irradiated Dry Yeast, a rich source of vitamin D,—and a source used in the Ohio tests—is being put into more and more specially medicated feeds. *Check the tag for vitamin D content when you buy medicated feed. Feeding instructions should indicate 30,000,000 units per day if the ration is designed to protect your cows from Milk Fever.*

FIDY itself is also available for custom mixing with your specially formulated feeds. (If you have difficulty in obtaining FIDY, write us direct.) You will also find that many leading dairymen set up a Milk Fever prevention program for their herd through their veterinarian.

This calving season, avoid costly Milk Fever losses. Take the first step. Learn more about this proved inexpensive method of Milk Fever prevention with Fleischmann's FIDY Irradiated Dry Yeast—a rich economical source of vitamin D_2. *Write for the free pamphlet described below.*

*Call your veterinarian *now* if cows are already down with Milk Fever. FIDY is a *preventive, not a treatment.*

STANDARD BRANDS INCORPORATED, ***Agricultural Department***
625 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.



FREE NEW PAMPHLET
"Feeding Fleischmann's Irradiated Dry Yeast for Milk Fever Prevention." Complete data, reprint and directions for you or your custom mixer. Address Dept. HF-710

Fleischmann's
F • I • D • Y
IRRADIATED DRY YEAST
RICH IN VITAMIN D FOR FOUR-FOOTED ANIMALS

DAIRY HERDSMAN

for 40 cow Holstein herd. Wyoming's highest producing herd. Modern equipment, plenty of help, no field work, must be a good cow man. Ability to artificially inseminate desirable. Modern living quarters, maintenance and $275.00 starting salary. Give full details and list of references in your first letter.

Write Frank Flynn, Supt., Wyoming Industrial Institute, Worland, Wyoming.

WANTED: Working Herdsman.
Fifty Registered Holsteins. 519 lbs. Fat average last year. Must be experienced in feeding, fitting and herd health. Married man. Eastern New York. References required. Write giving age, reference and qualifications. Good wages plus bonus. All replies strictly confidential. Write **Box 786,**
Holstein-Friesian WORLD,
Lacona, New York

VETERINARY PRODUCTS DIRECT to YOU

All the latest effective treatments employed by leading veterinarians and herdsmen. *Discounts available on quantity shipments.*

Write today for your FREE Veterinary Catalog.

ANCHOR SERUM CO.
of INDIANA, INC
INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

Clip Cows Regularly With
Sunbeam
STEWART CLIPMASTER

NEW, More Powerful Motor . . . 25% greater speed

Nationally known Dairy and Health Authorities say: Clipping prevents dirt accumulation—the chief source of sediment. Clipped cows are easier to keep clean produce more desirable milk with low bacteria count, less sediment. Overall clipping helps control lice infestation. For best results use Clipmaster. Preferred for its size, ease of handling, lasting durability, $42.95.

Grooming Brush Attachment does a more thorough job of cleaning dairy cattle. No. 61A, new *low* price, $14.95.

Sunbeam CORPORATION
Dept. 160 5600 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50, Ill.

MID-SOUTH (from page 26)

plenty of size and scale. She was sharper and had the advantage of shoulders over the Robert McDowell heifer in second.

There were 16 entries in the 2-year-old class which was won by Jack Durrett With Durette Monogram Ruby Ann, a cow with advantage in udder and legs over Jack Carlin's big open dairy heifer in second. The class of fifteen 3-year-olds was headed by Knob Lick Dictator Posch Queen, a daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator, exhibited by 4-H boy W. O. Payne, Jr. She was a large deep cow with a very nice udder. Later on she was made Reserve Grand Champion of the show and she also won the best udder class. Second in the 3-year-old class went to Edith and Alice Clarke on Ecco Rock Jolly Nig.

Susanne Torkelson's 4-year-old, T T Don Queen Perry, was first in the class of seven 4-year-olds placing over Bonnie Martin's heifer on size and strength.

There were 15 top cows in the aged cow class which was won by Jack Carlin's entry, Carlins Hilltop Lad Show Girl. A tremendous cow weighing close to a ton, she had plenty of breed character and was just too powerful to put down. In second with a nice udder and plenty of smoothness was Gladys Ann Bell's Empirinaka Ty Vic Skylark. She later won the red ribbon in the best udder class. Third in the aged cow class went to Lester W. Helms on Lake Cliff Creator Admiral, a real sharp dairy cow.

The judge selected Carlins Hilltop Lad Show Girl as his Senior and Grand Champion of the show with the winning 3-year-old as the Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion.

Groups

Ravendale won another blue in the junior get-of-sire with their get of Skokie Prince Transmitter. Second went to Jack Carlin on a get of Lakefield Fond Hope followed in third by Tom Bell's get of Gray View Burke Prominent.

Lester Helms won his blue ribbon in the dairy herd class with a very uniform group of four aged cows. Second in this class went to Jack Carlin and third to W. W. McLean, Newbern, Tennessee. Jack Carlin won the class for Best Three Females. Edith and Alice Clarke were second followed in third by Lester Helms.

There were six senior gets with Jack Carlin winning the blue with his get of Hickory Creek Favorite followed in second by the Clarke get of the Grand Champion bull, Barnard Romeo Hector Rock. Lester Helms was third with his get of Adson Piebe Inka. The class of eight produces was headed by Ann Martin's produce of Intercreeken Juno Butter Boy. Second and fourth went to Jack Carlin and Lester Helms won the third place ribbon.

There were eight state herds represented at this regional show and the final class of the day was the state herd class. Kansas won the top honors followed closely by Tennessee with Kentucky and Illinois in third and fourth.

D. L. M.

Bull Calf (6)
1. Carlin's Hilltop Fond Samson, J. W. Carlin, Smolan, Kans.; 2. Elmer Brook Lass Pride, James Martin, Lone Rock, Wis.; 3. Ravendale Prince Duke, Ravendale Farm, Freeburg, Ill.; 4. Entry by Dorothy Ann McElvey, Phoenix City, Ala.; 5. Carlins Hilltop Dean Lucky, Malcolm Bell & Son, Friendship, Tenn.; 6. Elkap Supreme King Bessie, Arkansas State College, State College, Ark.

Junior Yearling Bull (5)
1. D. J. Marksman Hope, Joan Bower, Sterling, Kans.; 2. Yalla Vista Hazel Triune, Hadley Farms, Rutherford, Tenn.; 3. Skokie Inka Chief, Ravendale Farm; 4. Volla Vista Blue Ormsby, W. W. Mclean, Newbern, Tenn.; 5. Clanyard Anthony Sensation, J. Sam Williams, Springfield, Mo.

Senior Yearling Bull (3)
1. Stoffell Stylemaster Show Boy, John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.; 2. Boontuck Ormsby Jerry, Boontucky Farms, Burlington, Ky.; 3. Ravendale Double Prince, Ravendale Farm.

Two-Year-Old Bull (2)
1. Ravendale Senator Prince, Ravendale Farm; 2. Joe Fobes Larry, J. Sam Williams.

Aged Bull (2)
1. Barnard Romeo Hector Rock, Alice Clarke, Columbus, Miss.; 2. Ravendale Royal Prince, Ravendale Farm.

Senior Champion Bull & Grand Champion Bull
Barnard Romeo Hector Rock, Alice Clarke.

$5.25 TATTOO MARKER

EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES - 25¢ EA.

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $5.25, postpaid.

CATTLE BLANKETS

Made from quality materials, expertly tailored, all sizes. Prompt service. Write for circular and prices.

EAR TAGS
Several kinds to select from. Write for prices.

NECK CHAINS
1. Bright silvery finish chain.
2. Solid brass number plates.
3. Key ring fasteners
4. Priced reasonable.

FREE CATALOG

Illustrating neck chains, ear tags, marking devices, syringes, veterinary instruments, brushes, combs, clippers, horn and hoof tools, remedies and hundreds of items for the stock raiser. —Write for it.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

Junior Champion Bull & Reserve Grand Champion Bull
Stoffell Stylemaster Show Boy, John M. Stoffell.

Heifer Calf (30)
1. Carlins Hilltop Fond Delight, J. W. Carlin; 2. DeKol Regal Lady, Hadley Farms; 3. Stoffell Netherland Colantha, John M. Stoffell; 4. Ecco Rock Senator, Edith Clarke, Columbus, Miss.; 5. Ravendale Princess Lilly, Ravendale Farm; 6. Bells Winmoor Pearl Burke, Tom Bell.

Junior Yearling Heifer (14)
1. Ravendale Princess Ruth, Ravendale Farm; 2. Ecco Posch Chearyette Joan, Edith Clarke; 3. Albrecht Trademark Adeline, Saloah Schoepke; 4. ueenette Spice, R. V. Tickel; 5. Valla Vista Delores Triune, Tom Bell, Friendship, Tenn.; 6. Ormsby Model Pat, J. Sam Williams.

Senior Yearling Heifer (21)
1. Harvey Highboy Midnight, Mary Jane Harvey; 2. Fromage Spencer Maid, Robert McDowell; 3. Ecco Rock Paulina Kitty, Alice Clarke; 4. Ravendale Princess Nora, Ravendale Farm; 5. Echo Blue Spruce Vale Voyageur, Charles Wattenbarger; 6. Mercedes Pabst Comet Bee, Hadley Farms.

Junior Champion Female
Ravendale Princess Ruth, Ravendale Farm.

Junior-Get-of-Sire
1. Get of Skokie Prince Transmitter, Ravendale Farm; 2. Get of Lakefield Fond Hope, J. W. Carlin; 3. Get of Gray View Burke Prominent, Tom Bell.

Two-Year-Old Cow (16)
1. Durrett Monogram Ruby Ann, Jack Durrett; 2. Carlins Hilltop Miss Memphis, J. W. Carlin; 3. Miss G. Countess, Jack Looney; 4. Carlins Hilltop Favorite Serisan, Ann Carlin; 5. Ecco Rock Cherry, Alice Clarke; 6. Pride Tidy Mazie, Gladys Ann Bell.

Three-Year-Old Cow (15)
1. Knob Lick Dictator Posch Queen, W. O. Payne, Jr.; 2. Ecco Rock Jolly Nig, Edith Clarke; 3. Ordinary Dream, Johnny C. Colebank, Germantown, Tenn.; 4. Nachise Mercedes Chip Chip, James Durrett; 5. Intercreeken Juno Admiral Ann Martin; 6. Winmoore Femco Josie, Dorothy Ann McElvey.

Four-Year-Old Cow (7)
1. T. T. Don Queen Perry, Susanne Torkelson, Everest; 2. Intercreeken Juno Sovereign, Bonnie Martin; 3. C. Otter Park Beulah, Malcolm Bell; 4. Ormsby Arbeth Delta Queen, Marjorie Herndon; 5. Foks Triune Wanda Lou, Jerry Aton; 6. Granberry Stevolyn Fayne Grace, W. W. McLean.

Aged Cow (15)
1. Carlins Hilltop Lad Show Girl, J. W. Carlins; 2. Empirinaka Ty Vic Skylark, Gladys Ann Bell; 3. Lake Cliff Creator Admiral, Lester W. Helms, Belleville, Ill.; 4. High Spruce Echo Posch, Marjorie Herndon; 5. Miser Montvic King Jane, Billy Joe Mitchell; 6. Doe Bell Beth, Jane Marquart.

Best Udder (14)
1. Entry, W. O. Paine, Jr.; 2. Entry, Gladys Anne Bell; 3. Entry, Jane Marquart; 4. Entry, Lester Helms; 5. Entry, Jack Durrett; 6. Entry, Anne Martin.

Senior & Grand Champion Female
Carlin's Hilltop Lad Show Girl, J. W. Carlin.

Reserve Grand Champion Female
W. O Payne, Jr., Danville, Ky.

Dairy Herd (3)
1. Lester W. Helms; 2. J. W. Carlin; 3. W. W. McLean.

Best Three Females (6)
1. J. W. Carlin; 2. Alice Clarke; 3. Lester W. Helms; 4. Ravendale Farm; 5. W. W McLean; 6. J. A. Hadley.

Get-of-Sire (6)
1. Get of Hickory Creek Favorite, J. W. Carlin; 2. Get of Barnard Romeo Hector Rock, Edith Clarke; 3. Get of Adson Piebe Inka, Lester W. Helms; 4. Get of Skokie Prince Transmitter, Ravendale Farm; 5. Get of Major Comet, J. A. Hadley.

Produce of Dam (8)
1. Produce of Intercreeken Juno Butter Boy, Ann Martin; 2. Produce of Villisca Perfection Judy, J. W. Carlin; 3. Produce of J. Paula Rag Apple Rocky, Lester W. Helms; 4. Produce of Carlins Hilltop Favorite Show Girl, J.

(Please turn to page 102)

UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY

For the Right Man!

Working herdsman and farm manager wanted to take complete charge of a herd of 60 registered cows, calves and heifers. We want a working herdsman - a man of experience, both in crop work and cow care. To the right person this could be a great opportunity.

There is a good house - light, heat and milk included.

In reply state full educational and practical qualifications in first letter, salary desired, and previous experience in detail. No applications omitting the above will be considered.

Farm located in Dutchess County, N. Y. All modern machinery and facilities.

BOX 785

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD **Lacona, N. Y.**

A Badger BARN CLEANER

WILL CLEAN YOUR BARN FOR AS LITTLE AS A PENNY A DAY

YOU'LL GET BETTER PERFORMANCE, AND LONGER WEAR FROM A BADGER

. . . and you can own one for as little as $200 down and $19.66 per month.

Many of the largest and most difficult installations turned to Badger for expert dependable performance. Ask a Badger representative for particulars about any type barn. Badger is accepted all over as the most adaptible for large barn installations.

INVESTIGATE TODAY AND SEE WHAT YOU'VE BEEN MISSING!

Please send the following literature
Barn Cleaners ☐ Silo Unloaders ☐
Bunk Feeders ☐

Name

Address

City State

BADGER NORTHLAND INC.
BOX 31, DEPT. B KAUKAUNA, WIS.

22 MILKING FEMALES FOR SALE

(19 Registered - 3 grades)

★ Our DHIA testing year ends Oct. 31 and the **ave. will be slightly over 500 F.** - The 3 grades ave. over 600 F.

★ Our foundation mostly Ormsby with Dunloggin, Burke and Gypsie. Seven daus. of Prince X Burke Pietertje (898-lb. son of Skokie Prince X). One daughter fresh by Gypsie Royal Lad - 960 lb. sire.

★ Top cow families - an old Sir Bess Orms. Fobes cow (525 F.) has 4 milking daus. Another has dam and 4 daus. - a 4-generation group of all over 500 F.

★ Past 4-yrs. the county 4-H grand champion has come from our herd - many blue ribbon winners at E. Cent. B & W Show. Herd sire son of Pabst Sir Regal Fobes!

★ Would prefer to sell as a unit — ½ have freshened this fall.

Herd classified and analyzed.

MYRO HOLSTEIN FARM

Orville Myron

OGILVIE Rt. 1 MINN.

IMPORTANT SALE DATES

Mon., NOV. 11 at 1 p. m.

The 3rd Annual Romandale Production Sale to be held at Romandale Farm.

Wed., NOV. 20 at 9 a. m.

Fifth annual HOLSTEIN SALE OF STARS at the ROYAL WINTER FAIR. Recognized throughout the World at the market place for the best in Canadian Holsteins.

Mon., DEC. 2 at 1 p. m.

Hays' Tenth Anniversary Sale at the Hays Sales Arena, Oakville.

It PAYS to use HAYS

"Where the Buyer must be satisfied"

HAYS FARMS LTD.

OAKVILLE - Box 470 - ONTARIO

W. Carlin; 5. Produce of Ravendale Senator Wanda, Ravendale Farm; 6. Produce of Entry, Betty Rose Howell, Rutherford, Tenn.

State Herd (8)

1. Kansas; 2. Tennessee; 3. Kentucky; 4. Illinois; 5. Wisconsin; 6. Mississippi.

MID-SOUTH FAIR NOTES

John Cooper, Director of Extension, from Brattleboro, Vt. was on hand to represent the National Association. He had a busy schedule ahead of him as he was on his way to Waterloo and then back to Dallas.

Fieldman Robert L Cain, Knoxville, Tenn., was sporting a new red and white Pontiac with just 600 miles on it. Bob did a wonderful job of running the show and was a good host, making everyone feel at home.

Betty Rose Howell, Rutherford, Tenn., a pretty young 4-H girl presented the ribbons during the show.

Garland Bastian, Extension Dairyman from Kentucky, was quite busy during the day showing different members of the Kentucky State herd. He had the honor of showing the 1st prize 3-yr-old and reserve grand champion for W. O. Payne, Jr.

The weather was very cool for show day and the cattle looked good and everyone was quite comfortable.

A good spirit of cooperation prevailed and later in the day breeders were helping their neighbors with the showing of the different group classes.

A group of about 20 breeders and friends gathered at the Beacon Restaurant for steak dinners after the show. Jack Carlin, the breeder and exhibitor of the grand champion cow, was the host and a good time was had by all.

The Beacon Restaurant is a good place to eat in Memphis with an emphasis on steaks. The management is very friendly and they even serve you "cow butter". It is located a short distance from the fairgrounds and is on the way to the airport.

There weren't any professional livestock photographers present at this year's Mid-South Fair. We hope the successful exhibitors will be able to get good pictures at other shows as there were animals present that would be eligible for All-American and Junior All-American consideration.—DLM

Two middle-aged matrons were recently observed leaving a Washington University lecture hall. "What a complete waste of time that was," said one, "but I'll admit it was quite educational."—Ernest Blevins

WORLD (from page 27)

South Island, and has a population of two and one-half million. The climate is temperate the year 'round, so shelter is not needed for the cattle. Rainfall is abundant, grass grows profusely in many areas throughout the year, and grassland farming is highly developed. Little grain is fed, since grass, grass silage and hay provide practically all of the feed that is needed.

As a result of these factors, milk can be produced at low cost, and most of it is manufactured into butter, cheese and milk powder for export. Milking the cows is the biggest job; for this reason, milking machines have received great attention. More cows are milked there per man than in any other country of the world.

The New Zealanders learned many years ago that conveying the milk from cows to tanks, or directly to cream separators by vacuum, is much faster than milking into pails and carrying it. Pipe line milkers have been used there for nearly 50 years, and milk releasers have been used for an equal length of time. The machines are made in that country by several manufacturers, and are mechanically excellent. Many of the features and ideas embodied in our American pipe line milkers are the result of the pioneering work done in New Zealand.

I noted with interest that the master pulsating system, in which one pulsator governs all pulsations, is standard in that country. Their teat cups, inflation and vacuum pumps are much the same as in the United States.

From the standpoint of sanitation, American machines are ahead of those in New Zealand. They use no glass and very little stainless steel pipe; nor do they have our transparent plastic milk tubing. Although they use many bulk tanks, they are not refrigerated. Their milk is used for manufacturing purposes and the plants are never more than a few miles away from the farms. The tanks are rolled onto trucks and are taken directly to the plants, in most cases.

The New Zealand type of milking structure, or "bail", as they call it, consists of a simple building, usually open on one side. Milking stalls are arranged side by side with just enough room between every two stalls to permit the operator to work, plus space for the milker unit. The cows walk directly into the stalls, then, when milked, walk through the stall, through a door, into the open yard. It is simple and fast. The early stalls

were home made, but most of them are now manufactured. There is no feeding of grain at milking time.

While this system is fast, it does not elevate the cows—an advantage of the American type tandem stalls which eliminate stooping by the operator.

To gain the advantage of elevated stalls and further speed up batch milking of cows, a new system was developed in New Zealand about five years ago. It is known as the "herringbone" system of batch milking, and consists of two elevated cow walks, or races, with about four feet of space between for the operator. The cows take their places with heads out and backs at an angle, with udders toward the operator in the center. The position the cows take is governed by a steel frame work. There is no division between the cows. They press—or crush—closely together so that the space is compactly filled. As the cows on one side are being milked, those on the other side are released and a new batch enters. the operator is never more than three feet from a cow's udder, so walking is reduced to a minimum and he operates in an upright position.

I saw several of these systems in operation and thought it remarkable how fast the cows are moved and how fast they are milked. Getting the cows in and out is quite simple and not as complicated as it may sound.

A one-man system has a six-cow capacity on each side with six milker units in the center. In this way, six cows are milked at once. A two-man set up has a ten-cow capacity on each side with ten milker units. It is claimed that 75 cows can be milked by one man per hour with the herringbone system. I believe that, with some modifications, this system can be adapted for use in this country for some areas and some herds.

I have made a reprint of an article which appeared in a New Zealand dairy publication, giving a complete description of the construction and operation of the herringbone system. The author, as a member of the staff of the Massey Agricultural College, made an extensive study of the system used on the college farms and at other dairies in New Zealand. The article answers many questions omitted in this article because of space limitations, and I shall be pleased to send a copy to anyone who will write to me at my Cambridge City, Indiana address.

Whatever you feed livestock . . . they need

MORTON
TRACE-MINERALIZED
SALT

Dairy cows, beef cattle, hogs and sheep all must have these six essential trace minerals for sound health. Most farms lack one or more of these minerals. Take no chances on costly deficiencies . . . feed Morton T-M Salt.

Morton T-M Salt, fed free choice, is the sure way to get better results from your feeding program. Your animals get the trace minerals they need along with the salt they eat every day. And trace minerals boost the feeding value of your other feeds.

Feed Morton T-M Salt even if you feed a major mineral. You'll get more meat, milk and wool. Morton uses all the top quality compounds that research has shown are the best available sources of trace minerals. T-M Salt is the finest product of its kind. At your feed dealer's—bags or blocks.

DAISY Cattle Markers

Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain

No. 21—FOR NECK Case-hardened chain. Tag numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen **delivered.**

No. 17—FOR HORNS. Case-hardened chain. Tag numbered both sides. $9.20 per dozen **delivered.**

No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK MARKER. Combination strap webbing and heavy chain, two marker plates. $14.50 per dozen **delivered.**

Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. P. O. Box 7 **Huntington, Indiana**

PATENTED
KANT-KOM-OFF
COW BLANKETS

A BETTER BLANKET AT A LOWER PRICE

FREE CATALOG

R. LAACKE CO.
"Cow and Sheep Blankets for 60 Years"
1023 W. Walnut St. • Milwaukee, Wis.

Look for this Sign

AUTHORIZED DEALER
MILKEEPER
BULK FARM COOLING TANKS
Creamery Package

for EXTRA QUALITY AND HELPFUL SERVICE—for you and your patrons

THE *Creamery Package* MFG. COMPANY
Gen'l and Export Offices:
1243 W. Washington Blvd.,
Chicago 7, Ill.
Sales Branches in 23 Principal Cities

FOND DU LAC COUNTY
12TH ANNUAL
HEIFER CLASSIC

SATURDAY

NOVEMBER 9

12:00 SHARP

Sale to be held in Cow Palace on Fond du Lac County Fairgrounds.

70 SELECTED FOUNDATION FEMALES

- ☆ Choice bred heifers, calves and outstanding bulls.
- ☆ All dams with records from 400 to 700-lbs. fat.
- ☆ All females calfhood vaccinated for Bang's and from Plan A or Certified herds.
- ☆ Here is an opportunity to purchase Foundation animals selected from the top herds of the Fox River Valley; included are top Burkes and Homesteads.

Sales Committee:
Sam Stanchfield
Robert A. Bird
Erwin H. Beilke
Edgar Schoepke

Auctioneer:
Ernest Freund & Associates

Write for catalog — please send 50c to —
Mrs. Ruth Schoepke, Secretary, R. 2 — Oakfield, Wis.

To The
Miami Valley District Sale
Springfield, Ohio — Nov. 6, 1957

- **HOLWYN STARLIGHT CAROL — born 3/25/'55**
  This lovely 2-yr-old heifer is due at sale time. She is a daughter of Holwyn Imperial Roamer 25th out of Holwyn Factor Starlight 2d with: 4-10 2X 16,397 milk 3.8% and 626 fat. You will like this one.

- **HOLWYN DON HAZEL PRILLY — born 11/10/'56**
  This service age bull is by a son of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don (EX-GM). His dam, Holwyn Nancy Prilly has HT records to: 4y 2X 15,660m 3.8% 602f. The next dam has a lifetime of 105,528 milk and 4010 fat with 2X records to 22,368 milk, 3.9% and 874.3 fat at 6 yrs. He is a top herd sire prospect.

Herd on HIR for 22 yrs.—11 yrs. Progressive Breeder — Accredited for T. B. and Bang's.

We also have a few service age bulls for sale at the farm. Write for prices and pedigrees.

Holwyn Stock Farm

BOUIC BROTHERS R. 2 MARYSVILLE, OHIO

NOW HEAD MAN AT KAYTEE

KAYTEE JOAD
Grand Champion - Waukesha Dairy Show, 1957

WE HEARTILY APPRECIATE
THE COMMENTS OF BREEDERS ON
OUR SHOW STRING THIS FALL

"Joad" is a son of Fernhame Aristocrat Ulysees (EX) and Kaytee Johanna Posch, VG, with 681 F. 4.2% 16340 M.

The Fernhame bull is now in service in the Tennessee ABA.

Fall crop of calves arriving — write us for our list.
5 EX - 9 VG - 12 GP - 4 GOOD

KAYTEE FARMS

CHILTON WISCONSIN
Classified - Accredited - Certified - Analyzed
A "Hello" Is Always Here DON STEEGE, Mgr.

WATERLOO (from page 32)

several of the higher placing animals of the show . . . Roy White of Oregon greeting his old Iowa friends . . . Aldo Panciera of Rhode Island, part owner of the top senior yearling bull and reserve junior champion, Skokie Creation Woodmaster, had trucked the bull to Elmwood Farms in Illinois where the bull came on through with the Elmwood cattle and Panciera boarded a plane for Waterloo.

—In one of the evening parades Duane Anderson of Archambault Farms led Dibble and Kroneman's third aged bull, Dibble Crescent Model, and some prankster had the announcer state that the bull weighed in at 3700 and had been three times All-American. . . .Bill Durant whose ninth place four year old was first at Iowa State Fair and grand at All-Iowa, was state champion 4-H Dairy Club member for Iowa in 1956. Bill had an exhibit of six head and won the state production contest for the second time this year . . . In the 4-H show the previous Saturday the Giles senior yearling heifer won her class but the championship went to the Juanita Chapman two year old, Hawkeye Ormsby Ideal Annette. This heifer placed tenth in the open.

F. W. Atkeson was unable to attend the show and the annual Dairy Shrine Club meeting this year because of serious injuries sustained in an automobile accident recently in his home city of Manhattan, Kansas.

The two burning questions of the hour around the ringside on Thursday were: (1) Who's ahead in New York? and (2) Has Inga calved? At last report, when we left the grounds at the close of the show, Inga had not yet answered the question. She was suffering from a touch of acetonemia and simply not up to her customary grand championship performance.

Bill Baird talked Christ Mayer into consigning his first prize heifer calf to the U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale at Waukesha next month.

We enjoyed renewing acquaintances with Mel Campbell and his family at the ringside. Son Don, recently out of the Air Corps, his pretty new bride, and Mel and Mildred were interested spectators. Don is stepping into his dad's shoes as assistant manager of the Maytag Dairy Farms and its thriving Blue Cheese business. They presented the Maytag Trophy to Christ Mayer for his winning Produce of Dam.

Mrs. Ghormley and son Dick, who is also associated with the Carnation Milk Company, accompanied Alfred M. Ghormley to Waterloo to share the honors at the Dairy Shrine Club.

About 250 persons attended the Holstein banquet at Black's Tea Room Thursday evening. Arrangements were made this year by the South Dakota Holstein Ass'n. Ervin Kurtz, Extension Dairyman at South Dakota College of Agriculture was master of ceremonies. Greetings from the Congress were given by Manager Ed Estel, Alfred M. Ghormley, President of the Carnation Company and the Dairy Shrine Club's Guest of Honor, spoke briefly and encouragingly on the future of the dairy industry. Introductions included Judge Hepburn, South Dakota's Dairy Princess, Miss Shirley Gustafsen, Secretary Rumler and his staff members McCary, Cooper, Householder and Norton, Directors Jergens, Burgeson, Johnson and Pfeiffer, and President Scott Meyer, also Fieldmen Brace, Mathews and Stewart. John Morris and his 4-H Champion judging team were also recognized. Entertainment was by the Rub-a-Dubs, a pair of clever hilly-billy songsters from South Dakota State.

—W.T.P.—F.C.B.

YOU NEVER OUTGROW YOUR NEED FOR MILK!

The 5th Annual

MIAMI VALLEY BREEDERS SALE

Wednesday, Nov. 6th, Fairgrounds, Springfield, Ohio
11 O'clock

50 Registered Holsteins 50

* * * *

The 5th annual consignment sale sponsored by the Miami Valley Holstein Club in cooperation with the Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

* * * *

Offering a good selection of cattle consigned by many of the top breeders in Central and Southwestern Ohio.

* * * *

Featuring —

FRESH COWS HEAVY SPRINGERS OPEN and BRED HEIFERS

25 are fresh or close-up two and three year olds.
Many are out of dams with over 400 lbs. fat.
Several from dams with over 500 lbs., one up to 626.

* * * *

ALSO SELLING 5 TOP HERD SIRE PROSPECTS from popular bloodlines backed by high production and good type, including:

A grandson of an Excellent Gold Medal All-American. Own dam has 120,000 lbs. milk and 3.7% test lifetime record.

A yearling grandson of Treasure Model. Dam has 15,334 M and 564 F.

And a senior yearling ready for heavy service. Dam has records to 17,090 lbs. M. and 603 F. Maternal granddam has 23,810 M. and 848 F.

* * * *

Many come from certified and accredited herds. Many are calfhood vaccinated. 30 day T. B. and Bang's tested. Catalogs and lunch at sale.

Auctioneers: Fenstermaker - Sigler - Mumma

Managed by The Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association, Wooster, Ohio

ACTION Auctions

If you want to sell out your farms, herd and equipment, we don't get you part way out — we take you all the way out!

CHAS. VOSBURGH — CORTLAND, N. Y.
Phone: SKYLINE 68133

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE
for the
Western States
or wherever
Good HOLSTEINS Grow.

R. E. EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
616 New World Life Bldg.
SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON
(Phone: Elliott 2678)

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES
"They Help You Sell"

Up-To-Date - Complete - Unmatched For Facts

Typewritten, 4-gen., 2 colours, one carbon copy	$2.50
Mimeographed in one colour—25 copies	4.00
Additional copies beyond 25 — 2 cents each	
"Who's Who in Canadian Holstein Sires" — per copy	1.00

PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

A Catalog From Mid-West is - -
Your Best Assurance of:

An attractive catalog—
At a reasonable price—
With pedigrees compiled—
— By cowmen — For Cowmen.
Write for complete price list.

Mid-West Pedigree Co.
MAURICE B. TELLEEN
BOX 94, WAVERLY Phone 991W IOWA

WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

PUREBRED AND GRADE HOLSTEINS

We are in position to furnish many purebred and high grade Holsteins for fall freshening, due to the fact that there are 2,432,000 milk cows in Wisconsin — "America's Dairyland," and the milk prices in Wisconsin are the lowest in the United States.
SPECIAL — 40 purebred heifers of Pabst and Carnation breeding due this fall, out of record dams up to 700 lbs. fat.

Write your wants
W. L. Baird - Arthur F. Bennett
James L. Gordon - Reynold Bennett
at your disposition

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

W. VIRGINIA (from page 31)

Reserve Champion Bull:
Combs Farm Ormsby Kent 1137609, Combs Farm, Lewisburg, W. Va.

Junior Heifer Calf:
1. Richdale Farm Dina Burke Ideal (applied for), Richdale Farm, L. J. Crowgey, Wytheville, Va.; 2. Barkrock Lady Lee (applied for), Lee McClung, Ronceverte, W. Va.; 3. Highboy Hoo Doo 4375290, Morning Side Farm; 4. Combs Farm K. Lassie 4369538, Combs Farm; 5. Successor Bette Ada Sue 433-1872, Ruth Ellen Campbell, Union, W. Va.

Senior Heifer Calf:
1. Highboy Rag Apple Echo 4259413, Mason Perkins & Sons, Frankford, W. Va.; 2. Highboy Golden Lady 4263850, Morning Side Farm; 3. Wippledale Korndyke Lucy Gay 4268835, Wippledale Dairy Farm; 4. W. A. Pride M. Abel 4322289, Woodacres Farm, Earl Kidd, Lewisburg, W. Va.; 5. Jane Woodacres Combs 4316416, Woodacres Farm.

Heifer 1 yr., under 18 mos. (not in milk):
1. Highland Cleo Oppel 4388166, Highland Farm, George R. Taylor, Maggie, Va.; 2. Wippledale Korndyke Princess 4198279, H. W. Craun; 3. Smoky R. Lassie 4237629, Morning Side Farm 4. Chevalier Lauri 4263845, Morning Side Farm.

Heifer 18 mos. under 2 yr. (not in milk):
1. Smokey Dodi 4097728, Morning Side Farm; 2. Dilly Dally Dandy Eileen 4064520, Margie Ann Sutphin; 3. Roeland R. Connie 4294263, Morning Side Farm; 4. Pinky Pontiac Countess 4198279, L. J. Crowgey; 5. Combs Farm Elvira 4183-543, Combs Farm.

Junior Champion Female:
1. Highland Cleo Oppel 4388166, Highland Farm, George R. Taylor, Maggie, Va.

Heifer 2 yrs., under 3:
1. Highland Alice 4027954, Highland Farm; 2. Catochreek A. Blakie 3907734, Morning Side Farm; 3. Alice Woodacres George 3899187, Woodacres Farm; 4. Wallmac Ethel Helen 4220290, L. J. Crowgey; 5. Ecu Dor Blue Sunrise 39999021, Combs Farm.

Cow, 3 yrs., under 4:
1. Rosafe R. Shamrock 4006344, Morning Side Farm; 2. Cash-Mar Corrine Mildred 3672714, Woodacres Farm; 3. Bestyet R. A. Trixie 3785533, Morning Side Farm; 4. Queen Posch De Kol Bessie 3818991, Randall Price Jr. Hillsboro, W. Va.; 5. Highland Henrette 4027953, Highland Farm.

Cow 4 yrs., under 5:
1. Forsgate Ty Vic Gay 3604002, Morningside Farm; 2. Wippledale Korndyke Queenie 3664457;, H. W. Craun; 3. Fracholme Fond Lass 3873162, Carol McClung, Ronceverte, W. Va.; 4. Dina Paul Prilly Burke 3606683, L. J. Crowgey; 5. Bestyet R. A. Nancy 3705027, Morning Side Farm.

Cow 5 yrs. or older:
1. Forsgate Eleanor 3286935, Morning Side Farm; 2. Cash-Mar Corrine Milly 3527294, Woodacres Farm; 3. Abbekerk Ormsby Pontiac 3059204, Highland Farm; 4. Wippledale Fond Lucy Queen 3196092, H. W. Craun; 5. Countess Rag Apple Patty 3532986, Mason Perkins & Son, Frankford, W. Va.

Senior and Grand Champion Female
1. Rosafe R. Shamrock 4006344, Morning Side Farm, Guy B. Montgomery, Ronceverte, W. Va.

Reserve Champion Female:
1. Forsgate Eleanor 3286935, Morning Side Farm, Guy B. Montgomery, Ronceverte, W. Va.

Jr. Get-of-Sire
1. Combs Farm O Kent 1137609, Combs Farm, 2. Wayfarer Highboy 121-0087, Morning Side Farm; 3. Rosafe Chevalier 1247046, Morning Side Farm; 4. Get of Flatlick Pabst Fobes, Margie Ann Sutphin, Chantilly, Va.; 5. Get of Viburke Pride, Greenbrier Stock Farm, Lewisburg, W. Va.

Dairy Herd
1. Morning Side Farm; 2. Woodacres Farm; 3. Highland Farm; 4. Greenbrier Stock Farm; 5. Combs Farm.

Best Three Females
1. Highland Farm; 2. H. W. Craun; 3. Morning Side Farm; 4. Greenbrier Stock

(Please turn to page 114)

An Ohio Dispersal Sale

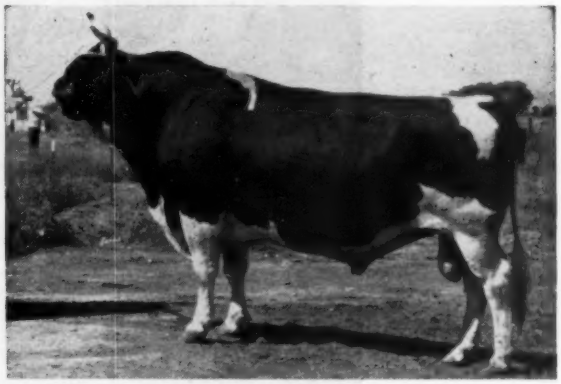
Featuring This Father-Son Combination

Father — One Son & 3 Daughters Sell

WIS BURKE IDEAL
Very Good — Gold Medal
30 classified dtrs. avg. 85.4

25 daus.	15,402	3.77	581f
25 dams	14,128	3.73	527f

Son — Many Bred To Him



RAVEN BURKE IDEAL
Excellent — Gold Medal
26 classified daus. avg. 84.3

14 daus.	16,394	3.61	592f
14 dams	13,841	3.49	483f

BISHOPRIAN FARMS DISPERSAL — Nov. 11th

Roland Bishop, Owner — Milford Center, Ohio

Sale at the farm, 5 miles southeast of Milford Center, 9 miles south of Marysville on County Road No. 67, just off State Route 38. Watch for signs.

50 Head

31 Cows and Heifers (fresh or close)
10 open Heifers
2 Bulls
7 Calves

This herd was developed from one cow (4-H) and all animals are her descendents. Our test records for the past 20 years on DHIA and HIR average 12,121 M. and 440 F. We were very successful on the show circuit this year with champions at both the Plain City Fair and the Union County Fair. The herd has been bred to the two bulls pictured with some offspring of Burke Ideal selling.

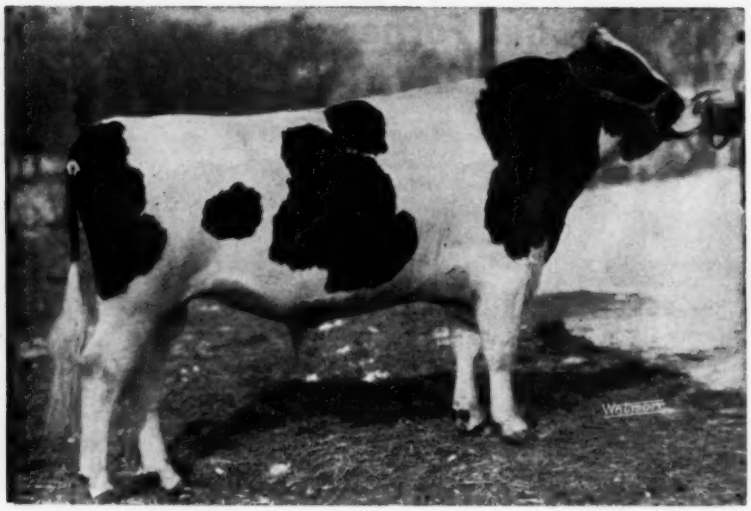
The son of Wis Burke Ideal selling is service age and is out of a 500-lb. 3-yr-old who was sired by a son of an 885-lb. cow. A show bull, he was champion at the Union County Fair. One daughter of Wis Burke Ideal was 4th at the Ohio State Fair this year as a jr. yrlg. Another was 12th place sr. yrlg.

C. J. Baerger, Marysville, Ohio has a bull selling in this sale. He is a son of the Gold Medal Rainbow Sir Rose from an "EX" cow with many records over 500 fat.

The herd has been accredited for Bang's and T.B. for 15 years and all cattle have been calfhood vaccinated. They are eligible for any state.

Sale will start at 1 P. M. under cover. Lunch will be available. Accommodations can be had by calling ahead to the Five Point Hotel Lodge at Marysville, Roland Bishop, Milford Center or Don Bradley, Auctioneer, Mechanicsburg, Ohio. Catalogs will be available before the sale. Write to Roland Bishop or Don Bradley.

Steel Bilt Ormsby Fobes Della



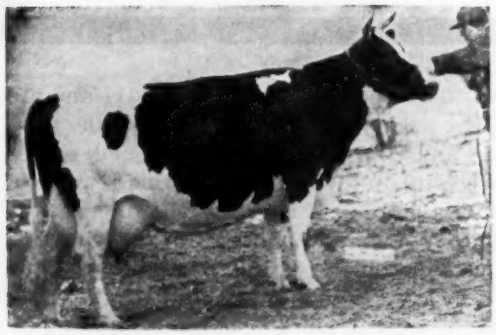
Steel Bilt Ormsby Fobes Della (3-year-old)

Our Intensely Inbred Ormsby Junior Herd Sire

Result of a Full Brother and Sister Mating

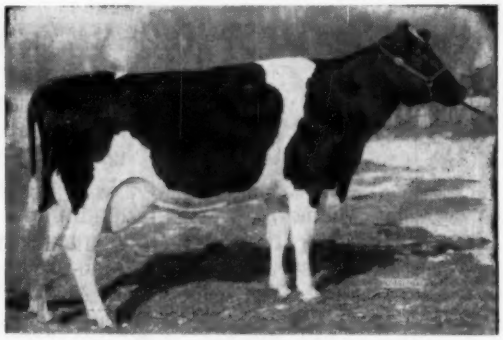
50 Crosses to Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes!

His Double Granddam



DELLA BUTTER GIRL CREATOR
She was mated with our senior sire, SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES MEDALIST (SMP), to produce both the sire and the dam of "Della." She has an average of 745.5 lbs. fat, 4.6%, 16,090 lbs. milk for her first five lactations. She has 14 crosses to SBOF and Medalist has 11. Her daughter, the dam of "Della" made 605 fat, 5%, 2X, with first calf.

Her Maternal Sister



DELLA ORMSBY BUTTER MAID
Maternal sister to the dam of "Della." She is Ohio State Champion junior 3-year-old, 305d, 2X, with 14499, 4.1%, 601.1. Their dam, Bess Fobes Ormsby Della, has 5 records that average 691 lbs. fat. The next dam, Della Beets Ormsby Nudine, has 4% records up to 674 lbs. fat and is still in the herd at 15 years of age.

We have sons of "Della" for Sale.

STEEL-BILT PROVING FARM

Millsboro Rd., Rt. 3, Mansfield, Ohio

CARL OBERLIN, Owner **CLIFFORD JURGENS, Mgr.** **DAVID BERRY, Herdsman**

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORTS

Holstein-Friesian Association of America

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORT NO. 5

ADVANCED REGISTRY

Of the 77 records processed for this report, 27 met Honor List requirements. Of the Honor List records listed below, 17 were made in 2X Classification and 10 in 3X Classificiation; 8 were made in the Ten-Months Division and 19 in the Yearly Division. New state leaders are reported in California and Maryland.

TEN-MONTHS DIVISION

Milked 2 Times Daily

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk	%	Fat	Owner
JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Skokie Golden Creation Bessie 3864346 (GP)	Ravenglen Creation	2	1	305	170	12355	4.2	514	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
Exranco Ideal Rosie Bess 3843014	Wis Ideal Concentrate	2	4	292	230	11158	4.3	483	Excelsior Farms, Corona, Calif.
SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
Hilltop Fobes Marsha 3584851 (GP)	Hilltop Soldier Dean Fobes	3	8	305	191	15394	3.9	603	Frank Goodyear, Danboro, Pa.
Adohr Gail Lundeen 3626301	Adohr Marathon Gail	3	9	305	189	13483	4.2	572	Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.
SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Mooiebell Fortune Dandy Wallis 3413731	Mooiebell Fortune	4	10	304	206	15505	4.2	652	Isis Farm, Brewster, N. Y.
FULL-AGED COWS									
Danboro Fobes Achilles Bunny 3284034 (GP)	Winterthur Zeus Fobes Crescent	5	9	305	171	16656	3.9	653	Frank Goodyear, Danboro, Pa.
Cashman Gracious Ella 3237385 (GP)	Cashman Graceul Mister	5	11	305	213	13596	4.7	636	Isis Farm, Brewster, N. Y.

Milked 3 Times Daily

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk	%	Fat	Owner
FULL-AGED COWS									
Los Robles Homestead Ormsby 3348388 (VG)	Ardee Homestead Segis	5	6	305	172	19895	4.0	794	F. F. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif.

YEARLY DIVISION

Milked 2 Times Daily

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk	%	Fat	Owner
JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Chinook Fury Annet 3832572 (VG)	Chinook Pepper Fury	2	4	365	152	15411	4.2	642	State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash.
Skokie Golden Creation Bessie 3864346 (GP)	Ravenglen Creation	2	1	365	230	14340	4.2	604	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
Mary Belle Maple Lea Colantha 3907835 (GP)	Maple Lea Rocket Tone	2	3	365	126	13772	4.3	589	Frank Goodyear, Danboro, Pa.
Hilda R A Viscount 3808188	Ileana Viscount Dagmar	2	1	365	124	13043	4.0	525	Beckman Brothers, Genoa City, Wis.
SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
B D I Alempdo Alma 3617038	Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain	3	8	365	216	16162	4.5	732	Dairy Husb. Research Branch, ARS., Beltsville, Md.
		State Leader							
Lady Poestenkill Regal Lee 3991551 (GP)	Pabst Regal	3	6	365	169	16759	4.2	697	Frank Goodyear, Danboro, Pa.
Poestenkill Regal Bess 3702197 (GP)	Pabst Regal	3	7	365	162	15830	4.1	652	Frank Goodyear, Danboro, Pa.
SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Mendocino Fancy Mary 3452710 (VG)	Rocky Hill Jo Mary Montvic	4	10	365	182	18843	4.8	910	Excelsior Farms, Corona, Calif.
		State Leader							
FULL-AGED COWS									
Chinook Imperial Catherine 2609753 (VG)	Carnation Imperial Chief	10	10	365	-	25405	3.8	974	State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash.
Jewel Pathfinder Dingledine 3011895 (VG)	Arnolmont Dingledine Inka	7	3	365	186	18439	3.8	695	Pineyhill Farms, Washington, N. J.

Milked 3 Times Daily

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk	%	Fat	Owner
SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
Skokie Golden Nell 3543356 (GP)	Skokie Golden Prince	3	9	365	63	24473	4.6	1115	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Nockdair Roamer Bess 3371174 (VG)	Pabst Roamer	4	10	365	134	23837	3.5	823	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

FULL-AGED CLASS

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk	%	Fat	Owner
Rock River Burke Gewina 3160755 (VG)	Milkman Burke Director	6	0	365	124	27315	3.7	1011	R. B. McLaughlin, Byron, Ill.
Skokie Princess Geraldine 2980602 (VG)	Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince	7	8	365	186	25448	3.7	932	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
Los Robles Homestead Ormsby 3348388 (VG)	Ardee Homestead Segis	5	6	365	232	22292	4.0	895	F. F. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif.
Mancryco Gallant Rue 3172513 (VG)	Pabst Roamer Gallant	6	3	365	161	21949	4.1	892	ManCryCo Farms, Manning, Iowa
Waldholm Bluebell Burke Design 2883947 (EX)	Carnation Design	8	3	365	172	24981	3.5	864	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Wis Kewpie 3187028 (VG)	Wisconsin Masterpiece	5	9	365	37	23093	3.7	861	Wis. State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.
Zimmerman Panstar Patty 3424559	Zimmerman Star Pansy Ideal	5	10	365	196	18870	4.3	817	Lewis Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa.

HERD IMPROVEMENT REGISTRY

LACTATION AVERAGES

In this issue are reported 134 Lactation Averages. The detailed list follows:

	No. Rec.	Avg. Milk	%	Avg. Fat
Adams, K. S., Bartlesville, Okla.	101	12062	3.4	413
Adams & Burkhalter, Blue Springs, Mo.	15	12215	3.5	428
Albrecht, John, Akron, N. Y.	32	12208	3.6	438
Armstrong, Gerald, Auburn, Nebr.	14	12561	3.8	472
Armstrong, Theodore H., Lake Odessa, Mich.	18	16558	3.6	589
Bailey, George D., Rochester, Vt.	15	11654	3.7	436
Bechtelheimer, Harvey, Sabetha, Kans.	22	16056	3.6	582
Benjamin, Everett E. & Louise J., Holtwood, Pa.	36	12842	3.7	475
Bennett Farms, Victor, N. Y.	14	13971	3.5	489
Benson, Mr. & Mrs. A.H., Jr., Gorham, Maine	46	13879	3.9	540
Birmingham, Charles, Ovid Mich.	15	11402	3.9	440
Boerger, Emerson M., Marysville, Ohio	22	13289	3.7	486
Boesen Dairy, Greencastle, Ind.	6	14898	3.2	472
Breezy Acres Farm, Hobart, N. Y.	14	13396	3.8	503
Brigham Young University, Provo. Utah	22	9931	3.9	383
Brow, Benj. H., Saunderstown, R. I.	50	12135	3.9	473
Brown, W. W. & Wilmer W., Liberty Via Ovid, Idaho	26	14950	3.3	498
Chamberlin, C. M. & Harvey Chamberlin, Owosso, Mich.	25	13479	3.6	481
Chemung Farms Chemung, N. Y.	44	14218	3.6	518
Clark & Carr, Mukwonago, Wis.	36	13542	3.6	485
Cosgray, Curtis, Jamestown, Ohio	28	11957	3.6	432
Crawford, Cary E. & A. A., Ada, Ohio	11	11573	3.4	397
Crowgey, L. J., Wytheville Va.	35	14343	3.6	516
Cummings, David C., Guilford College, N. C.	43	12331	3.6	447
De Long, Hadwen V., Mexico, N. Y.	13	13824	3.8	524
Doherty, Francis, Brown City, Mich.	20	10967	3.6	398
Doherty, Philip, Brown City, Mich.	22	14366	3.4	489
Dopslauf, Donald L., La Grange, Texas	36	11721	3.4	404
Draeger, Harold W., Ft. Atkinson, Wis.	30	13713	3.6	498
Drury, Henry, & Sons Preston, Idaho	25	15205	3.5	535
Edgewood Hall, Providence, Utah	35	13153	3.6	478
Eiten, Fred H., & Sons, Wellsburg, Iowa	25	15561	3.9	600
Emmons, Carl E., Sand Creek. Mich.	17	11263	3.5	395
Enid State School, Enid, Okla.	36	16316	3.4	560
Ernsthausen, C. W., Elmore, Ohio	23	10358	4.0	415
Farr Brothers, Payson, Utah	35	14511	3.7	537
Fishler, Lester, Central City, Nebr.	22	13798	3.7	511
Flat Rock Children's Home, Flat Rock, Ohio	6	12917	3.6	465
Fontanella, Leo, Union Bridge, Md.	18	12828	3.8	488
Forsberg Bros., Mentor, Kans.	26	13506	3.6	490
Forsyth County Farm, Winston-Salem, N. C.	33	11462	3.5	405
Friesen, W. D., Marion, S. Dak.	21	16965	3.8	641
Glenwood School for Boys, Glenwood, Ill.	28	13527	3.6	486
Glover Farms, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.	30	12174	3.8	458
Gordon, Ross H., Lewiston, Utah	40	13770	3.7	509
Grant, Cameron I., & Son, Fort Edward, N.Y.	48	10383	3.5	365
Grieff, Lyle & E. Gantzert, Dwight, Ill.	5	16292	3.8	617
Grimm, Frank N., Faribault, Minn.	19	14079	3.6	510
Hamlyn Elwyn W., West Bend Wis.	28	11999	3.6	436
Hanson, Glenn, Gregory, Mich.	20	13764	3.7	510
Harbaugh, John W. Westminster, Md.	16	12215	3.7	458
Harris, Byron J., Ravenna, Mich.	21	12497	3.6	450
Hawes, Herbert A., Union, Maine	30	12291	3.8	461
Hine, Manford D. & Henry N., Greenville, Ohio	18	16033	3.6	577
Hoffman, Gertrude, Defiance, Ohio	24	11854	3.6	421
Homer, M. B., Louisville, Ohio	36	11711	3.3	383
Horvath, Steve A. & John P., New Carlisle, Ind.	37	13663	3.9	534
Jaeger Brothers, Ixonia, Wis.	24	13816	3.4	470
Jensen, Chris C., Colfax, Wis.	33	9923	3.8	379
Jones, Floyd, Bangor, Wis.	37	13148	3.7	485
Kaiser, Charles Philip, Milton, Kans.	5	12943	3.6	471
Kallman, Herbert, Jewett City, Conn.	29	12701	3.8	487
King, Leslie C., Clarksburg, Md.	71	16687	3.5	576
Koerner, Calvin, Freeman, S. Dak.	9	13140	3.7	485
Koska, Peter N., Middleburg, N. Y.	28	13391	3.6	484
Le Clear, W. R., Bannister, Mich.	14	13200	3.7	484
Lichtenwalner, P. G., Center Valley, Pa.	31	12863	3.5	449
Lonergan, L. J., & Sons, Homer, N. Y.	62	12586	3.6	449
Loveland, L. E., & Son, Janesville, Iowa	7	11621	3.2	371
Lundale Farm, Oak Hill, W. Va.	46	12636	3.4	424
Luxan, Howard J., Montpelier, Ohio	30	15392	3.6	551
Massachusetts Correctional Institution, Framingham, Mass.	29	13041	3.4	440
McCormick, W. H. & L. Crutcher, Moberly, Mo.	26	13175	3.5	463
McKnight, Dr. E. R., Pittsford, Mich.	28	13707	3.7	509
Miller, J. D., Acme, Pa.	24	12302	3.7	453
Mirsberger, Edward N., Hilbert, Wis.	23	13095	3.7	485
Mirsberger, Joseph M., Hilbert, Wis.	21	13504	3.7	498
Mueller, Hilmer G., & Son, Seymour, Wis.	33	12092	3.8	464
Murray & Bollinger, Golden, Colo.	29	10276	3.7	378
Musselman, Wm. P., Newtown, Pa.	16	15593	3.8	596
Musser, Leon M., Lewisburg, Pa.	19	13883	3.8	532
Nagle, Thomas N., Webster, N. Y.	16	12850	3.7	472
New York State Agricultural & Technical Institute, Alfred, N. Y.	39	13197	3.5	463
Nielsen, Ronald & Eugene, Spanish Fork, Utah	33	12175	3.8	460
Ocon Farm, Armada, Mich.	15	10397	3.7	382
Overholt, J. Elton, Perkasie, Pa.	14	12469	3.7	457
Panciera, Aldo, Westerly, R. I.	29	13601	3.6	493
Patchen, Kenneth A., Locke, N. Y.	49	13493	3.8	508
Payne, Floyd, & Son, Waldo, Wis.	9	13260	3.8	502
Peebles Bros., Oconomowoc, Wis.	35	13345	3.9	521
Peed, J. C., Creedmoor, N. C.	32	12203	3.5	432
Raetz, Rudolph, & Sons, Midland, Mich.	26	13004	3.4	439
Rase, Walter C., Circleville, Ohio	21	12462	3.4	420
Riffle, Kent N., Maysville, Mo.	12	9997	3.9	387
Robery, Gilbert P., W. Bridgewater, Mass.	15	14023	3.8	531
Rohlfs, Clayton, & Sons, Fairgrove, Mich.	19	14557	3.6	523
Ross, Richard B., Gowanda, N. Y.	69	10770	3.6	391
Roth, I. S., Goshen, Ind.	24	13492	3.7	494
Runyon, Herbert R., Millstone, N. J.	27	11966	3.7	443
Ryder, Leon W., Ripon, Wis.	23	14639	3.5	516
SanMarGale Farms, Oregonia, Ohio	92	12654	3.8	477
Schoepke, Edgar, Oakfield, Wis.	40	12193	3.3	406
Schutzholm Farm, Dallas, Wis.	21	13994	3.6	500
Shapiro, Alex, Bedford, N. H.	52	13622	4.3	579
Shumway, Leon M., Williamsburg, Mass.	20	10257	3.7	378
Sisters of Providence, St.-Mary-of-the-Woods, Ind.	23	11905	3.5	418
Sloan, John H., Berthoud, Colo.	34	13390	3.8	511
Smith, C. G., & Sons, Fairfield, Va.	13	13462	3.3	448
Stewart, Horace, Jewett, Ohio	30	15023	3.6	547
Stransky, F. J., Savanna, Ill.	50	11267	3.6	402
Straub, Doan & Dean, Galien, Mich.	18	13934	4.1	578
Studer, Carl, Hart, Mich.	36	12277	3.7	452
Sullins, Roscoe V., Lyons, Ohio	12	11655	3.7	432
Tiffin State Hospital, Tiffin, Ohio	62	11478	3.5	403
Tilton, Ralph F., Ithaca, N. Y.	29	11934	3.6	430
Torrey, Glen W., Auburn, Maine	18	11703	3.8	448
Town, C. V., & Sons, Greenville, Mich.	32	11939	3.8	448
Trindade, H. J., Merced, Calif.	64	12990	3.5	451
Trindade, Joseph M., Jr., Merced, Calif.	60	13708	3.6	491
University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	72	14946	3.9	582
Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah	20	13012	3.6	468
Vail, Ward & M. Sharick, St. Johns, Mich.	20	12727	3.5	444
Vander Feltz, G. G., Jefferson City, Mo.	42	13809	3.8	529
Vinyard, W. D., Vinton, Va.	14	13325	3.6	474
Vorndran, Henry, Wappingers Falls, N. Y.	55	12833	3.7	473
Waldson, Carl N., Fond du Lac, Wis.	25	14493	3.9	565
Weaver, Dr. Harry L., Louisville, Ohio	30	10043	3.5	355
Webb, G. Murray. St. George, Utah	5	12106	3.5	423
Webb, Harry H., Charlotte, Vt.	30	10734	3.6	387
Whitney, T. T., Alstead, N. H.	35	14684	3.6	534
Wisconsin State Prison, Farms No. 1 & 2, Waupun, Wis. (Composite Average)	138	12165	3.5	423
Wolf, Franklin, Alexandria, Ky.	15	10584	3.6	386
Wooden, Ernest E., Reisterstown, Md.	21	10083	4.0	399
Yaeger, Frank, & Sons, Webster, N. Y.	15	14312	3.8	538

SILVER MEDAL TYPE SIRES

Name of Bull and Owner	Daus. Fresh or 3 Yrs. Old	% Daus. Classified	Avg. Score	Required Score
CLYDE HILL MASTER KING FOBES 1094074 (VG) New York Artificial Breeders Co-op., Inc., Ithaca, N. Y.	51	92	81.6	81
FARFIELDS EXCELLENCY 866178 (Alternate Rule) Central Ohio Breeding Assn., Columbus, Ohio	80 classified in 31 herds		81.1	81
MEADOW SPRINGS FOLLOW ON LAIRD 1142734 (VG) Maynard Hall, Clyde, N. Y.	17	94	83.6	81

SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION SIRES

Name of Bull and Owner	No. Pairs	Daus. Avg. Milk	Daus. Avg. %	Daus. Avg. Fat	Dams Avg. Fat	Daus. Avg. Required
HARTSBROOK ROAMER BONNY 1101826 (VG) W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Conn.	11	17085	3.41	583	584	557
POND GATE MISTER 1117039 (VG) Logwood Farms, Reisterstown, Md.	14	13700	4.09	560	508	519
WINTERTHUR APOLLO 1104074 (EX) James M. Osborn, Wallingford, Conn.	13	13965	3.95	552	515	523

GOLD MEDAL SIRES

CLYDE HILL MASTER KING FOBES 1094074 (VG)
New York Art. Breeders Co-op.
Ithaca, N. Y.
FARFIELDS EXCELLENCY 866178
Central Ohio Breeding Assn.
Columbus, Ohio
POND GATE MISTER 1117039 (VG)
Logwood Farms, Reisterstown, Md.
WINTERTHUR APOLLO 1104074 (EX)
James M. Osborn, Wallingford, Conn.

HERD CLASSIFICATION

Classification summaries are reported on 121 herds. The Herd Classification rules require cancellation of certificates of registry of animals classified "Poor". The owner is accorded the privilege of surrendering other certificates for cancellation if he wishes. Such animals are not included in the published summary.

Owner	EX	VG	GP	G	F	TOTAL
Abbott Farm, Bellows Falls, Vt.	0	5	18	8	0	31
Agee, R. L., Jr., Farmville, Va.	0	3	19	10	0	32
Aloisi, Leo, Northampton, Mass.	0	1	10	8	1	20
Andrus, A. R., Barre, Vt.	0	4	8	15	5	32
Appalachian State Teachers College, Boone, N. C.	0	12	33	7	0	52
Atkinson, Chas. H., Wilsonburg, W. Va.	0	1	8	9	1	19
Balla Machree Farms, Inc., South Royalton, Vt.	0	0	7	15	7	29
Baptist Orphanage of North Carolina, Thomasville, N. C.	0	4	20	21	5	50
Before, Maurice T., Newport, Vt.	0	0	3	6	8	17
Bowman, G. L., Boones Mill, Va.	0	2	9	13	3	27
Broad Rock, St. Joseph's Abbey, Spencer, Mass.	2	14	44	10	0	70
Brown, Winsor C., White River Junction, Vt.	0	3	32	28	3	66
Bunn, C. S., & Sons, Spring Hope, N. C.	0	0	5	25	15	45
Butler, Alta, E., & Sons, Phoenix, Ariz.	1	6	46	24	1	78
Chamberlain, W. M., Waverly, Va.	0	0	7	14	8	29
Clark, Malcolm S., Ashfield, Mass.	0	0	5	9	1	15
Combs, S. M. & Amos, Lewisburg, W. Va.	1	9	14	5	0	29
Corbett, Eldon J., Colebrook, N. H.	0	2	17	18	7	44
Crouse, Ray, Lexington, N. C.	0	0	2	10	4	16
Crowgey, L. J., Wytheville, Va.	1	16	21	3	0	41
Cummings, J. W., & Sons, Guilford College, N. C.	0	7	11	13	0	31
Devine's Mount Hope Farm, Taunton, Mass.	1	20	57	41	1	120
Dunn, Winifred M., Newport, Vt.	0	13	22	1	0	36
Essex County Agricultural School, Hathorne, Mass.	0	3	8	13	1	25
Estabrooks, Norman W., West Bridgewater, Mass.	0	0	14	15	1	30
Farnham, Oliver G., Shoreham, Vt.	0	1	26	30	6	63
Farrell Farms, Fairlee, Vt.	0	1	27	21	4	53
Finch, Doak, Trinity, N. C.	4	9	28	15	1	57
Flora, J. E., Boones Mill, Va.	0	1	7	8	4	20
Flora, Newton B., Boones Mill, Va.	0	6	11	2	0	19
Frizzell, T. J., Charlestown, N. H.	0	5	27	10	1	43
Fulton, W. P., Stuart, Va.	0	1	24	22	2	49
Gabbert, Leonard G. W., Cooleemee, N. C.	3	8	17	3	0	31
Gardner, Adelbert C., Derby, Vt.	0	0	3	0	0	3
Garst, M. C. & H. W. Craun, Roanoke, Va.	1	4	22	11	1	39
Globus, Joseph, Rehoboth, Mass.	0	3	19	12	0	34
Gould, Lydia May, Windsor, Vt.	0	2	10	9	2	23
Greenbrier Military School, Lewisburg, W. Va.	1	8	21	4	1	35
Greenwood, C. E. & B. B., Westminster, Vt.	0	5	17	19	4	45
Hall, Forest A., St. Johnsbury, Vt.	0	0	4	4	0	8
Hardindale Farm, Guilford College, N. C.	1	6	9	4	0	20
Hathaway, Byron & Roxie, Rutland, Vt.	0	6	18	10	0	34
Hathorn, George B., & Son, White River Junction, Vt.	0	1	11	14	1	27
Hicks, C. E., Liberty District, W. Va.	0	4	16	2	0	22
Hollins College, Hollins College, Va.	0	13	31	8	0	52
Hood, H. P., & Sons, Inc., Beverly, Mass.	1	15	124	119	4	263
Hostettler, Ernest, Statesville, N. C.	0	3	3	7	3	16
Howe, James K., & Son, Tunbridge, Vt.	3	10	14	4	0	31
Howe, John A., Tunbridge, Vt.	0	3	12	3	0	18
Howe, Mark A., Tunbridge, Vt.	0	4	11	4	0	19
Huntington State Hospital, Huntington, W. Va.	0	6	50	34	9	99
Huntley, T. Llewlyn, South Royalton, Vt.	0	3	11	13	3	30
Kenyon, K. P., Jefferson, N. H.	0	0	4	2	0	6
Kidd, Earl, Maxwelton, W. Va.	0	3	7	5	0	15
Kilinskas, Anthony M., Oxford, Mass.	1	3	10	5	0	19
Kinsey, Clarence R., Flemington, W. Va.	1	1	2	8	2	14
Kivett, T. G., McLeansville, N. C.	0	0	0	20	10	30
Kreider, Ford R., Sterling, Ohio	0	1	3	4	0	8
Kruk, John, Seville, Ohio	0	0	4	8	4	16
Lewis, A. C. & Edward A., Poultney, Vt.	0	2	25	10	0	37
Lewis, Gardner L., Jr., Norwich, Vt.	1	0	14	8	0	23
Lundale Farm, Oak Hill, W. Va.	0	4	31	18	1	54
Lutterloh & Williams, Pittsboro, N. C.	0	2	10	16	8	36
Mallary Farm, Bradford, Vt.	3	28	28	4	0	63
Malnati, J. A. & A. J., Ashley Falls, Mass.	0	10	34	22	1	67
Maxfield, Leslie E., & Sons, North Hartland, Vt.	0	13	30	16	0	59
Miller, Theodore E., Liberty District, W. Va.	0	1	2	6	0	9
Montague, Edward A., Westhampton, Mass.	0	1	3	5	0	9
Montgomery, Guy B., Ronceverte, W. Va.	1	9	32	18	0	60
Morris, Keith J., Tolleson, Ariz.	1	5	20	11	0	37
Moyer, Charles, Amelia, Va.	0	2	19	19	8	48
Naff, Wesley W., Jr., Boones Mill, Va.	0	2	11	10	2	25
Needle's Eye Farm, Tunbridge, Vt.	0	1	10	7	1	19
Norfolk County Agricultural School, Walpole, Mass.	0	0	3	12	2	17
North Carolina State College of Agriculture, Raleigh, N. C.	0	3	16	11	4	34
Northern Illinois Breeding Co-op., Hampshire, Ill.	5	11	6	1	0	23
Osborne, Jack, Barre, Vt.	0	1	3	1	0	5
Oxford Orphanage, Oxford, N. C.	1	1	11	17	3	33

HERD CLASSIFICATION (Con't.)

Owner	EX	VG	GP	G	F	TOTAL
Page, Reginald L., Derby Line, Vt.	0	0	4	5	1	10
Patch, Wallace M., & Sons, Lebanon, N. H.	1	8	27	9	0	45
Peabody Farm, Princeton, Mass.	0	1	11	3	0	15
Petit, Laurier, Newport, Vt.	0	3	28	12	3	46
Prouty, Homer S., Furnace Mass.	1	5	17	14	3	40
Pumphrey, A. F., Elizabethtown, N. C.	0	0	2	4	3	9
Ricaman Farms, Lodi Ohio	0	10	28	21	2	61
Ridder Farm, Inc., Whitman, Mass.	0	3	20	28	4	55
Robery, Gilbert P., West Bridgewater, Mass.	0	2	10	6	0	18
Rodger, Robert, W. A. & Elizabeth R., Middlebury, Vt.	0	3	0	0	0	3
Seblink, Robert, North Clymer, N. Y.	0	3	12	7	1	23
Severe, M. H., Palymra, Nebr.	0	9	17	7	2	35
Sherman, W. W., Bloomfield, Conn.	4	18	41	9	0	72
Shumway, Leon M., Williamsburg, Mass.	0	0	9	12	3	24
Sink, O. H., & Sons, Rocky Mount, Va.	0	2	4	3	0	9
Slade, F. B., Hesperus, Colo.	0	2	11	3	1	17
Small, John W., Spencer, Mass.	0	1	7	12	0	20
Smith, Farnham W., Carlisle, Mass.	1	18	39	5	0	63
State Hospital at Goldsboro, Goldsboro, N. C.	0	1	23	39	14	77
State School for the Blind & Deaf, Raleigh, N. C.	2	3	12	11	2	30
Strawn, Harold R., Liberty District, W. Va.	0	0	8	10	0	18
Stuart Land & Cattle Company of Virginia, Inc., The., Rosedale, Va.	0	1	31	26	3	61
Tyler Farms, West Newbury, Vt.	0	5	34	9	0	48
University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Mass.	0	1	11	6	1	19
Van Buren, Walter, Lockport, N. Y.	0	0	9	3	1	13
Vermont State Hospital, Waterbury, Vt.	0	5	40	40	11	96
Vieweg, Frederick W., Westminster Mass.	0	1	8	10	5	24
Vinyard, W. D., Vinton, Va.	0	4	19	38	11	72
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.	0	10	32	24	0	66
Waddell & Vaught, Rural Retreat, Va.	0	4	21	12	0	37
Walker, Frank S., Orange, Va.	0	16	52	59	4	131
Warren, Henry E., Ashland, Mass.	0	4	6	4	0	14
West, E. P. & O. C., Hadley, Mass.	0	12	34	23	0	69
West Virginia Artificial Breeding Co-op., Clarksburg, W. Va.	0	0	2	3	0	5
Whitcomb, H. H., Littleton, Mass.	0	2	8	4	0	14
White, Sidney P., Andover, Mass.	2	11	26	15	0	54
Whiting, Henry T., Berkshire, Mass.	0	1	2	10	1	14
Wilhelm, J. W., Elm Grove, W. Va.	0	1	7	3	1	12
Wilson, Warren E., Bolton, Mass.	0	2	10	6	1	19
Wing, Amy E., New Marlboro, Mass.	0	2	26	21	2	51
Win-Mock Farm, Winston-Salem, N. C.	1	1	12	4	5	23
Worcester State Hospital, Worcester, Mass.	0	1	9	26	9	45
Yeager, John F., Phoenixville, Pa.	0	0	0	10	5	15

PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS' REGISTRY

Name and Address	No. Years	Animals Reg.	No. Fresh.	Bred by Owner	Rec.	Lactation Milk	Average Fat	Classif. Score
Clyde Hill Farms, Clyde, Mo.	14	62	44	44	47	14202	550	85.8
Boulc Brothers, Marysville, Ohio	11	98	57	45	48	14533	564	81.9
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.	11	108	63	63	51	13697	495	81.5
H. M. Gans, Gans, Pa.	8	60	33	32	25	14895	566	83.6
Frank Yaeger & Sons, Webster, N. Y.	7	22	17	17	15	14312	538	81.4
George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.	6	39	24	23	26	13926	533	83.4
Nicholas H. Kolk, Goshen, N. Y.	5	78	55	52	79	14394	554	83.7
D. N. Cairns & Son, Ligonier, Pa.	4	31	23	23	16	13520	530	81.9
University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Mass.	4	33	16	16	31	12918	505	81.8
C. Richard Ahalt, Middletown, Md.	3	64	42	42	37	15003	580	83.0
Charles R. Hope & Son, Purcellville, Va.	3	96	58	54	65	13552	536	81.8
John A. Howe, Tunbridge, Vt.	3	27	18	17	17	16441	662	82.7
Harry A. McCreary, Cross Creek, Pa.	3	17	13	11	10	16060	600	82.0
Weidman, George J., & Son, Cedarburg, Wis.	3	35	26	23	19	13760	536	85.4
Cleon C. Buck & Son, Ulysses, Pa.	2	51	32	24	29	14664	577	81.9
Long Brothers, Rolling Prairie, Ind.	2	63	35	30	31	13193	535	82.8
Arthur H. Stauffacher, Monroe, Wis.	2	45	31	29	30	13530	501	83.5
J. W. Cummings & Sons, Guilford College, N. C.	1	55	33	32	22	14258	512	81.1
Paul H. Fournier, Saco, Maine	1	39	30	17	7	13530	537	82.6
Knauf & Tesch Co., Chilton, Wis.	1	56	35	30	32	13393	506	84.6
W. O. Payne, Danville, Ky.	1	47	28	21	19	13800	498	84.3
Percy A. Peterson & Sons, Callender, Iowa	1	41	28	27	23	14398	539	81.2
Sunny Vale Farms, Lafayette, N. J.	1	100	69	52	59	14971	573	83.4
Earl C. Wagner, Tamaqua, Pa.	1	101	73	70	31	13234	514	82.6
Arthur D. Williams, Houghton, N. Y.	1	64	35	34	28	14893	510	81.0
Francis Winslow, Grundy Center, Iowa	1	38	26	20	21	14872	548	84.1

10TH EDITION OF PROFITABLE DAIRY MANAGEMENT NOW READY

Dairy farmers, students, educators, and Extension Service personnel will be interested in the newly revised edition of Profitable Dairy Management now available.

The authors, L. S. Mix and G. H. Porter, have included new scientific and practical information covering dairy breeding and management, ruminant digestion, milk replacers, pelleted dairy feeds and other important facts.

Aso included are a gestation table for all breeds; tables covering silage capacity of upright and horizontal silos; adjusted grain feeding tables which allow for higher quality hay, silage and pasture; and a new fresh-cow feeding guide for exceptionally high producing cows.

Among the completely revised topics are: the cost of producing milk, factors affecting dairy farm incomes, mastitis control, prevention of ketosis, bulk milk handling, and artificial insemination.

This reliable and useful 192-page book, now in its tenth edition, is well illustrated and is avilable through sales and service representatives of The Beacon Milling Company, Cayuga, New York, Outside of Beacon's regular distribution area, the charge is $1.75 per copy. A special discount is allowed to educational institutions.—Allen Pomeroy.

Holstein breeders of Nebraska have drawn on some of the top herds of the neighboring states of Iowa, Minnesota and Colorado for consignments to their 1957 Fall Sale to be held at the State Fairgrounds at Lincoln, Nebraska on Thursday, October 24. Bob Johnson of Boys Town has figured the average for the dams of the animals selling as almost 500 of fat and dams of the seven bulls selling have records up to 965 fat on 2X milking.

AN OCTOBER SPECIAL

— HIS SIRE —

WIS LEADER
Excellent - Gold Medal

Jewelholm Victor Leader

Born June 20, 1957

A nicely marked excellent type son of a real good young cow with a strong Winterthur pedigree and sired by WIS LEADER, Excellent - Gold Medal Sire of All-Americans and high producers.

— HIS DAM —

LAKEFIELD FOBES WINTERTHUR ANN (GP)

2-5	365	2X	16,296	3.7	596.6
3-6	314	2X	13,679	3.9	540

His dam, pictured, is by Lakefield Winterthur Victor Fobes (EX-GM) and out of Lakefield Winterthur Anna (GP) who has a long string of records to 704 fat, 3.6%, 19,721 milk in 316 days at 6y 4m on 2X. Anna is by an SMP sire and from a 714-lb. 2X "VG" dam.

This youngster has records and pedigree all the way — he should be able to do a job. Ask us for complete information — he is priced to move.

A few outstanding heifers are also offered to make barn room for this winter.

We have a beautiful black Aug. '57 son of RAVEN for sale from a "Very Good" show dam.

JEWELHOLM FARM ◆

Irving Sherman, Owner
Avon, Connecticut

Would You Like To Own A Bull Whose Dam Holds Two National Records?

LINDSAY ACRES RAG APPLE ELLEN

2y2m	23,236 M	4.61%	1073 F
—Nat. Record—2X—365d			
3y4m	22,148 M	4.66%	1032 F
—Nat. Record—2X—365d			

HE WAS BORN JULY 29, 1957

←

The National Record, "Ellen," pictured at the left is his dam.

She is a daughter of Pebble Beach Duke Prinwaycess, VG—15 HIR daughters average 16,249 M—4.3%—713 F.

Her dam was a granddaughter of the Gold Medal Dauntless Togus Direct—4 daughters over 1000 F.

—Sire of the calf is Elgan Emperor Chief by a Silver Medal Production son of Knollwood Rag Apple Nettie, VG, 26,511 M 4.8% 1273 F., former national record. "Emperor's" dam, Montvic Empress Doreen, VG, with 22,431 M. 4.4% 1005 F. is a paternal sister to the famous Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign.

"Ellen" is a paternal sister to Beets Prinwaycess Pontiac—7y 25,818 M 4.3% 1115 F 2X 365d.
OUR LATEST HIR AVERAGE — 16,094 M 4.3% 692 F.

Lindsay Farms

A. H. LINDSAY & SONS **CARROLL, MAINE**

HARRIS WILCOX
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Phone 146
BERGEN, N. Y.
Maurice Mix, Associate Sales Mgr.
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service.

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143rd St.
Phone — Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 11 OHIO

BARKER SALE SERVICE
★ Holstein Dispersals our specialty. Exporter. Private Sales on Commission, grades or purebreds.
Route 3 — FREDERICK, MD.
Phone: Monument 3-6862

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My life time experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins A Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2544

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
LELAND J. OSBORN
Sales Manager — Auctioneer
Phone 4-F-21
R.R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

Successful Selling -
Sales Everywhere
Reserve your date now by contacting
HARRY HAYS
Auctioneer
Phone: 30855 - Box 118
Calgary, Canada

YORKSHIRE
"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"
Few registered Yorkshire pigs 10-weeks $35. for 4-H boys' and Girls' work. Bred gilts $85 and up — f.o.b. our farm.
BANCROFT ACRES
9466 W. Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

W. VIRGINIA (from page 106)

Farm; 5. Wheeler Arnott, Greenville, W. Va.

Get of Sire

1. Carnation Black Magic C. Hello 1026391, Morning Side Farm; 2. Admiration B. Crusader 995532, Combs Farm; 3. Get of Pabst Reburke Vickery, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 4. Fobes Netherland Ormsby Korndyke 860768, Wippledale Dairy Farm; 5. Get of Flatlick Pabst Fobes, Margie Ann Sutphin.

Produce of Dam

1. Lochinvar Rag Apple Daisy Mae 2979066, Morning Side Farm; 2. Highland Farm; 3. Cash-Mar Dunloggin Milly 3217638, Woodacres Farm; 4. Wippledale Fond Lucy Queen 3196022, Wippledale Dairy Farm; 5. Produce of Glorious King Bessie Blueeye Lass, Greenbrier Stock Farm.

Cows In Milk Judged on Udder Alone

1. Rosafe R. Shamrock, 406344, Morning Side Farm; 2. Highland Farm; 3. Mason Perkins and Son; 4. Countess R. A. Martha 3303962, Morning Side Farm; 5. Wippledale Dairy Farm.

PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION —VANCOUVER, B.C.

Although missing the customary competition of the Frasea herd, a good line-up faced Judge A. O. Shaw of Washington State College on August 26. Seven different exhibitors won first prizes. Colony Farms, Essondale, which has contributed so greatly to the development of Holsteins in British Columbia and many other sections of Canada and the U. S., was the largest winner in point of prizes with 13 first prizes, seven of which were in the group classes and 12 second prizes. Colony swept all of the seven group classes and placed first and second in five of them, including both senior get of sire and produce of dam.

Les Gilmore's Richmond Farms at Richmond, B. C. had the largest number of first prizes in the individual classes with a total of seven and had four second prizes. They took Grand Championship in the bull section with Gilmore Monarch, a three-year-old; and Junior Champion Male on Gilmore Royal Lad, a senior yearling.

H. Bose & Sons, Cloverdale took Grand Championship on their winning four-year-old in milk, Meadow Ridge Beauty Hengerveld; with the Reserve Grand Championship going to the second prize winner in this class, Constantine Revelation Jakie, exhibited by Jack Constantine, Kent, Wash. Junior Champion Female was mond Farms and acquired in the re- Frasea Lady Pilot, exhibited by Richcent Frasea Dispersal.

Others winning first prizes were: W. C. Blair & Sons, Langley on a junior bull calf; G. E. McKay, Richmond, who took two first prizes and had Reserve Grand on his Aged Bull, Hallrose Vale; Robert Bridge, Dewdney, who showed the first dry four-year-old; and Lynette Keur, Richmond, who showed the winning junior calf, also a Frasea purchase.

HARVEY W. SWARTZ
Dairy Cattle Auctioneer
The Voice of Experience
Nationally recognized Holstein Judge.
608 S. Grand Ave.
Phone Liberty 7-4170
Waukesha, Wis.

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 559-JX
Williamston, Michigan

BERT PFISTER
AND ASSOCIATES
STATE BANK BLDG.
Auctioneer or Complete Sales Service. Selling for 20 years.
MT. HOREB, WISCONSIN

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
One or a car-load
Telephone 70-W
INGERSOLL, ONTARIO, CAN.
Oxford County Holsteins

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
Telephone 578
DON SPENCER, Sales Agent
Ingersoll, R-1 Ontario

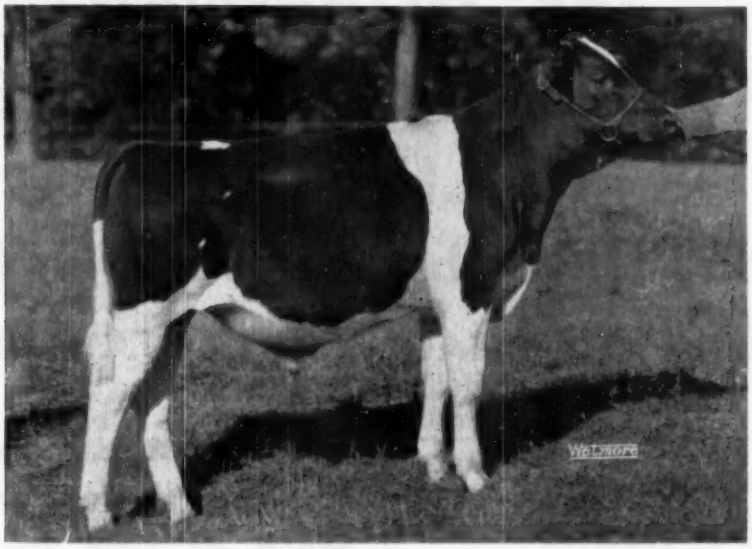
WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
"Where Better Bulls Are Used"
Contact sales agent for top quality foundation stock or commercial cattle. 17 years experience.
Tel. 33060
LORNE BRUBACKER
Sales Agent
23 Locust St., Kitchener, Ont.

Middlesex County Holsteins Breeders Ass'n.
We have a large selection in commercial purebred or top breeding stock.
HARDY SHORE
Tel. Byron 42-R-181
GLANWORTH — ONTARIO

Come to Perth County
For your requirements in Holsteins. Over 400 herds to choose from.
Contact
Richard McNamara, Sales Agt.
Box 45 Stratford, Ont.
(Phone Stratford 1160R)

A. C. "Whitie" Thomson
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Burlington, Ill.
Ask the Men I've Sold For
Phone: Hampshire 6114

No. 1 In The Wolverine Invitational - Dec. 9th



SKOKIE SENSATION NED — born April 11, 1957

Consigned by ELMWOOD FARMS, Lake Forest, Illinois

SKOKIE SENSATION
An Elmwood Farms herd sire and the fifth son of his dam used in their breeding program.

WEBER BURKE BUBBLES SENSATION 1113263
"Very Good"
Jr. Champion, Richmond.
1stprize Jr. Yrlg., Grand National Exp., Utah State Fair 1951.
2d prize Jr. Yrlg., Pacific International, 1951.
His daughters now on test.
Now owned by Eastern Iowa ABA.

SENSATION MARATHON LAD 714704
"Excellent"
"Gold Medal Proven Sire"
1st Jr. "Get," E. States, 1947.
12 A R Daughters

WEBER BURKE BUBBLES 2072020
"Excellent"
Fat 328d 8½y 12308.00 479.00
Dam of 3 great sires
Maternal sister to
Weber Perfecto Burke Pepper
"Very Good" Gold Medal
Weber Haze Burke Paul
"Excellent" SMP

DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN PRINCESS 2314452
"Excellent"
365d 7y 3X 24642 4.2% 1046.8
Hon. Mention, All-American 4-year-old, 1946.
2d 4-year-old, Waterloo, 1946.
Dam of —
Skokie Creation Princess
"Very Good"
Reserve All-American Sr. Yr. 1955 making 800 fat this year.
A maternal sister to —
Skokie La Princess Elizabeth "VG"
365d 6y 3X 25100 4.4% 1110.7
La Princess Margaret Pabst "E"
365d 5½y 3X 24217 4.2% 1020.5
All-American Sr. Yrlg., 1950.
All-American Heifer Calf, 1949.

DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN CROSS 793004
"Very Good"
30 A R Daughters
4 from 810 to 1195 lbs.

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS LA PRINCESS 2069899
"Excellent"
365d 5½y 3X 27478 3.8% 1047.6
(Former Illinois Fat Record)
Res. All-Amer. Aged Cow, 1946.
Sold for $23,500 in 1947.

SKOKIE PRINCESS L NELLIE 3235818
"Very Good"
365d 5½y 3X 23,025 3.9% 891
Carries 100% same blood as:
Skokie Princess L Nell (VG)
365d 3½y 3X 23,707 4.8% 1146.5
Nat. Champion and 1st on 1955 Honor List.

SKOKIE PRINCE LILITH 1015037
"Gold Medal Proven Sire"
Grand Champion, Ill. B & W Show, 1949.
8 A R Daughters
2 with 891 and 1146 fat
Sire of National Champion 3-yr.-old.

DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE 915469
"Excellent" "Gold Medal"
Sire, 1st Jr. "Get," Waterloo.
112 A R Daughters
22 from 806 to 965 lbs.

COLONY LILITH FOBES COLANTHA 2295458
"EX-Gold Medal Dam"
365d 3y 3X 21,779 3.9 855.4
4 A R daus. 3 from 873 to 932 fat

SKOKIE PRINCESS NELLIE 2839479
"Very Good"
365d 3y 3X 17,453 4.6% 806

DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE 915469
"Excellent" "Gold Medal"
Sire, 1st Jr. "Get," Waterloo.
112 A R Daughters
22 from 806 to 965 lbs.

POSITA GREENAWAY NELLIE 2328152
365d 3y 3X 22,558 3.9% 876.7
(Illinois State Record)
3 A R Daughters
With 806, 888, and 936 lbs. fat

Watch Future Worlds For Complete Information
Regarding The Top Consignments To This Year's Invitational Sale

C. B. Smith Sale Mgr. and Auctioneer **Williamston, Mich.**

The Minnesota

HOLSTEIN BREEDERS FALL SALE

Saturday, November 2 — New Ulm, Minn.

SELLING 65 HEAD MINNESOTA'S BEST

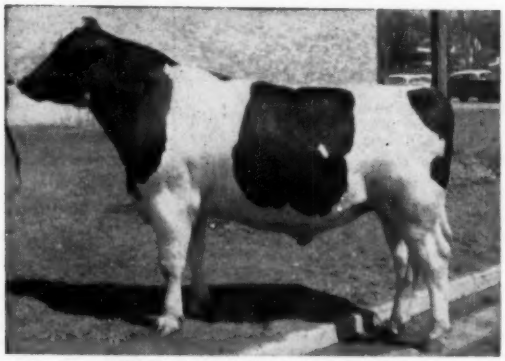
These have all been personally selected by the sales committee.

25 Young Cows ★
35 Heifers
★ 5 Bulls

Most of the Cows and Heifers Will Be Fresh or Due in November & December

This Grand Champion Yearling Sells

Hugo Albrecht sends a November son of an 818-lb. State Record Dam.



MINNVALE HOMESTEAD MAJOR
Grand Champion Bull at 1957 Rochester B & W Show. He is a grandson of the Excellent — Gold Medal "Highboy." His dam has records from 521 of fat at 2 years to 730 lbs. **C. H. Mueller & Sons.**

★ PRODUCTION
★ TYPE
★ POPULAR BLOODLINES

It's All at the — Minnesota Fall Sale

Saturday November 2 Saturday

NEW ULM MINN.

Don't Miss It — Remember —

MINNESOTA HOLSTEINS DO WELL FOR THEIR NEW OWNERS

Liberal Terms available to all buyers — Cattle eligible for out-of-state shipment

FOR CATALOG OR INFORMATION, WRITE

DON LASHBROOK, Sec'y Owatonna, Minn.

Carnation Breeding To The Minn. State Sale

November 2nd - New Ulm, Minn.

One Bull and Two Top Females

CARNATION CINDY LOLA FAVOR

A 3-year-old, she is by the "EX-GM" Carnation O'Boy out of a daughter of Carnation Progressor (no record—died at birth). Next dam is by Revelation and the next dam is a maternal sister to Carnation Governor Imperial. She goes back to the great cows featured in the recent Carnation World ad (Sept. 28).

Glenrich Progressor Pontiac

A 520-lb. 4% 3-year-old daughter of the plus proven Carnation Progressor Major (Hallrose Progressor X 1152-lb. Carnation Hello Tilda Topsy) from a 4% 400-lb. 2-year-old double granddaughter of Carnation Governor Imperial. The dam's sire is from the 1209-lb. member of the famous 4 daughters of the old Madcap cow. The maternal side is from the Pontiac cow family.

Glenrich Revelation Laddie

He is by Carnation Revelation Statesman (Revelation out of the Progressor daughter of Frasea Butter Girl Wayne) and his dam has 5 consecutive 2X 4% records from 501 to 618 fat and is in the process of completing the sixth. He is from a good maternal line with top records under fa ner conditions. A maternal sister to the bull has 496 fat at 2 yrs. with a 3.8% test.

Both cows are due right after the sale to Carnation Revelation Statesman, the sire of the bull calf selling.

LOOKING FOR A COW DOG? A Glenrich Blue is the answer. We have Australian heelers that are natural heelers and very intelligent. Gentle but aggressive watch dogs, but not vicious. Write for information.

Glenrich Holstein Farm — R. E. DONALD Canton, Minnesota

Announcing

A NEW SALES SERVICE

The Minnesota Holstein Breeders Association
now offers
QUALITY MINNESOTA HOLSTEINS
Purebreds . . . . Grades
through this Minnesota Holstein Association Service

Hugo Albrecht has been appointed as State Sales Representative. Hugo knows the State, the Breeders, and he knows Holsteins.

For Quality - For Reliable Service - call or write

HUGO ALBRECHT Phone Trojan 3-2424 New Ulm, Minn.

FARM OR HERD MANAGER AVAILABLE, experienced all phases of grass farming, feeding, calf raising, fitting, showing. Cornell trained, Graham School graduate. References.

BOX 788
Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, N. Y.

MIEHE (From page 98)

a total of 187 head (all breeds) sold from noon through 7 p. m.

Herbert Albrecht, Fairbank, Iowa, secured the top of the sale on his bid of $560 for Double Bunny Dictator, a double granddaughter of Sir Skylark Ormsby Dictator, with HIR records up to 528 lbs. fat. Her daughter, Miehe Double Dictator, brought the second high price, $555, going to Irvin Backhammon & Sons, Grafton, Iowa, and another daughter, Double Dictator Willow Springs, a bred 2-year-old, went to Arthur Behn, Hampton, Iowa for $550.

The buyers and details on the animals bringing $400 and over:

Herbert Albrecht, Fairbank, Iowa (3)
Double Bunny Dictator (12-48) . $560
Miss Miehe Ormsby Fayne (12-51) 400
Irwin Backhammon & Sons, Grafton, Iowa
Miehe Double Dictator (8-53) 555
Arthur Behn, Hampton, Iowa
Double Dictator Willow Springs (7-55) 550
Wendall Michale, Waverly, Iowa
Miss Miehe Ormsby Masterpiece (1-55) 485
H. L. Coolidge, Ottumwa, Iowa
All Right Ormsby Dictator (2-54) 445
Ted Carson, Winthrop, Iowa
Minnow Re-Grand Fobes (1-55) .. 440
Gene Brownell, Westgate, Iowa
Invincible Maytag Candy (1-53) . 415
Richard Merfeld, Fairbank, Iowa
Invincible Master Sparker (3-55) . 410
George Walz, Sumner, Iowa
Miehe Dictator Invincible (8-56) .. 410
Leo Holthaus, Waterville, Iowa
Fayne Dandy Curtiss (7-53) 410
Ray Kunkle, Hazelton, Iowa (2)
Fobes Willow Springs Dictator (9-55) 400

For Sale—Registered Dairy With $6.00 Milk Market

Fifty registered Holstein cows and complete line of farm machinery, dairy equipment and produce for sale. Reason — lack of help and other business interests. Producing 20 cans of milk daily now. My milk is bringing $6.00 per hundred and averaged $5.50 last year. Will give 5 year lease on farm for very small rent. Can also get a 5-year milk contract. It must be sold at once on account of the labor situation. A wonderful opportunity for someone who wants to make money. A real modern barn and the best land that lays outdoors.

RONALD D. WEST — WELLSBORO, PENNA.

Phone 2154

POSITION WANTED
As working farm manager or herdsman

If your purebred Holstein program needs a lift, maybe I can help you. College trained, 23 yrs. old, I am experienced in all phases of a purebred operation and can help put yours on the map. Married with one child — available at once. If interested please write - -

Box No. 787
Holstein-Friesian WORLD
Lacona, N. Y.

WANTED

Young man with technical background and some dairy experience for working farm manager to develop growing registered Holstein herd, Maryland. 50 head now. Incentive pay. Applicants give school and employer references to

BOX 789
HOLSTEIN - FRIESIAN WORLD
Lacona, N. Y.

To The Third Empire State Sale

November 1st - Syracuse, N. Y.

● **Longhurst Dean Rose Blossom**

She is a bred 2-yr-old daughter of Smithcrest Carnation Dean out of Longhurst Cavalier Blossom, a daughter of Woosterdale Cavalier Plutocrat (GM) with: 5y 305d 2X 15,858m 3.9% 616 f. and 3-11 307d 2X 14,388m 4% and 570 fat. She will be fresh before the sale.

● **Longhurst Edith**

2-6 294d 11,464m 4% 459.2 (SA)

Born March 23, 1954, she is a daughter of Longhurst Perfection Plutocrat, a son of Woosterdale Cavalier Plutocrat (GM) out of one of the top families in our herd. Her dam is a "VG" cow with 2X records to 435 fat. She was fresh Oct. 11, 1957.

● **Longhurst Dean Ann**

Born Sept. 26, 1955, she is another daughter of Smithcrest Carnation Dean (a son of Carnation Smithcrest Laddie out of a daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean). Her dam is Longhurst Perfection Anna, a granddaughter of Woosterdale Cavalier Plutocrat (GM) with 431 at 2 yrs. and 434 fat at 3 yrs. She will be fresh at sale time.

Longhurst Farms **MEXICO, N. Y.**
Acc. Cert. Vacc.

DU PONT WINTERTHUR MUSEUM TO BE ENLARGED

Construction of a new wing on the Henry Francis duPont Winterthur Museum at Winterthur Farms has been announced. The new wing will increase the size of the museum building by one-third and will rise six stories in heighth, adding an auditorium to seat 200 people, ten period rooms, special exhibit areas, and modern library and office space. It is expected that the addition will be completed in the fall of 1958. This note will be of special interest to visitors at Winterthur Farms, who have had the privilege of going through the museum, which is located in Mr. Henry duPont's former home at the farm. When the museum project was launched he constructed a smaller residence on the farm, where he still takes interest in the herd and its naming.

PEDIGREE CORRECTION

In the September 28 item on the new 1000-lb. record for Grahaven Milestone Mona her sire, Glenafton Milestone, was stated to be a son of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman, but we were a generation away. She is the daughter of Rag Apple Talisman out of a daughter of Marksman. The maternal grandam is Montvic Collen Abbekerk, Canadian champion lifetime producer. Calling our attention to this error was Roy G. Snyder, Manager Waterloo Cattle Breeding Association owners of Glenafton Milestone.

At the New York State Fairgrounds, Syracuse

on FRIDAY — NOVEMBER 1st

Starting PROMPTLY at 11:00 a.m.

It's the Third . . .

Empire Breeders' Sale

Honor List of Consigners to Date

AUNGIER BROS., Tully (2)
GEORGE BAKER, Earlville
BISHOP & TURK, Pennellville (2)
HERBERT CHASE, Hannibal (2)
MARTIN V. CHESBRO, Pennellville (2)
MISS NANCY CHESBRO, Pennellville
R. C. CHURCH & SON, Baldwinsville
J. HOWARD COON & SON, Homer (2)
CHAS. A. CRIM & SON, Williamstown (2)
CHAS. E. DeLONG, Mexico
HADWEN V. DeLONG, Mexico
JOHN W. DeLONG, Mexico
WALTER B. DUNHAM, Martville
W. L. DURFEE, Chittenango
C. A. ECCLESTON, Hamilton
FENLON BROTHERS, Tully (2)
FLOYD A. FISHER, R-2, Syracuse
FISHER FARMS, Canastota
SEYMOUR A. FISHER, Hamilton (2)
FAY W. GROVES, Eaton
B. & G. GUNZENHAUSER, Cortland
D. J. & O. E. HERRINGTON, Cato
RAPHAEL L. HICKS, Baldwinsville (2)
MILTON & RALPH HOLMES, New Woodstock (2)
HORNER BROTHERS, Phoenix
RICHARD HOUCK, Manlius
W. T. & H. W. JONES, Cazenovia
MONFORD S. KELSEY & SON, Canastota
ROBERT D. KNAPP & SONS, Preble
MR. & MRS. F. E. MacINTIRE & SONS, Cortland
CALVIN MAIN, Baldwinsville (2)
EARL D. McVOY & SONS, LaFayette
FRED MEYERS, Central Square
HERBERT K. PADDOCK, Camillus
EUGENE M. POTTER, West Monroe
VICTOR PUSHLAR, Cazenovia
HAROLD RIEHLMAN & SON, Homer (2)
DALE STOKER, Homer
SWEETLAND FARMS, Cazenovia (3)
PRESTON E. TRASK, Hamilton
MRS. CAMERON TURNER, Baldwinsville
HARRY UNDERWOOD, JR., Tully (2)
RAYMOND L. VALLES, Marietta
ROBERT WASHBURN, Bouckville
DAVID R. WILCOX, Fulton
WINTERCREST FARMS, Pratts Hollow (2)

80
REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Personally selected by
CLARENCE SLACK

ALL FEMALES
Practically all
FRESH or CLOSE

HEALTH—Majority are from Bang's Certified & Vaccinated herds—eligible for shipment into any state. All T. B. Accredited; all T.B. & Blood Tested within 30 days; mastitis charts with milking animals; examined for pregnancy.

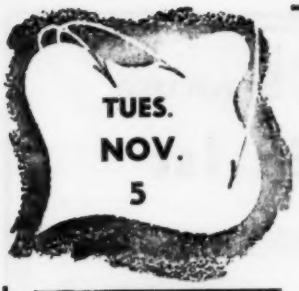
A Beautiful Group Selected from these Top Herds — See them at Syracuse

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.

Sale Mgrs. and Auctioneers — MEXICO, N. Y.

COMMITTEE

Ray Hicks, Chm.
Richard Hill
Delbert Knapp
Roger Coon
D. H. Turk
Kenneth Bell
Robert Fisher
Monford Kelsey



Dispersal OF THE Lenland Herd

Muscatine, Iowa

at the farm 10 mi. NE of Muscatine 15 mi. West of Davenport, Iowa.

— 60 HEAD —

including a few grades

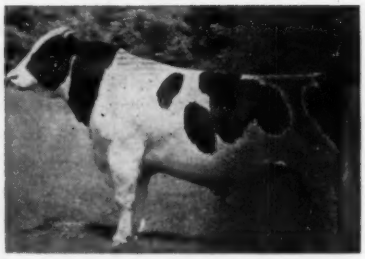
— 3 BLOODLINES —

represented by the three sires pictured here.

Granddaughters of Woodmaster thru one of his good sons. . . . Granddaughters of Montvic Chieftain 7th thru a son that made an increase of 86 F. on 475-lb. dams.

The last sire was a son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince (EX-GM) — his dam a 700-lb. Hamer bred cow.

DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER (GM)
Sire of seven A R daughters from 1012 to 1168 lbs. fat. Six Excellent and 12 Very Good daughters.



DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE
This EX-GM sire has 3 Nat. and 11 Illinois state record daus. Several of his granddaughters selling — also an own daughter.

HERD AVE.
446 F.
DHIA 26 Head 2X

The herd is tested for TB and Bang's for interstate shipment
. . . 20 cows and heifers close up to freshening . . .

Full line of machinery sells at 10:30 A. M. — Cattle at 1:30 P. M.

For further information write

HARLAND HETZLER

MUSCATINE — Rt. 2 — IOWA

CHIEFTAIN 7TH
This VG-GM sire noted for high test.

CATTLE BLOOD TYPES DETERMINE PUREBRED PARENTAGE

Analysis of cattle blood types is helping to safeguard the registration system for purebred dairy cattle, the U.S. Department of Agriculture says. Blood types will separate fact from fancy when questions of calf parentage are raised.

Studies of cattle blood types are being made by USDA's Agricultural Research Service, State experiment stations, a veterinary college, and several foreign laboratories.

Typing of cattle blood, like the more familar typing of human blood, depends upon the study of antigens—substances which produce antibodies when blood from one animal is introduced into the bloodstream of another. About 50 antigenic factors—many more than humans have—are present in cattle blood, and they are capable of arrangement into millions of distinct combinations. Therefore, cattle blood types are far more numerous than human blood types.

The antigenic factors in cattle blood derive their identity from the presence of specific genes, those parts of cells that carry inherited characteristics. Although there are hundreds of genes determining the combinations of blood factors, only a small number can be present in any one animal. For this reason the probability of any two cows other than identical twins having the same blood type is practically impossible. Therefore, cattle blood types are about as infallible for identification purposes as human finger-prints.

Particular combinations of antigenic factors are often similar among close cattle relatives. Scientists identify these factors by letters. Various cattle breeds differ in the frequency with which these factors and combinations occur. For example, a certain factor occurs in about 12 percent of the Holsteins but almost never among Guernseys. One combination of factors is associated mainly with Holsteins, another with Jerseys, and yet another with Guernseys.

Once a cow's blood type is established, it can be used to identify her for the rest of her life. Under an agreement with the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association, all bulls used in artificial insemination in the United States are typed at the University of California School of Veterinary Medicine. Thus, knowing what kind of blood the dam is capable of transmitting, the school laboratory can find out if blood factors found in a calf's blood could have come from the claimed sire.

The work in blood analysis is far from complete. In the future, efforts will be made to find out if blood types are related to other characteristics of cattle. If so, advances in cattle breeding may result.—USDA

Editor's Note:
Our readers are generally familiar with this complicated subject, but this simple explanation may increase understanding.

Rudolph Noetzel, Rudnoe Acres, North Branch, Sullivan County, N. Y., reports a nice record just completed on a junior two-year-old which he purchased a year ago at the B. H. Decker & Son dispersal. Springdale Duke Jewel is her name and her production on 2X is 14,156 lbs. milk, 3.75%, 533 lbs. fat. She is a granddaughter of Pabst Reburke Duke, the Harden Farms herd sire, and her dam has a three-year-old record on 2X of 16,258 lbs. milk and 656 lbs. fat in 360 days. She calved on the day Mr. Noetzel bought her, with a heifer calf sired by Poestenkill Vale Sensation, the B. H. Decker and Joseph Brill herd sire with such a sensational proof —26 daughters with 51 records averaging 15,723 lbs. milk, 4.0%, 625 lbs. fat, an increase of 3080 lbs. milk, .03%, 161 lbs. fat over their dams.

Curtiss Bulls Sire The Right Kind of Daughters

Tallcorn Comet "VG" RRS

TALLCORN COMET (VG) - RRS

A double Burke carrying 37½% the blood of the great Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad "VG" GM. Ten dtrs. in milk. 5 comp. recs. av.:

14,588 — 3.66% — 530 ME
+1980 +.18% +87 over dams

Sire: Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia "VG" GM
Hol. V 11: 53 dtrs.: 14682 - 518

+1143M +32F over dams

Dam: Tallcorn Colantha Fobes Comet
"VG" with an "E" udder

5y	—	365	—	2X	—	19690	—	4.5%	—	895
4y	—	365	—	2X	—	19091	—	4.3%	—	823

She is by Pabst Comet "VG" GM
138 pairs, dtrs. av.: 14311 - 3.83% - 548
+462M +.11% +33 F over dams

In addition to Burkes, we also have great sires of the Dunloggin, Rag Apple, Carnation, Crescent Beauty and Ormsby Families.

See your nearest Curtiss technician or write us for picture, pedigrees and information.

Five dairy Breeds, 2 beef breeds and 1 Dual-Purpose

CURTiSS IMPROVED STUD SERVICE, INC.

A Subsidiary of Curtiss Candy Company

Otto Schnering, Founder

CARY, ILLINOIS PHONE: MERCURY 9-5411

The Colorado "Mile High" State Sale

★ *of Registered Holsteins* ★

Where QUALITY, TYPE and PRODUCTION Have No Substitute

Cows . . . Heifers . . . Calves

and a few Preferred Pedigree Bulls

NOVEMBER 12 - TUESDAY - at 12:00 Noon

Jefferson County Fairgrounds - Denver, Colorado

Auctioneer and Pedigrees — A. C. "Whitie" Thomson

For Catalogs Write:
MRS. MURIEL MONTGOMERY
Route 2 — Box 113
BOULDER, COLORADO

TED DONLEY
PRESIDENT

CHAMPION — LEADER DELIGHT

Wis Champion (VG)

His first 12 daughters classified average 83.3 points, qualifying him for Silver Medal Type although official word is not yet received.
Champion is our double grandson of Wis Ideal, by Masterpiece and out of Wis Vanity, 818-lb. daughter of the 946-lb. Wis Venus. Vanity and Venus are both "Excellent."

Wis Leader Delight (EX)

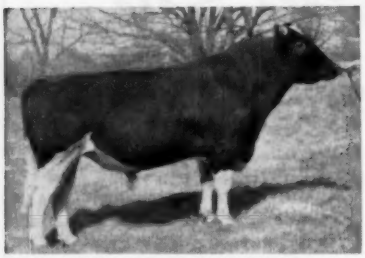
He is our son of Wis Leader and Wis Delight 633-lb. junior 2-yr-old maternal sister to Wis Ideal, as she is out of the 832-lb. Pinky Ormsby Bessie.
Leader Delight first classified VG-89 as a 3-yr-old and now has advanced to Excellent. He is a magnificent individual siring some very fine offspring.

Write us for complete information on young bulls available or semen from our herd sires.

Utah State Industrial School-Ogden, Utah

"The Fountainhead of the Burkes"

A Blue Ribbon Winner: The Duke of Zeldenrust



THE DUKE OF ZELDENRUST (VG)
Our son of Browns Mistress Corrine by Zeldenrust Korndyke Parthenea. First prize 3-year-old at Indiana State Fair, 1957.

BROWNS MISTRESS CORRINE
A Reserve All-American with two 800-lb. records and the dam of "Duke" plus a Gold Medal, and a Silver Medal Production son, one All-American daughter, one Reserve All-American son, and a daughter with 824 lbs. fat as a jr. 2-year-old.

"DUKE" and his famous dam are pictured at the left. Note that he is a maternal brother to "Treasure Model" (EX-Gold Medal).

"DUKE" was first prize 3-year-old at Indiana State Fair (he was the only 3-year-old shown - but a worthy one, rated VG at 3y 7m of age).

"DUKE's" sire, a double grandson of KBKO, has 10 classified daughters: 2 EX, 7 VG, 1 GP. Two daughters hold Indiana State records.

At Indiana State Fair a "DUKE" son was first prize bull calf. At Ohio State Fair another son of "DUKE" was 3rd bull calf (Zeldenrust Duke Royalty, out of Mistress Glenita, and just purchased by Messinger Bros. of Dundas, Ontario).

Write today for details on DUKE calves now available.

ZELDENRUST FARM

A Farmer's Herd With a Millionaire's Quality

RAY BOTTEMA, Owner

679 Churchman St. - Beech Grove, Indiana

NORTHMOOR MILKING HERD and BRED HEIFER DISPERSAL

November 18 — Monday — Amenia, Dutchess Co., N.Y.

At the farm, 3 miles west of Amenia, N. Y., just off Route U. S. 44 — watch for signs.

78 Registered Holsteins

50 MILKERS OLD ENOUGH TO HAVE AT LEAST ONE COMPLETED RECORD

9 MILKING WITH FIRST CALF **16 BRED HEIFERS** **2 BULLS**

. . . Featuring . . .

The Descendants of Winterthur Victor Select Yorick 885902

BEST RECORDS ON SOME OF HIS DAUGHTERS

1.	5-3	305	2X	14,420	4.2	584
2.	5y	305	2X	12,500	3.5	433
3.	8y	305	2X	18,210	3.7	677
4.	6-5	325	2X	15,820	3.7	591
5.	6-2	357	2X	17,220	3.8	660
6.	6-1	344	2X	18,180	3.8	700
7.	6-3	249	2X	12,680	3.7	474

A WORD ABOUT YORICK

This Winterthur bred son of "Victor" from a 556-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of "Select" has established a great reputation in Eastern New York. He has proven to be a real transmitter for production . . . size . . . type . . . through his daughters, his sons, and their sons and daughters. He is all plus proven at the 500-lb. level.

Only 8 of his daughters remain in the herd but his influence is tremendous through their offspring and through several of his homebred sons that have been in service.

Sketches on Just a Few of the 78 Head

A Double Yorick . . .
NORTHMOOR POSCH BESS ALICIA

2y	299	2X	10,830	3.7	405
3y	357	2X	15,850	3.6	566

By a son of Yorick and out of a 584-lb. daughter of Yorick; next dam with four 305-day 2X records over 638 fat. Bred Jan. 6, 1957 to PABST ROBEL GOVERNOR.

From a Yorick Daughter . . .
NORTHMOOR ALERT PRISCILLA
This "Daniel" daughter from a 660-lb. Yorick daughter has 508 fat as a 305-day 2X 4-yr-old. She is recently fresh.

A Top Young Cow . . .
NORTHMOOR VELD SUSIE

2-1	305	2X	11,620	3.5	410

Due about a month after the sale to WIS SUPREME CRUSADER. More Yorick breeding on the dam's side.

A 626-lb. Producer . . .
NORTHMOOR ALERT EMMA

2y	305	2X	12,250	3.4	433
3y	226	2X	10,480	3.5	363
4y	305	2X	15,600	4.0	626
5y	306	2X	14,380	3.9	574

From a 591-lb. Yorick daughter and by Wint. Alert Victor Daniel. She will be fresh to PABST RAVEN ROBEL.

A 501-lb. "Al" Daughter . . .
NORTHMOOR CHIEFTAIN MISTRESS

2-3	355	2X	11,830	4.0	476
3-5	277	2X	12,630	3.9	501

4-5 Fresh again and going well. By Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain and from a good record Yorick dam. Bred now to JESS PABST LEADER.

Another Nice Wayne Daughter . . .
NORTHMOOR WAYNE JORIE JULIA

2-6	285	2X	11,250	3.5	401

Prince of Wayne daughter from a good record dam. Fresh about sale time to Curtiss Candy Governor Curtiss.

A 506-lb. 2-yr-old . . .
NORTHMOOR PRINCE JOSEPHINE

2-6	305	2X	11,620	4.4	506

4-0 Better record in progress P. B. Prince of Wayne daughter from a 461-lb. dam. Bred back in August.

A "Dean" Granddaughter . . .
NORTHMOOR EDA BROWNIE GAIL

2-3	305	2X	12,730	3.8	492

Fresh again in July, she is by a son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean.

Many, Many More of This Same High Caliber

A 100% HOME BRED HERD of the KIND THAT ARE HARD TO FIND

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sale Mgrs. & Auctioneers
MEXICO, NEW YORK

WM. M. SHELDON & S. W. BURKE
Owners
AMENIA, NEW YORK

More details in the Next Issue

Blue Grass Stock Farms

— TWO GOOD YOUNG SHOW BULLS FOR SALE —

I - Winnebago Ideal Alford
No. 1285864
Born Nov. 9, 1955
His dam has 602 F.
He was 1st prize Senior Yearling and Junior Champion - Kan. State Fair, 1957.

II - Blue Grass Zarnowski Triune
No. 1286732
Born July 6, 1956
His dam has a record of 600 F.
He was 1st prize sr. bull calf and Jr. Champion - N. E. Kansas B & W Show and 2nd Kans. State Fair.

— COONSE AND CLARK —

HORTON, KANSAS

Holstein Letterheads

Modern individual business stationary will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive — 500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $16.70 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

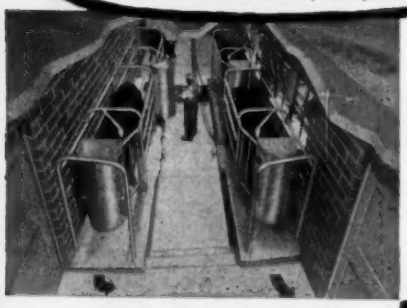
THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated

SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York

"Holstein Printers Since 1885"

"I MILK 30 COWS AN HOUR with my 4 stall MARLOW Walk-Thru Parlor."

Writes Woodrow Irvine, Amboy, Minn.



The Marlow Pipe-Away System is the automatic answer to labor saving . . . ends pail lugging, cuts chore time. Marlow Milking Systems for both parlors and stanchion barns. Marlow perfected clean-in-place pipeline systems make milking and cleanup practically automatic. Stainless steel or pyrex milk lines. Both vacuum releaser and electronic controlled milk pump to convey milk to bulk tank.

Mr. Irvine's Milking Parlor is designed like this using the Marlow Plan.

★ **MARLOW MILKERS REMOVE ALL OF THE MILK WITHOUT INJURY OR IRRITATION TO DELICATE TISSUES OF THE UDDER.**

★ **MARLOW MILKERS ELIMINATE THE MAJOR CAUSE OF MASTITIS.**

★ **MARLOW MILKERS ARE PROPERLY DESIGNED TO GET FULL COW COOPERATION.**

MARLOW PIPELINE SYSTEMS FOR MILKING PARLORS, STANCHION BARNS.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY!

J. C. Marlow Milking Machine Co.,
Dept. W Mankato, Minnesota

Please rush me FREE BOOKLET "Essentials of Successful Pipeline Milking Operation."

☐ MILKING PARLOR
☐ STANCHION BARN

Name .....

Post Office .....

R F D .....

State .....

MINNESOTA OFFERS SALES SERVICE

The Minnesota Holstein Breeders Association has started a new service for their members, according to Secretary Don Lashbrook. Recognizing the need for a quality sales service for both buyers and sellers the Board of Directors of the State Association has appointed a State Sales Representative to handle the increasing demand for good Holsteins. County organizations are cooperating in this program.

Hugo Albrecht of New Ulm, Minn., has been selected as the Sales Representative. Hugo is one of the state's leading Holstein breeders and is a Past-President of the State organization. In that capacity he traveled extensively and he knows the state and its Holsteins as few others do.

The Sales Service will handle both grades and purebreds.

NEW GRAND VIEW SALE SITE

After a quarter century of Grand View Sales in the sales barn in Middletown, Pa., all future sales will be held in the new Grand View Sales Barn, three miles south of Middletown, just off route 441.

The new barn became necessary when the government took over Chris Erb's farm land on the north edge of town recently. The first sale was held in 1931 in a tent on the Erb farm with all subsequent sales held in town until now.

The first Anniversary Sale held in the new barn was on October 21.

J. B. Fitch, who has spent a lifetime in the field of dairy teaching writes us that he is now retired and intends to return to his home in St. Paul, Minn. A native of Indiana, he graduated from Purdue University in 1910, joined the staff of Kansas State Agricultural College as Assistant in Dairying in 1910, went on up through the field as instructor, assistant professor, associate professor, and a full professor in charge of the Dairy Department in 1918. In 1934 he took a similar position at the University of Minnesota, where he retired last year, and then tapered off for a year as Head of the Department of Dairy Science at the University of Arizona. Jim Fitch has held many of the highest honors his fellow dairy scientists could accord him.

Prof. Fitch will be succeeded as Head of the Department of Dairy Science at the University of Arizona by **Dr. Vearl R. Smith**, who is leaving a position of Professor of Dairy Husbandry at University of Wisconsin.

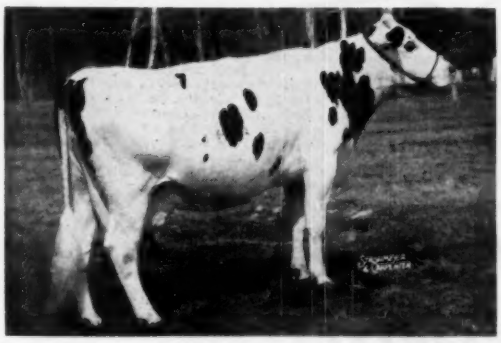
BENNLAND DISPERSAL

PAWLET, VERMONT

MR. OSBORNE HALSTEAD, Owner

LOCATION: 1 mile from Route 30, between Dorset, Vt., and Pawlet, Vt.; 9 miles from Manchester, Vt.

A Complete Dispersal of the Herd Where Such As These Were Bred —



BENNLAND SENSATION ORMSBY SONJA (VG)
AR 952 Fat 2X
Life production over 150,000 milk all 2X. Sonja is from Newmont Samantha. A maternal sister and daughter of sister with others from this Samantha family sells.

BENNLAND KLAUDE HOLLY (EX)
928 Fat 4.4% 2X
Grand Champion and Best Udder winner Dutchess County Fair (N.Y.) 1955. Best Udder winner USO Black & White 1956-57. Third Aged Cow, second Best Udder Eastern States 1957. Three sell from her maternal sister with others in this family.

39 FEMALES

36 REGISTERED — 19 WHICH HAVE FRESHENED
3 WITHOUT PAPERS — 20 OPEN YEARLINGS AND CALVES

Health of the Herd is Perfect — Bang's Certified — Vaccinated — Accredited.

TB and Blood tested within 30 days of sale – protected against shipping fever, – pregnancy examinations prior to the sale.

The date
Friday
NOV. 8
12 Noon

Selling -

BENNLAND EILEEN
6y 2m 352d 2X 19,249 4.6 884
with two daughters, others closely related.

BENNLAND LANZA
4y 9m 363d 2X 16,515 4.3 716
With a beautiful daughter, others in the family.

8 others - 519 to 661 fat 2X with their progeny

★ **12 by Reafield Lila Roamer**
Son of Pabst Roamer (GM-EX) from a 566 fat 2X two-year-old dam.

★ **9 by NJES Aristocrat Merle Van**
Son of Newmont Aristocrat (GM-EX)

★ **8 by Whirlhill Searchlight**
Sire of Eileen and Lanza (above)
5 by Pabst King Belwayne (SMP sire in NYABC)
Several fresh or soon due to NYABC sires.

THIS IS A SMALL BUT ALL QUALITY HERD FROM A TOP "45th" FOUNDATION – MANY TEST 4% OR BETTER.

This sale is being held on short notice – man leaving October 25th – Earl Simmons, former manager of Flying Cloud, is taking complete charge of the herd from that date through the sale.

THE HERD IS IN TOP CONDITION

The young stock especially well grown and a lovely lot.

Catalogs will be available about Nov. 1, mailed free of charge on request. Please address all requests to the sale manager.

T. R. LANGDELL
WILTON, N. H.
Auctioneer

SALE UNDER COVER
LUNCH ON THE GROUNDS

W. A. BAKER
BOX 231, EXETER, N. H.
Sale Manager

The CARNATION STORY

Another Special Bloodline Issue of the WORLD

DECEMBER 14, 1957

We suggest that you take stock of the Carnation influence in your breeding program and display it to full advantage in this special Carnation Issue of the WORLD. It it an unusual opportunity for America's top Carnation-bred herds to display their Holstein wares.

THE DEADLINE: NOVEMBER 21

Send for our rate card today. Help tell the Carnation Story by advertising your part in it. Assistance with copy preparation from our Advertising Department at no extra cost.

Holstein-Friesian World — Lacona, N. Y.

SALE CALENDAR

Oct. 19 Mechanicsburg, Pa., Milking Herd & Bred Heifer Dispersal, Fred Dapp Jr. and Henry D. Cassel, owners; Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Oct. 19 Jamestown, N. Y., Chautauqua Club Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 19 Cherry Valley, N. Y. 9th O-H-M Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 19 Goshen, N. Y., (Orange County) Edward J. Bach Dispersal, Managed by Anthony J. DiBenio, Maybrook, N. Y.

Oct. 21 Middletown, Pa., Grand View Farms Annual Anniversary Sale, C. S. Erb.

Oct. 21 Delhi, N. Y., 12th Delaware County Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 21 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) (12 noon) 15th Annual All-Canadian Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 21 Indianapolis, Ind., (Fairgrounds) Central Indiana Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wisconsin.

Oct. 21 Trafalgar, Ont., Hays Arena 6th Annual Rosafe Production Sale (7 p. m.). Sale Managed by Hays Farms, Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 21 Eau Claire, Wis., Robert Ray Dispersal, Managed jointly by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis., and Robert Koepp, Rice Lake, Wis.

Oct. 22 Paris Hill, N. Y., 17th Oneida County Holstein Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 22 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sale Arena) (1 p. m.) 7th Annual Maple Unit Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 22 Kenyon, Minn., Harold Amundson Dispersal, Managed by Thorp Sales Co., Anoka, Minn.

Oct. 22 Rushville, Pa., Clymar Farm and Leland Oakley Sale Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 23 Frederick, Md., 26th Maryland State Fall Sale, A. Doty Remsberg, Jefferson, Md., Chairman.

Oct. 23 Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Breeders Sale, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.

Oct. 24 Lincoln, Nebr., Nebraska State Sale, Bob Johnson, Boys Town, Nebr., Secretary

Oct. 24 Lancaster, Pa., 177th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 24 Barker, N. Y., Albert Herrington Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 25 Watertown, Wis., Annual Dodge County 4-H, FFA, and Breeders' Sale, at Darcey's Watetrown pavilion. Elsmer F. Berg, Sec'y., Brownsville, Wis.

Oct. 25 Kennedyville, Md., Richard Tarbutton Holstein Dispersal, Managed by H. C. Barker, Frederick, Md.

Oct. 25 Huntingdon, Pa., John F. Martin Dispersal, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Oct. 25 Springfield, Vt. Frank Bishop Surplus Sale, W. A. Baker, Mgr., Exeter, N. H.

Oct. 26 Shelocta, Pa., W. H. Wood Dispersal, Managed jointly by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y., and The Pennsylvania Holstein Assn.

Oct. 26 St. Charles, Illinois, Harvest of Stars Sale. R. B. Howard, Sec. Dundee, Ill.

Oct. 28 Chestertown, Md., Elias Edris Sale, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Oct. 28 Meadville, Pa., 8th Northwestern Pennsylvania Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 29 Homer, N. Y., Ralph Davis Milking Herd Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 30 Millheim, Pa., Ellis Rearick Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 1 Syracuse, N. Y., 3rd Empire Breeders Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 2 Chilton, Wis., 15th Annual Calumet "400" Sale, Sponsored by the Calumet County Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Nov. 2 Lebanon, Pa., Lebanon County Breeders Sale, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Nov. 2 New Ulm, Minn., Minnesota Holstein Breeders Fall Sale, Sponsored by the Minnesota H-F Breeders Ass'n., Don Lashbrook, Sec'y, Owatonna, Minn.

Nov. 4 Reisterstown, Md., Logwood and Pond View Bi-annual Production Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Nov. 4 Waukesha, Wis., The Blue Ribbon Holstein Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Nov. 5 Muscatine, Iowa, Lenland Herd Dispersal, Harland Hetzler, owner

Nov. 5 Watertown, Wis. The U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 6 Earlville, N. Y., 339th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 6 Springfield, Ohio, Miami Valley Breeders Sale, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 211 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.

Nov. 7 Hamburg, N. Y. W N Y Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y

Nov. 9 Fond du Lac, Wis., The Fond du Lac County 12th Annual Heifer Classic, Ruth Schoepke, Sale Sec'y, Oakfield, Wis.

Nov. 9 Williamston, Mich., 139th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Nov. 9 Myerstown, Pa., Wilson Althouse Dispersal, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Nov. 9 Elkton, Md., David R. Wilmerding Disp., Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 11 Middlefield, Ohio, Pirchner Farms Dispersal, Mrs. Herman Pirchner, owner; Managed by J. O. Ferstermaker, Homerville, Ohio

Nov. 11 Milford Center, Ohio, Bishoprian Farms Dispersal, Rowland Bishop, owner

Nov. 11 Gormley, Ont., Romandale 3rd Annual Production Sale, (1 p. m.) Sale Managed by Hays Farms, Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 12 Golden, Colo., Mile High State Sale, Sponsored by Colorado Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Mrs. Muriel Montgomery, Sec'y.

Nov. 11-13 Taneytown, Md., Teeter Farms Complete Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 13 Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Breeders Sale, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio

Nov. 14 Meadville, Pa. Charles W. Ernst & Son Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 16 Cassadaga, N. Y., Guzzetta Nickerson Dispersal. Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 16 Damascus, Ohio, Delwood Farms Dispersal, John Bartels, Owner; Managed by J. O. Fenstermaker, Homerville, Ohio.

Nov. 16 Lebanon, Pa., Adam Fernsler Dispersal, Jointly managed by the Pennsylvania Holstein Association and R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 16 Waterloo, Iowa. Iowa State Fall Sale. Bill Maynard, Sec., 1936 Hawthorn Ave., Waterloo, Ia.

Nov. 18 Amenia, N. Y., Northmoor Farm Milking Herd Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 19 Goodville, Pa., (Lancaster County) Guy Martin Dispersal, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Nov. 19 Buskirk, N. Y., Charles Wyatt Milking Herd Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 20 Toronto, Ont., (at Royal Winter Fair) (9 a. m.) Sale of Stars, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 21 Lancaster, Pa., 178th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 21 Canandaigua, N. Y. 1st Canandaigua Classic and 6th Canandaigua Sale. Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 21 Canandaigua, N. Y., 6th Canandaigua Holstein Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 23 Bloomfield Center, Conn., W. W. Sherman Dispersal, Joint Management R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y., and Fred M. Nichols, Derby, Conn.

Nov. 25 Towson, Md., G. R. Moomaw Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 25 Williamsville, N. Y., Harold & Charlotte Mergenhagen Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 29-30 Tinley Park, Ill., Henkeview Farm Dispersal, Henke Bros., owners; Managed by Freeport Auction Service, Freeport, Ill.

Dec. 3 Tully, N. Y., J. Richard Padget Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Dec. 4 Earlville, N. Y. Earlville Invitational Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 5 Earlville, N. Y., 340th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc.,Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 7 Pittsford, N. Y. Liberty Hill Farm Complete Dispersal, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Dec. 9 Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Dec. 9 Williamston, Mich., Wolverine Invitational and 140th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Dec. 19 Lancaster, Pa., 179th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Jan. 8 Earlville, N. Y., 341st Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Feb. 5 Earlville, N. Y., 342d Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Feb. 24-25 Gallipolis Ferry, W. Va., Lester Jordan Dispersal

Mar. 5 Earlville, N. Y. The Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean Special Earlville and 343d Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

March 10 Warsaw, Ind., (Fairgrounds) Charles Smoker & Ross W. Osborn Dispersal, Leesburg, Ind., Managed by Leland J. Osborn, Pierceton, Ind.

March 31 Beaver Dam, Wis., Herb Zepp Dispersal, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

April 1 Watertown, Wis., Anniversary Sale, Managed by Francis A. Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

COMING EVENTS

Nov. 14 & 15, Hershey, Pa., 3rd Annual Pennsylvania Holstein Association Convention. Hershey Community Inn, Headquarters.

Dec. 5-6 Quincy, Ill., Annual Meeting Illinois Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Dec. 27 Annual Meeting of Holstein-Friesian Association of Colorado.

Jan. 11 Arizona Holstein-Friesian Ass'n Annual Meeting—place to be announced.

Jan. 14 Waterloo, Iowa. Annual Meeting—Iowa Holstein Ass'n.

Feb. 24-25 Rice Lake, Wis Annual Meeting—Wisconsin Holstein Association.

1957 CALENDAR OF FAIRS

Nov. 1-10 Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 7, F. W. Atkeson, Judge.

Nov. 2-11 Arizona State Fair, Phoenix, Ariz. Open Nov. 4, H. H. Kildee, Judge; Junior Nov. 2.

Nov. 18-19 Toronto, Canada, Royal Winter Fair Holstein Days, D. S. Dunton, Judge.

Nov. 29-Dec. 7 International Livestock Exposition, Chicago, Ill.

Jan. 24-Feb. 2, 1958 Southwestern Exposition & Fat Stock Show, Ft. Worth, Tex. Open Jan. 30; Junior Jan. 30.

Jan. 29-Feb. 9, 1958 Florida State Fair, Tampa; Hilton Boynton, Judge, Feb. 5 at 7 p. m.

Feb. 7-16 San Antonio Stock Show and Rodeo, San Antonio, Texas, A. B. Johnson, Gen. Mgr.

Our Latest HIR Lactation Average
54 Cows 15,039 Milk & 569 Fat

- **Monogram**
  Master
  Dunloggin Mistress Gracious
  Ormsby Sensation 45th
  Montvic Rag Apple Chief
  Dunloggin Knight
  Sovereign and Pathfinder

These are the bloodlines and combinations to be found in the several select young bulls of real good type that are now ready for sale at POPLAR POINT FARMS.

Type Classification, official records, and proven sires make a solid pedigree background. Surely we can select a sire from the above bloodlines that will line breed in your herd. Write us for detailed information.

Poplar Point Farm

SENECA FALLS, NEW YORK

E. R. SMITH, Owner

Acc. - Cert. - On Rt. 89, 6 miles south of Seneca Falls

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

AMERICAN BREEDERS SERVICE 32
Anchor Serum Co. of Ind., Inc. 100
Andrews & Son, G. S. V. 98
BADGER NORTHLAND, INC. 101
Bairdlea 94
Bancroft Acres 114
Barker, Howard C. 114
Barr Dairy Inc. 96
Bennland Disp. 125
Berg & Son, Elsmer F. 63
Bishop, Rowland 107
Black Oak Farm 48
Borgwardt Bros. 42
Bottema Farms 13
Bouic Bros. 104
Box 165 129
Box 785 101
Box 786 100
Box 787 118
Box 788 118
Box 789 118
Brauns Sunny Lea Farm 41-83
Breeders Supply Co. 100
Brigeen Farms 97
Bristol Farms 56-57
CARNATION MILK FARMS 18-54-62
Caroldale 95
Casey, Glenn 114
Chapman, Ronald C. 43
Colorado Mile High Annual Sale 121
Coonse & Clark 124
Corse Press, Inc. 124
Creamery Package Mfg. Co. 103
Creston Farms 92
Curtiss Candy IMproved Stud Service 121
DELWOOD FARMS DISPERSAL 79
Dibble, Ben 46-47
Donaho Holstein Farm, S. R. 82
EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL SALE 12
Earlville Sale 95
Eastern Breeders 6
Eastern Iowa Breeders 80
Eilloc Farm 129
Elmwood Farms 52
Empire Breeders Service 119
Ernst & Son Disp. 78
Everly, R. E. 106
FENSTERMAKER, J. O. 114
Fergusson, James W. 114
Fernsler Disp, Adam 93
Fond du Lac Heifer Calf Classic 104
45th Breeders 70
Freebaer Farms 9
GENERAL COCHRAN FARM 9
Glenafton 17
Glenrich Holstein Farms 117
Golden Arrow Farms 103
Green Meadow Farms 5
Guimond Farms 76
HARDEN FARMS 33
Hartsbrook Farm 95
Hays Farms Ltd. 102
Hays, Harry 114
Henkeview Farm Disp. 71
Henryhome Farm 94
Hetts, Allen 49
Hetzler Disp., Harland 120
Hilltop Farms 3
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of Canada 106
Holstein-Friesian World 126
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N 106
Interstate Realty Co., 98
Irvington Farm 34
Isis Farm 77
JESSUP FARMS, ROGER 8
Jewelholm Farm 113
KAYTEE FARMS 104
Knollwood 88
Kolk, Nicholas H. 129
LAACKE CO., R. 103
Lake Aylmer Farm 93
Lakeside Farm 7-55-61
Lindsay & Sons, A. H. 113
Lodestar Farm 30
Logwood-Pond View Production Sale 81
Longhurst Farm 118
MALLARY FARM 89
ManCryCo Farms 80
Maple Lawn Farm 76
Maple View Farm 64
Marlow Milking Machine Co., J. C. 124
Mayer & Sons, Christ 53
Miami Valley Breeders Sale 105
Mid-West Pedigree Co. 106
Milwaukee County House of Correction 8
Minnesota Sale Service 117
Minnesota State Sale 116
Montgomery, Harold 92
MooKown Holsteins 77
Moomaw Dispersal, G. D. 91
Morton Salt Co. 103
Myron, Orville 102
NATIONAL PEDIGREE CO. 130
Northmoor Farm Milking Herd Disp. 123
OSBORN, LELAND J. 114
Oxford County Holstein Breeders Ass'n 114
PABST FARMS INC. 132
Pabst-Knutson Farms 50
Perth County Holstein Breeders Ass'n 114
Pfister, Bert 114
Pinehurust Farms 44-45
Pineyhill 10
Piper Bros. Farms, Inc. 90
Pirchner Disp., Mrs. Herman 98
Poplar Point Farm 128
RAVENGLEN DAIRY FARM 40
Reed & Sons, Ernest A. 11
Ridgely Farm 131
River Valley Farm 13
Rock County Farm 79
Rockcrest Farms 79
Ruby Acres 61
SALE OF STARS 14-16
SanMarGale Farms 51
Sherman Farm, W. W. 65-67
Shore Holsteins Ltd. 114
Smith, C. B. 114
Standard Brands, Inc. 99
Steel-Bilt Proving Farm 108
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 114
Sunbeam Corp. 100
Sunny Vale Farms 90
Swartz, Harvey W. 114
TEETER FARMS DISP. 86-87
Thomases, Fred 69
Thomson, A. C. "Whitie" 114
Tum-A-Lum Farm 76
U. S. NATIONAL SALE, WATERTOWN 58-60
U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Waukesha 38-39
Utah State Industrial School 122
VOSBURGH, CHAS. 106
WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASS'N, INC. 114
West, Ronald O. 118
Western New York Regional Sale 77
Wetmore Co., Fred C. 114
Weyenberg, Bert 93
Whirlwind Hill Farm 2
Wiese, L. A. 64
Wilcox, Harris 114
Wilmerding Disp., David R. 74-75
Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare 55
Wolverine Invitational 115
Worden Bros. 98
Woodbourne Farm 3
Wyoming Industrial Institute 100
ZELDENRUST FARM 122
Zimmerman Dairy Farm 73

A B C PALMYRA REFLECTION R
(Very Good - Gold Medal)
Congratulates his oldest daughter

EILLOC FARM PALMYRA REGALETTE 3404628
"Very Good"

*Jr.	2y	2X	18,519	3.7	690	HT
*Sr.	3y	2X	19,663	3.8	748	HT
*Sr.	4y	2X	22,681	4.0	902	HT

* Every record a State Record!

Yes, Regalette holds all three State Records—and her Sr. 4-year-old production is an all-time record on 2X for any cow in Arizona.

She is out of a "VG" 700-lb. daughter of Pabst Regal and her next dam was an own daughter of Montvic Pathfinder. We are using Regalette's full brother and her son by Symbol.

EILLOC FARM

Mr. & Mrs. Alfred Stump
13581 Berrydale St.
Garden Grove, Calif.

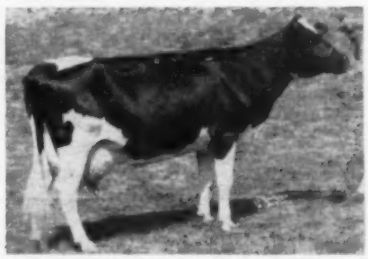
Eldon Beebe
Rt. 4, Box 182
Phoenix, Arizona

Wanted

Information on sons of "WIS IDEAL" and "WIS TRADEMARK" that are for sale. Send pedigree, proof and price to:

Box 165
O'Fallon, Mo.

Her Son
Our Junior Sire



NICOLK BOLD CHIEFTAIN KANDY
VG-86
1st prize 3-year-old Orange Co. Fair 1956

2-9	339d	2X	17961 M	3.9%	705 F
3-10	290d	2X	15321 M	4.0%	615 F

4-9 milking 80 lb. 2X—her best start yet.

Her Sire—Rainbow Captain Bold 21st

11 pair H T Proof

dtrs.	14689 M	3.70%	543 F
dams	14736 M	3.62%	534 F
	—47 M	+.08%	+9 F

Her dam—a GP (84) dtr. of Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain VG-GM with 2X records to 713 F 3.8% and from a dam with 128,459 M 3.8% lifetime

Her Son —
Nicolk S C Bold Chieftain
Born July 19, 1956
Sired by Sovereign Cochran VG-GM (need more be said?)
"Bold" is now starting in **heavy** service at Maple Knoll.
We already have 5 safe in calf to him from earlier services.

NICHOLAS H. KOLK

Maple Knoll Farm

GOSHEN, N. Y.

1956-57 Classification Schedule

STATE	Deadline Date		Starting Date	
Northern New York	Sept.	15	Oct.	15
Kansas	Sept.	15	Oct.	15
Minnesota	Oct.	19	Nov.	19
Southern California	Oct.	19	Nov.	19
Northeast Pennsylvania	Oct.	19	Nov.	19
Ohio Institutions	Oct.	19	Nov.	26

Officers — Directors — Fieldmen of THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.
Vice-President ..... Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, New York
Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... John E. Cooper, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, 1144 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Special Representative ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
John H. Stewart, 1501 First Ave., S. Sioux Falls, S. D.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Richard Mathews, 4815 High Crest Rd., Rockford, Ill.
Robert L. Cain, 1931 Gilbert Lane, Knoxville, Tenn.
Donald W. Burton, Lesco Lane, Culpeper, Va.
Edward S. Soper, Box 106, College Place, Washington
Sam Harris, 7307 East Morris, Wichita, Kansas

FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, Secy., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Wm. J. Baldwin, Ass't. Sec'y, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.
Cyril E. Moore, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, O.
Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., 517 South Garner Street, State College, Pa.
Russell Shortridge, California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 225 Anglo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1958: A. H. Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn.; O. F. Foster, Clarkston, Mich.; J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Penna.; R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Wash.

Terms Expire 1959: Arthur J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa; Elsmer F. Berg, Brownsville, Wis.; John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.; M. J. Humphrey, Williamsfield, Ohio.

Terms Expire 1960: Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Ill.; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, N. Y.; T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo.

Terms Expire 1961: R. DeWitt Mallary, Bradford, Vt.; Grant Richards, American Fork, Utah; F. Murray Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, New York; Harold W. Craun, Roanoke, Va.

For the Price - - -

IT'S THE BEST MONEY CAN BUY

"National's" Great Six Ancestor - Three Generation Pedigree — **Only $2.00**

A Two-color Original and Two Clear Carbon Copies

NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY

Waukesha, Wis.

Don A. Stouffer, Owner P. O. Box 468 Tel. Liberty 7-3180

Smiles —

How many of us are like wheelbarrows—useful only when pushed and too easily upset? . . . Tit-Bits, London

---

The girl who marries a man to mend his ways is apt to find out that he isn't worth a darn. . . . Automotive Dealer News

---

Women are sometimes indecorous, often indecisive, usually indeterminate — always indispensable. . . . C. Harold Crump

---

Judging from the price, an average home today is built on the cost-plush basis. . . . Bert Kruse

---

A speaker was talking to a group of teen-agers about the old West. He remarked that Billy the Kid had killed 21 men by the time he was 21 years old. "Good Heavens!" exclaimed one of his listeners. "What kind of a car did he drive?" . . . Far East

---

Just think of the money our cities lost in the horse-and-buggy days because no one thought of making a piggy bank out of a hitching-post . . . Tom Miles

---

Television hasn't really killed the art of conversation, as any parent knows who has tried to listen to a program the children don't care for. . . . Marcelene Cox, Ladies Home Jnl.

Overheard in a swank Florida night club: "I tell you, she's her own worst enemy" "Oh no, she's not — not while I'm alive!" . . . E. E. Kenyon, American Wkly.

On his 7th birthday, Paul's grandmother enclosed a dollar bill in the envelope with his card. His mother saw him shaking the empty envelope and asked what he was looking for. "The tax," he replied. "If I buy anything that costs a dollar I'll have to pay a 2 cents sales tax." . . . Frances I Burleigh, Instructor

---

She: "Is there no hope, doctor?"
Doctor: "Well, I don't know. What are you hoping for?"

Visitor: And what is little Willie going to be when he grows up?
Mother: I'm not sure, but from the look of the wallpaper and everything else he touches I think he'll become a fingerprint expert.

NOW GOLD MEDAL DAMS

Nuway Dehishe Ona Inka

Died December, 1955, at 15 years of age

NUWAY DEHISHE ONA INKA ("Old Six")
"Very Good"

13y	**8m**	**365d**	**2X**	**21,932**	**3.5**	**764**

Combined DHIA-HIR production over 200,000 lbs. milk.

Of her 6 daughters, 5 met production requirements, all 6 meeting type requirements.

3 "Very Good" daughters — 3 "Good Plus"

Dam of 2d Produce, Eastern States, 1950.

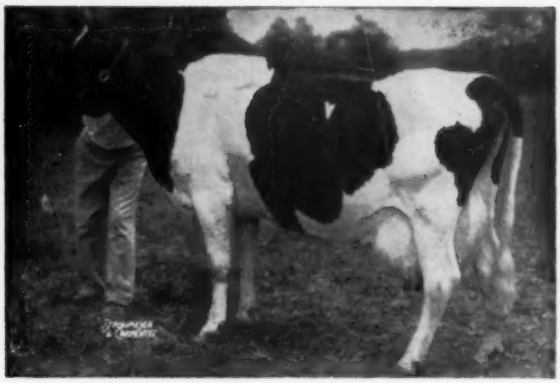
Daughter, 1st 3-yr-old, U-S-O B & W Show, 1954.

Daughters, 1st Junior Yearling, Eastern States Exposition, 1953.

The dam of "Old Six" had 147,000 lbs. milk DHIA, her dam in turn 113,525 lbs. milk. As "Old Six" herself has 2 daughters well over 100,000 lbs. 2X, there are now 4 direct generations in this family, all over 100,000 lbs. milk 2X.

Nuway Ona Hiske 3rd

Due in December at 12 years of age



NUWAY ONA HISKE 3rd "Excellent"

7y	**4m**	**365d**	**2X**	**23,439**	**3.9**	**917**
8y	**11m**	**330d**	**2X**	**22,013**	**3.7**	**820**

Life production to date over 152,300 lbs. milk, combined HIR-DHIA.

4 out of 4 offspring — all daughters — qualified on production with a lactation average (305d - 2X - ME) of:

13,406 m. 3.6% 667 f.

5 out of 5 offspring qualified on type (4 daughters - 1 son) — 2 daughters, 1 son "Very Good," 2 daughters "Good Plus.

Hiske 3rd comes rightfully by her own outstanding production, as well as her transmitting ability. Her dam, Nuway Ona Hiske, "Very Good" had 30,501 milk 3.6% 1107 fat at 9y 9m 3X; 27,314 milk 3.6% 973 fat at 8y 6m 2X; and lifetime production of 168,226 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 6219 lbs. fat. Her dam in turn was a lifetime DHIA producer with 109,495 lbs. milk 2X.

For some years these two remarkable cows have been considered by us at Ridgely as true brood cows. To have them now designated as GOLD MEDAL DAMS is most gratifying.

Such official recognition of outstanding brood cows in the breed seems to me a worthwhile addition to the breed-betterment program. Too often the term "Brood Cow" has been loosely used. It is good now to have a definite yardstick to measure exceptional transmitting ability in our older females.

However to realize the full value of a female, the breeder must sense it before her offspring have met the various requirements. It is easy to be wise after the event. We at Ridgely feel fortunate that we started to build on the families of these two cows some years ago. We have others on which we are now working and which we hope with development will reach the goal.

Frances Leggett
FRANCES LEGGETT

RIDGELY PILOT (VG)

is the son of Nuway Ona Hiske 3rd by Baker Farm Dunwood Pride (GM-E) retained for service at Ridgely. His daughters carry many of the characteristics of the Hiske family — including its productive ability. The 4 daughters above include 2 full sisters to Pilot — all still in the herd.

A SERVICE AGE SON OF PILOT FROM A VERY GOOD 858 FAT 2X 4.3% 100,000-lb. NUWAY DAM IS NOW AVAILABLE.

Pedigree on request

RIDGELY Farms
STONE RIDGE, NEW YORK

Bang's Certified - Vaccinated - T. B. Accredited

RALPH H. BUSWELL — **Herdsman**

MRS. FRANCES H. LEGGETT — **Owner**

TO THE BLUE RIBBON SALE, WAUKESHA, NOV. 4

A PABST REGAL SON FROM A ROAMER DAUGHTER

PABST REGAL JUDE

H. B. No. 1304810 Ear Tag 424

Born: March 25, 1957

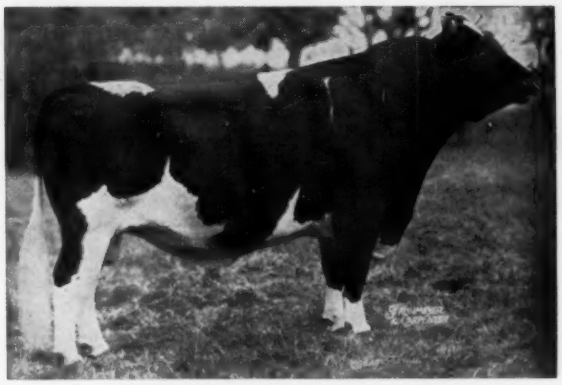
"A Preferred Pedigree Bull" marked about 3/4 black.

His seven nearest dams average:

Fat	365d	749.10
Milk		20019.00

Three maternal dams classified "Very Good"

— HIS SIRE —



PABST REGAL "Excellent - Gold Medal"
Leading Honor List Sire, 1950, 1956.
All-American "Get," 1949, 1951.
7 "Excellent" offspring
6 Gold Medal Proven Sons
109 A R daughters to 1241 lbs.
4 daughters from 1025 to 1241 lbs.
7 daughters with over 800 lbs. as 2-year-olds.

His dam: **PABST ROAMER JUDY "Very Good" by Pabst Roamer (EX-GM)**

365d	8y	3X	24,970 milk	882.8 fat
365d	2y	3X	20,319 milk	709.5 fat
317d	6y	3X	20,467 milk	660.2 fat
305d	3y	3X	18,163 milk	629.4 fat

2 A R daughters with 611 and 618 lbs.

Pabst Roamer Rody "Very Good"

365d	5y	3X	17185 milk	618.6 fat

Second dam: **PESTER JUDY ORMSBY SEGIS WALKER "Very Good"**

365d	8y	3X	20,921 milk	745.7 fat
365d	10y	3X	20,881 milk	731.2 fat

4 A R daughters, 3 from 552 to 882 lbs.

Third dam: **PESTER JULIA ORMSBY SEGIS WALKER "Very Good"**

365d	8y	3X	20,921 milk	745.7 fat
365d	10y	3X	20,881 milk	731.2 fat

4 A R daughters from 593 to 863 lbs.

Note that the three maternal dams of this Preferred Pedigree Regal son have from two to four A. R. daughters. Furthermore, he carries an inheritance for high production through both his sire and dam. Regal was the Leading Honor List Sire for 1956 and now has four daughters over 1,000 lbs. of fat. This bull's dam has an official lifetime production of of 94,373 lbs. of milk.

Don't miss Pabst Regal Jude at Waukesha on November 4th

PABST FARMS INC. Acc. & Neg. Oconomowoc, Wis.